MILITARY
1854

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE,

IN THE

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1854.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1902.

KEY TO INDEX.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

FOR THE YEAR

1854.

A

	PAGE
Abkary Contract	1
Ablution in European Barracks—*Vide* "Barracks."	
Absence	*ib.*
Accounts	5
Accoutrements	*ib.*
Acts	6
Aden	7
Adjutants	8
Advances of	*ib.*
Afghanistan Donation Batta	9
Africa	*ib.*
Agents	*ib.*
Aides-de-Camp	*ib.*
"Alfred," Ship	10
Allowances, Pay and—*Vide* "Pay and Allowances."	
Almanac	*ib.*
Amrut Mahal	*ib.*
Anderson	*ib.*
Annamalay Forests—*Vide* "Timber."	
Anstruther	*ib.*
Arcot	*ib.*
Arms	11
Army List	12
—— Company's	*ib.*
—— Madras	*ib.*
Arrack—*Vide* "Liquor."	
Arrears	*ib.*
Arsenal of Fort St. George	*ib.*
Articles of War	13
Artificers	*ib.*
Artillery	16
Assessor and Civil Engineer	19
Atlas, Indian—*Vide* "Indian Atlas."	
Australia	*ib.*
Ava	21
—— Donation Batta—*Vide* "Ava."	
—— Medals—*Vide* "Medals."	

B

	PAGE
Babington, Major W. K., 17th Native Infantry	33
Back, Major, of Artillery	*ib.*
Balances	*ib.*
Bands	*ib.*
Bangalore	34
Barker, Major, of the First Madras Fusiliers	36
Barracks	*ib.*
Barrack Supplies	37
Batta	*ib.*
Bazaars, Military	38
Bearers	39
Beds, Hooper's Invalid Water	*ib.*
Begbie's, Lieutenant-Colonel, "Artillery Eccerpta"	*ib.*
Bellary	*ib.*
Berhampore	40
Bheasties	41
Bibles and Prayer Books	*ib.*
Bills for	*ib.*
Bishop of Madras	42
Black Town—*Vide* "Presidency."	
Blankets	*ib.*
Blinds—*Vide* "Mats and Blinds."	
Boat Hire	*ib.*
Bobilly Zemindar	*ib.*
Body Guard—*Vide* "Cavalry."	
Books—*Vide* "Printed Works."	
Books for Regimental Schools—*Vide* "Schools, Regiment."	
Bookbinding	43
Boots—*Vide* "Clothing."	
Bounty—*Vide* also "Gratuities."	
Boy Establishment	*ib.*
Breeding Establishment	*ib.*
Brick-Making Machine	*ib.*
Brigadiers	*ib.*
Buff Leather	44

PAGE

Bugles and Trumpets—*Vide* "Instruments."
Buildings and Repairs 44
Bulls—*Vide* "Cattle."
Burial-Grounds 46
Burmah—*Vide* "Ava."

C

Cabool Medals—*Vide* "Medals."
Cadets 46
Camp Equipage 47
——— Depot ... ... *ib.*
Cannanore ... ... *ib.*
Canteens 48
Cantonments, Military ... ... *ib.*
Captured Ordnance—*Vide* "Trophies."
Carriage 49
Cartridge Paper 50
Case, Captain C. H., 22nd North Infantry ... ... *ib.*
Cash ... ... *ib.*
Cash Chest 51
Casualties ... ... *ib.*
Cattle ... ... *ib.*
Cavalry 52
Ceded Districts ... ... *ib.*
Certificates 53
Ceylon ... ... *ib.*
——— Pensioners — *Vide* "Pensions and Pensioners."
Chaplains—*Vide* "Ecclesiastical Department."
Chelsea Out-Pensioners ... ... *ib.*
China 54
Chittoor ... ... *ib.*
Chloride of Lime or of Zinc ... ... *ib.*
Cholera 55
Churches and Church yards at Military Stations ... ... *ib.*
Civil Employ ... ... *ib.*
Claims ... ... *ib.*
Clarke ... ... *ib.*
Clive's Fund ... ... *ib.*
Clothing 58
——— Board 63
——— Regulations—*Vide* "Clothing."
Cochin ... ... *ib.*
Colonel's Allowance ... ... *ib.*
Colonies ... ... *ib.*
Colours, Regimental 64
Commands ... ... *ib.*
Command Allowance 65
Commander-in-Chief ... ... *ib.*
Commissariat Deficiencies 67
——— Department 68
Commissions 73
Compensation for ... ... *ib.*
Complimentary Orders 74
Contingent Expenses ... ... *ib.*
Contractors ... ... *ib.*
Convicts 75
Coonoor Ghaut ... ... *ib.*
Cooper, Captain, 46th Native Infantry. *ib.*
Correspondence ... ... *ib.*

PAGE

Court, Mr. I. H., Head Bookkeeper Commissary-General's Office ... 75
Courts of Inquiry ... ... *ib.*
Courts-Martial ... ... *ib.*
Courts of Requests 76
Criminal Lunatics—*Vide* "Insanes."
Cuddalore 77
Cullimore, Veterinary-Surgeon I. M. ... 78

D

Dawk 78
——— Expenses — *Vide* "Travelling Expenses."
Deaths—*Vide* "Casualties."
Deccan Prize Money — *Vide* "Prize Money."
D'Gama, J., Master Tailor at Cannanore ... ... *ib.*
Demurrage 79
Depôt of European Pensioners at Cuddalore—*Vide* "Pensioners."
Depôts, European and Native Infantry —*Vide* "Infantry Depôts."
Depôt (Families) of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment at Trichinopoly ... ... *ib.*
Deserters ... ... *ib.*
Dhoolies ... ... *ib.*
Dickson, Captain, 1st Madras Fusiliers in England ... ... *ib.*
Dindigul ... ... *ib.*
Discharge from the Service ... ... *ib.*
Dismissed Officers 80
Distances ... ... *ib.*
Ditmas, Captain T., Late of Madras Engineers 81
Donations—*Vide* "Gratuities and Rewards."
Douglas, Lieutenant I. S., 4th Light Cavalry ... ... *ib.*
Dragoons, Her Majesty's ... ... *ib.*
Dress ... ... *ib.*
Drummers, Half-Pay—*Vide* "European Regiments, Madras."
Duty ... ... *ib.*
——— with Corps ... ... *ib.*

E

East Indian Inhabitants of Madras ... 82
Ecclesiastical Department ... ... *ib.*
Editors 83
Egypt ... ... *ib.*
Electric Telegraph ... ... *ib.*
Elephants and Camels ... ... *ib.*
Ellore 84
Embarkation of Troops ... ... *ib.*
Engineers ... ... *ib.*
Engineer Chief—*Vide* "Engineers."
Engineering, Civil, and Surveying ... 87
Enlistments 88
Equipments ... ... *ib.*
Escorts ... ... *ib.*
Esplanades 89
Establishments ... ... *ib.*
Estates ... ... *ib.*

	PAGE
European Regiments, Madras ...	91
——— Soldiers	ib.
Exchange, Rates of	92
Exhibition of Art and Industry, Paris.	93
——— Madras, to be held in 1855.	ib.
Expenditure — *Vide* also "Military Expenditure."	
Eye Infirmary	ib.

F

Families of Native Troops	93
Family Allowance — *Vide* "Wives, Widows and Children."	
Family Certificates	ib.
——— Certificates and Pensions ...	94
Farriers of Cavalry Corps	ib.
Farrier-Major of Her Majesty's Cavalry Regiments in the Madras Establishment	ib.
Farrier-Majors of Native Cavalry Regiments	ib.
Felony	ib.
Festivals, Native— *Vide* "Native Festivals."	
Fife	ib.
Fish Liver Oil	ib.
Flint Arms — *Vide* "Arms."	
Forage	95
Foreign Service — *Vide* also "Ava."	
Fort St. George	ib.
Fraserpett	98
Freight	ib.
French Rocks	ib.
Fund for Cheapening Malt Liquor — *Vide* "Liquor."	
Funeral Service — *Vide* "Ecclesiastical Department."	
Furious Riding or Driving	ib.
Furlough Regulations, New—*Vide* "Absence—Minor Head '*Regulations*'."	
Furniture, Hospital	99
Furniture, Office	ib.

G

Ganjam	99
Gazettes, Government	ib.
General Orders	ib.
Geological Map of India—*Vide* "India."	
Gilchrist, Surgeon W.	ib.
Glazed Windows to Officer's Quarters—*Vide* "Quarters, Officer's."	
Godavary	ib.
——— Works—*Vide* "Public Works Department."	
Godfrey, Surgeon-General F. ...	100
Good Conduct Pay	ib.
——— Rewards	101
Gordon, Brevet-Major R., 32nd Native Infantry	ib.
Governor of Madras	ib.
Government Records	102
——— Secretariat	ib.
Grants of Land	ib.
Grass Cutters	ib.
Grass Lands in Military Stations ...	102
Gratuities	ib.
Guns and Gun Carriages— *Vide* "Ordnance."	
Gun Carriage Manufactory	103
Gun Powder	105
——— Manufactory	ib.

H

Halsted, Major, 1st Native Veteran Battalion	106
Harding, Mrs.	ib.
Hastie, Ensign, 2nd European Light Infantry.	ib.
Head Money	ib.
Henchy, 2nd Lieutenant R. C., Madras Artillery	ib.
Hennah, Captain	107
Her Majesty's Troops—*Vide* "Queen's Troops."	
Hill, Captain C. T., 29th Native Infantry	ib.
Honorary Distinctions	ib.
Honore	ib.
Hoonsoor	108
Hooper's Invalid Water Beds, &c. ...	ib.
Horses	ib.
Horse Allowance	110
Horsekeepers	ib.
Hospitals	111
Hospital Writers	ib.
House-Rent	ib.
Hunter, M.D., Surgeon A.	112
Hurryhur	ib.
Hussingabad—*Vide* "Saugor Division."	
Hutchison, Lieutenant W.	ib.
Hutting	ib.
Hyderabad	ib.

I

Imprisonment	113
Indents	ib.
Index	114
India	ib.
——— Medals—*Vide* "Medals."	
Indian Allowances	ib.
——— Atlas	116
——— Manufacture and Supplies ...	ib.
Indore	ib.
Infantry Depôt, European and Native.	ib.
Insanes	ib.
Inspector-General of Her Majesty's Hospital, Deputy	117
Instruments	ib.
Invalids	ib.
Invalid Establishment—*Vide* "Veteran Establishment."	
Iron	118
Isacke, Mrs. P. F.	ib.

J

Jackatalla— *Vide* "Neilgherries."	
Jaulnah	118

PAGE
Joorawallahs 119
Jubbulpore—*Vide* "Saugor Division."
Judge Advocate-General, Deputies ... *ib.*

K

Kamptee 120
Karkhanas—*Vide* "Artillery."
Khond Mahals 122
Kistna ... ... *ib.*
Kistna Anicut Works—*Vide* "Public Works Department."
Kittoor Prize Money—*Vide* "Prize Money."

L

Labuan 122
"Lady Nugent" Ship—*Vide* "Ships."
Lances 123
Lascars ... ... *ib.*
Lawford, Lieutenant E. M., 4th Light Cavalry 124
Law Officers—*Vide* "Suits."
Leather ... ... *ib.*
Legislative Council ... ... *ib.*
Leveson, Lieutenant, 15th Native Infantry ... ... *ib.*
Libraries, Soldiers' 125
Lieutenant-Colonels ... ... *ib.*
Liquor ... ... *ib.*
Lithographic Press, Government, in Calcutta 127
Lithographic Press, Madras ... ... *ib.*
Losses 128
Luchman Row, Late Writer, Commissariat Office, Vellore ... ... *ib.*
Lunatic Asylum ... ... *ib.*

M

Macdonald, Captain of Her Majesty's 74th Regiment 129
MacGregor, Surgeon J. ... ... *ib.*
Maclene, Dr. W. C., Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad ... ... *ib.*
Magnetic Observatory ... ... *ib.*
Maitland's (Major) School—*Vide* "Gun Carriage Manufactory."
"Malabar" Ship ... ... *ib.*
Malabar and Canara 130
Malacca — *Vide* "Straits Settlements"
Male Orphan Asylum, Military ... 131
Malliapooram — *Vide* "Malabar and Canara."
Malt Liquor—*Vide* "Liquor."
Manantody ... ... *ib.*
Mangalore ... ... *ib.*
Maps 132
Marine Board ... ... *ib.*
Martin, Mr. T. ... ... *ib.*
Masters and Servants ... ... *ib.*
Masulipatam ... ... *ib.*
Mats and Blinds 133
Medals ... ... *ib.*
Medical Board ... ... *ib.*
——— Charge 134
Medical College 134
——— Comfort 136
——— Indents — *Vide* "Medical Stores."
——— Officers 137
——— Returns—*Vide* "Returns."
——— Staff, Presidency — *Vide* "Medical Officers."
——— Stores 138
——— Subordinates 139
Meer Imdad Ally Khan, Killadar of Vellore 140
Memorials ... ... *ib.*
Mercara 145
Mess Allowance — *Vide* "Messes, Regimental."
Mess House ... ... *ib.*
Messes, Regimental ... ... *ib.*
Mhow—*Vide* "Saugor Division."
Military Board 146
——— Cantonments— *Vide* "Cantonments, Military."
——— Military Establishment— *Vide* "Establishment."
——— Expenditure 147
——— Prisons —*Vide* "Prisons."
——— Service of the Company ... *ib.*
——— Stores ... ... *ib.*
Miller 149
Mine Rifles — *Vide* "Arms."
Mirzapore ... ... *ib.*
Mitcalf, Ensign ... ... *ib.*
Mitchell, Captain W. S. ... ... *ib.*
Mooltan Prize Money — *Vide* "Prize Money."
Moonshee Allowance ... ... *ib.*
Mottet, Ensign, 19th Native Infantry ... *ib.*
Moulmein—*Vide* "Tenasserim Provinces."
Mount, St. Thomas' 150
Movements of Corps by water communication 152
Muncheel ... ... *ib.*
Murder ... ... *ib.*
Music — *Vide* "Bands."
Mustering of Corps 153
Mutiny Act and Articles of War for the Company's European Troops ... *ib.*
Mysore ... ... *ib.*

N

Nagode — *Vide* "Saugor Division."
Nagpore 153
Natives 155
Native Festivals ... ... *ib.*
——— Languages ... ... *ib.*
——— States 157
Native Veteran Battalion — *Vide* "Veteran Battalions, Native."
Necessaries, Regimental ... ... *ib.*
Negapatam ... ... *ib.*
Neilgherries ... ... *ib.*
Nellore 161
Nelson, Captain F., Commanding Ongole ... ... *ib.*

PAGE
New South Wales—*Vide* "Australia."
Nicol, Captain R., 33rd Native Infantry. 161
Nixon, Lieutenant ... ... *ib.*
Nizam's Territories — *Vide* "Native States."
Non-Commissioned Officers, Staff ... *ib.*
Norris, Mr., Head Overseer W., Madras Commissariat 162
Nott, Captain, 19th Native Infantry ... *ib.*

O

Oakes, 2nd Lieutenant of Engineers ... 162
O'Brien, Lieutenant D., of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment ... ... *ib.*
Office Establishments ... ... *ib.*
Officers placed at disposal of 164
Off-Reckonings 173
Opium 174
Order of British India ... ... *ib.*
——— of Merit 175
Ordnance ... ... *ib.*
——— Department ... ... *ib.*
——— Stores ... ... *ib.*
Orphan Allowance — *Vide* "Wives, Widows and Children."
Orissa 176
Overseers of the Superintending Engineers Department—*Vide* "Engineers."

P

Palamcottah 176
Palankeen Allowance ... ... *ib.*
Palaveram ... ... *ib.*
Pandals—*Vide* "Buildings."
Passage and Passage Money 177
Patterson, Sergeant J. 181
Paumbum ... ... *ib.*
Pay and Allowances ... ... *ib.*
Paymasters 188
Pay Tables ... ... *ib.*
Peacock, Ensign T. G., of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment ... ... *ib.*
Pegue — *Vide* "Ava."
Peile, Lieutenant S. W. ... ... *ib.*
Penang — *Vide* "Straits Settlements."
Pensions and Pensioners ... ... *ib.*
Pension Certificates 199
Perambore—*Vide* "Presidency."
Percussion Cap Machinery 200
——— Manufactory ... ... *ib.*
Periodicals Documents ... ... *ib.*
Petitions to Court — *Vide* "Memorials."
——— to Government ... ... *ib.*
——— to Government of India ... 202
Petty Articles ... ... *ib.*
Pinson, Lieutenant A. W., 1st Native Infantry ... ... *ib.*
Plunge baths ... ... *ib.*
Police Corps in Malabar — *Vide* "Malabar and Canara."
Police Establishment in the Military Cantonments of Secunderabad — *Vide* "Secunderabad."

PAGE
Police, Military — *Vide* "Cantonments, Military."
Police Surgeon — *Vide* "Medical Officers."
Polymetrical Tables 203
Poodoocottah ... ... *ib.*
Poonamallee ... ... *ib.*
Pooloor 204
Porter — *Vide* "Liquor."
Postal Regulations ... ... *ib.*
Pottery Works ... ... *ib.*
Presbyterian Chaplains — *Vide* "Ecclesiastical Department."
Presidency ... ... *ib.*
Prices Current — *Vide* "Commissariat Department."
Printed Works 206
Printing 208
Prisoners of War 209
Prisons, Military ... ... *ib.*
Prize Money ... ... *ib.*
Procter, Lieutenant of the Arracan Local Battalion ... ... *ib.*
Prospectively ... ... *ib.*
Provisions 210
Provost Sergeants 211
Public Works Department ... ... *ib.*
Puckallies and Bheasties 214
Punkahs 215
Punkah Pullers ... ... *ib.*

Q

Quartermasters 215
Quartermaster-General's Department ... *ib.*
——— General, Queen's Troops, Deputy 216
Quarters, Officer's ... ... *ib.*
Queen's Troops ... ... *ib.*
Quilon 218

R

Railway 218
Ramandroog ... ... *ib.*
Ramnarrain, late Cutwall at Mhow ... 219
Raneepet ... ... *ib.*
Rations ... ... *ib.*
Records of Government 220
Recruits ... ... *ib.*
Recruit and Pension Boys — *Vide* "Boy Establishment."
Regulations 221
Relief of Corps ... ... *ib.*
Remittances 223
Remount Agency, Joint — *Vide* "Horses."
Remount Department — *Vide* also "Horses."
Resignation of the Service 224
Retired Officers ... ... *ib.*
Retirement from the Service 225
Retiring Regulations ... ... *ib.*
Returns ... ... *ib.*
Rewards ... ... *ib.*
Rice—*Vide* "Provisions."

	PAGE
Riots	225
Road Book, New — *Vide* "Printed Works."	
Roads — *Vide* also "Public Works Department."	
Roads	226
Roman Catholic Troops — *Vide* "Ecclesiastical Department."	
Rum — *Vide* "Liquor."	
Russelcondah	*ib.*

S

Saddlery	226
Saddle Contract Fund	*ib.*
Salem	*ib.*
Saltpetre	227
Salutes	*ib.*
Samulcottah	*ib.*
Sandys, Brigadier-General	*ib.*
Sanitary Reports	*ib.*
Sappers and Miners	228
Saugor — *Vide* "Saugor Division."	
Saugor Division	229
Saul Wood — *Vide* "Timber."	
Savings Banks	235
School for Civil Engineers	236
School of Industrial Arts	*ib.*
Schools, Regimental	237
Sebundy Corps in Ganjam	238
Secretariat, Government	*ib.*
Secunderabad	*ib.*
Securities	243
Seetabuldee	*ib.*
Service	*ib.*
Sewell, C. B., Major-General Commanding Madras Army	*ib.*
Ship Money — *Vide* "Recruits."	
Ships	*ib.*
Signals, Marryat's Code of	248
Singapore — *Vide* "Straits Settlements."	
Sirdarpoor	*ib.*
Smith	249
—— Pensioned Sub-Conductor R., a Lunatic in England	*ib.*
Soobiah, lately appointed Cutwall of Cannanore	*ib.*
Southern Division of the Army ...	*ib.*
Staff	*ib.*
Stationery	252
Steamers	*ib.*
Steel, K.C.B., Brigadier-General Sir S. W.	253
Straits Settlements	*ib.*
Subsistence	257
Stud Department — *Vide* "Remount Department."	
Suits against Contractors	258
Sundays	*ib.*
Surgeons, Assistant — *Vide* "Medical Officers."	
Surgical Instruments	*ib.*
Surveying and Civil Engineering ...	*ib.*
Surveyors	*ib.*
Surveys	259
Sydney — *Vide* "Australia."	

T

	PAGE
Table Money	259
Tanjore	260
Taylor, Lieutenant-Colonel C., 2nd Native Volunteer Battalion	*ib.*
Telegraph, Electric — *Vide* "Electric Telegraph."	
Telescope for the Fort Flagstaff ...	*ib.*
Tenasserim Provinces	*ib.*
Tenders of Ships — *Vide* "Ships."	
Tent Allowance	261
Tents — *Vide* "Camp Equipage."	
Thompson, Conductor A., Ordnance Department	*ib.*
Thurburn, Lieutenant H., 42nd Native Infantry	262
Timber	*ib.*
Tomlinson, Mr.	263
Tools — *Vide* also "Military Stores."	
Toties	*ib.*
Tour of Inspection — *Vide* "Commander-in-Chief."	
Town Major	*ib.*
Transfers of European Soldiers to ...	*ib.*
Transit	264
Transportation	*ib.*
Transports — *Vide* "Ships."	
Travelling Allowance	265
———— Expenses	*ib.*
Trichinopoly	266
Triscott, Lieutenant C. P. Y. of the Madras Army	269
Trophies	*ib.*
Trumpeters, Half Pay	*ib.*
Trumpets and Bugles — *Vide* "Instruments."	

U

Uncovenanted Servants	270

V

Valises Canvas — *Vide* "Equipments."	
Vellore	270
Vepery — *Vide* "Presidency."	
Veteran Battalions, Native	*ib.*
——— Establishment	271
Veterans, European	*ib.*
——— Native	*ib.*
Veterinary School	*ib.*
Vizagapatam	272
Vizianagram	*ib.*

W

Walker, Captain W. L., 4th Light Cavalry.	272
Walsh, Captain T. P., 52nd Madras Native Infantry	*ib.*
Warrant Officers	*ib.*

PAGE

Water beds, Mattresses, &c., Hooper's Invalid 272
Weights and Measures 273
Wight, Major, 8th Native Infantry ... *ib.*
Wilkinson, Major G. S., 39th Native Infantry ... ... *ib.*
Wine ... ... *ib.*
Wire Netting ... ... *ib.*
Witnesses ... ... *ib.*
Wives, Widows and Children ... ... *ib.*
Woosman 275
Working Pay — *Vide* also "Sappers and Miners."

PAGE

Workshops 275
Writers and Stationery 276

X

Y

Young 276

Z

Zemindar of Bobilly — *Vide* "Bobilly Zemindar."

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

INDEX.

FOR THE YEAR

1854.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
A			
ABKARY CONTRACT.			
Jaulnah.—The revenue at this station to be held at disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad, instead of being credited to the Madras Government.	21st Mar.	55–57	Comy.-Genl. Ext., Pol. Dept.
Secunderabad.—Surplus profits from collections at this station, not to be credited in Commissariat Accounts but to be paid periodically into the Residency Treasury.	14th Feb.	95, 96	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Statements of collections and balances for the year 1853–54, recorded.	17th Oct.	52, 53	Comy.-Genl.
ABLUTION IN EUROPEAN BARRACKS—*Vide* "BARRACKS."			
ABSENCE.			
Allowances during—. Messrs. Parry & Co. request to be informed whether the staff salary due to a Staff Officer who has proceeded to Europe on medical certificate under regulations of 1854, is payable at Madras or in London during period of his absence, and in the event of its being payable in London, what document is to be furnished by the authorities in Madras to enable the absent officer to satisfy those at the India House as to the amount of staff salary he is entitled to receive.—Stated that Government are unable to reply to the questions but that instructions may be shortly expected from Court.	11th July	139–41	Messrs. Parry & Co. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— drawn through Agents — *Vide* "Agents."			
Anstruther, Lieutenant-Colonel P., Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufactory, permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate for six months, and he is to be specially recommended to Court for such extension as they may deem expedient.	20th June	41, 42	Adjt.-Genl.
Applications for leave to Europe for Commissariat Officers, to be forwarded to Government through the Commander-in-Chief.	22nd Aug.	7–9	Adjt.-Genl. G.O.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE—*cont.*	1854.		
Applications for leave of — for officers of the Madras Presidency serving in Burmah, to be made to Government of India, through the Military Department.	18th July	112, 113	Govt. of India.
Reference made to Government of India as to whether such applications should be made for *all* Madras officers, without exception, serving in Burmah.—Lieutenant Grant, 9th Madras Native Infantry, granted leave pending result of this reference.	22nd Aug.	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Course heretofore observed, to be now followed.	3rd Oct.	163, 164	From Adjt.-Genl. to Govt. of India.
Application from Captain Cadell, Commissary of Ordnance, Masulipatam, for four months' leave on private affairs, the acting Deputy Paymaster at the station officiating for him.—Objected to by Accountant-General.—Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	22nd Aug.	83–85	Adjt.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
——— from Captain Cadell, Commissary of Ordnance, Masulipatam, for leave on private affairs for three months, Captain Cooke, 8th Native Infantry acting for him.—Recommended by Commander-in-Chief and complied with.—To be notified in a G.O. and communicated to Military Board.	24th Oct.	11, 12	Adjt.-Genl.
——— from Captain W. Freese, Paymaster, Kamptee, for two months' leave on private affairs, Captain Day, 37th Grenadiers acting for him, not complied with, as the latter officer is not eligible for appointment.	10th „	90–92	Acct.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
——— from Major Gompertz, Acting Deputy Paymaster, Malabar and Canara, for leave on private affairs for ten days Captain T. Sweet acting for him, not complied with, as the latter officer is not eligible for appointment.	21st Nov.	23–25	Do.
Baird, 2nd Lieutenant J. S., Madras Artillery, Assistant Commissioner at Prome.—Permission granted to him to return to Europe on medical certificate, reported to Government of India.	7th Feb.	158	To Govt. of India.
Campbell, C. B., Brevet-Colonel J., 47th Native Infantry, permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate under the new furlough regulations, the subject of his allowances and tenure of appointment of Agent in the Hill Tracts of Orissa being referred to Government of India.	14th Mar.	180–182	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Civil employ.—Resolution of Government of India on the subject of the allowances to be passed to Medical Officers in —, while absent on leave, and to the *locum tenens.* Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	5th Dec.	60, 61	Ext., Finl. Dept.
Resolution of Government of India in regard to the granting of indulgence leave, and leave for small periods not exceeding three months, within Presidency limits to Military and Medical Officers in — and Chaplains. Communicated to Military Auditor-General.	19th „	21, 22	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE—*cont.*	1854.		
Cotton, Lieutenant-Colonel A. T., Chief Engineer, granted leave to return to Europe on medical certificate under the new furlough regulations. The subject of his allowances referred to Government of India.	14th Mar.	56, 57	Adjt.-Genl.
Hutchison, Lieutenant W., Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.—An application from him for leave not recommended by the Commissary-General. Permitted by the Officer Commanding, Jaulnah, to proceed to Bombay in anticipation of leave being granted him by Government. Commander-in-Chief to report whether the Officer Commanding, Jaulnah, was aware that the Commissary-General previously declined forwarding Lieutenant Hutchison's application to Government.	23rd May	25–27	Comy.-Genl.
The required information afforded. Commissary-General and Lieutenant Hutchison's leave to be notified in G.O.	20th June	39, 40	Adjt.-Genl.
Invalid officers.—Suggestion of Military Auditor-General that the nature and extent of the privileges as regards continuance of Indian Allowances to —, during absence on leave, should be clearly defined and understood. Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief thereon, and decision of Government that no further orders appeared to be required.	7th Feb.	74–76	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
James, Brigadier-General J. P., Commissary, Northern Division.—Solicits leave to return to Europe on medical certificate under provisions of paragraph 9 of the new furlough regulations. Leave granted. The terms of leave referred for decision of Government of India.	24th „	140–142	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Leave of absence for 30 days irrespective of Muster.—Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief against the grant of temporary —, in such portions and at such periods as officers may find convenient. Concurred in by Government. Commander-in-Chief to issue necessary orders.	14th „	40, 41	Adjt.-Genl.
Military Auditor-General submits case of an officer who, by not availing himself of the leave granted to him at the proper time, has infringed one of the rules established by Government of India, and suggests publication of a G.O., on the subject of forfeiture of allowance in all future similar cases. Commander-in-Chief to issue necessary orders.	14th „	74, 75	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Adjutant-General observes that G.O.C.C., 7th February 1853, fully meets cases like that above alluded to.—Communicated to Military Auditor-General.	14th Mar.	11, 12	Adjt.-Genl.
Leave for 30 days.—Retrenchment against Surgeon Eyre, Garrison Surgeon of Bellary, for having exceeded his leave by a few hours, removed.	4th July	25, 26	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Leave granted by Political authorities to officers serving under them, which does not in all cases appear in the Official Gazette. Referred to Government of India for its decision as to whether such leave is to affect the service of the officers.	14th Mar.	120	To Govt. of India.
——— granted to officers not published in G.Os., not to affect an officer's service.	28th April	176, 177	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE—*cont.*	1854.		
Applications for leave of — for officers of the Madras Presidency serving in Burmah, to be made to Government of India, through the Military Department.	18th July	112, 113	Govt. of India.
Reference made to Government of India as to whether such applications should be made for *all* Madras officers, without exception, serving in Burmah.—Lieutenant Grant, 9th Madras Native Infantry, granted leave pending result of this reference.	22nd Aug.	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Course heretofore observed, to be now followed.	3rd Oct.	163, 164	From Adjt.-Genl. to Govt. of India.
Application from Captain Cadell, Commissary of Ordnance, Masulipatam, for four months' leave on private affairs, the acting Deputy Paymaster at the station officiating for him.—Objected to by Accountant-General.—Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	22nd Aug.	83–85	Adjt.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
——— from Captain Cadell, Commissary of Ordnance, Masulipatam, for leave on private affairs for three months, Captain Cooke, 8th Native Infantry acting for him.—Recommended by Commander-in-Chief and complied with.—To be notified in a G.O. and communicated to Military Board.	24th Oct.	11, 12	Adjt.-Genl.
——— from Captain W. Freese, Paymaster, Kamptee, for two months' leave on private affairs, Captain Day, 37th Grenadiers acting for him, not complied with, as the latter officer is not eligible for appointment.	10th „	90–92	Acct.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
——— from Major Gompertz, Acting Deputy Paymaster, Malabar and Canara, for leave on private affairs for ten days Captain T. Sweet acting for him, not complied with, as the latter officer is not eligible for appointment.	21st Nov.	23–25	Do.
Baird, 2nd Lieutenant J. S., Madras Artillery, Assistant Commissioner at Prome.—Permission granted to him to return to Europe on medical certificate, reported to Government of India.	7th Feb.	158	To Govt. of India.
Campbell, C. B., Brevet-Colonel J., 47th Native Infantry, permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate under the new furlough regulations, the subject of his allowances and tenure of appointment of Agent in the Hill Tracts of Orissa being referred to Government of India.	14th Mar.	180–182	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Civil employ.—Resolution of Government of India on the subject of the allowances to be passed to Medical Officers in —, while absent on leave, and to the *locum tenens.* Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	5th Dec.	60, 61	Ext., Finl. Dept.
Resolution of Government of India in regard to the granting of indulgence leave, and leave for small periods not exceeding three months, within Presidency limits to Military and Medical Officers in — and Chaplains. Communicated to Military Auditor-General.	19th „	21, 22	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE—*cont.*	1854.		
Cotton, Lieutenant-Colonel A. T., Chief Engineer, granted leave to return to Europe on medical certificate under the new furlough regulations. The subject of his allowances referred to Government of India.	14th Mar.	56, 57	Adjt.-Genl.
Hutchison, Lieutenant W., Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.—An application from him for leave not recommended by the Commissary-General. Permitted by the Officer Commanding, Jaulnah, to proceed to Bombay in anticipation of leave being granted him by Government. Commander-in-Chief to report whether the Officer Commanding, Jaulnah, was aware that the Commissary-General previously declined forwarding Lieutenant Hutchison's application to Government.	23rd May	25–27	Comy.-Genl.
The required information afforded. Commissary-General and Lieutenant Hutchison's leave to be notified in G.O.	20th June	39, 40	Adjt.-Genl.
Invalid officers.—Suggestion of Military Auditor-General that the nature and extent of the privileges as regards continuance of Indian Allowances to —, during absence on leave, should be clearly defined and understood. Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief thereon, and decision of Government that no further orders appeared to be required.	7th Feb.	74–76	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
James, Brigadier-General J. P., Commissary, Northern Division.—Solicits leave to return to Europe on medical certificate under provisions of paragraph 9 of the new furlough regulations. Leave granted. The terms of leave referred for decision of Government of India.	24th „	140–142	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Leave of absence for 30 days irrespective of Muster.—Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief against the grant of temporary —, in such portions and at such periods as officers may find convenient. Concurred in by Government. Commander-in-Chief to issue necessary orders.	14th „	40, 41	Adjt.-Genl.
Military Auditor-General submits case of an officer who, by not availing himself of the leave granted to him at the proper time, has infringed one of the rules established by Government of India, and suggests publication of a G.O., on the subject of forfeiture of allowance in all future similar cases. Commander-in-Chief to issue necessary orders.	14th „	74, 75	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Adjutant-General observes that G.O.C.C., 7th February 1853, fully meets cases like that above alluded to.—Communicated to Military Auditor-General.	14th Mar.	11, 12	Adjt.-Genl.
Leave for 30 days.—Retrenchment against Surgeon Eyre, Garrison Surgeon of Bellary, for having exceeded his leave by a few hours, removed.	4th July	25, 26	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Leave granted by Political authorities to officers serving under them, which does not in all cases appear in the Official Gazette. Referred to Government of India for its decision as to whether such leave is to affect the service of the officers.	14th Mar.	120	To Govt. of India.
——— granted to officers not published in G.Os., not to affect an officer's service.	28th April	176, 177	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE—*cont.*	1854.		
Medical officers.—The new furlough regulations not applicable to them.	14th Mar.	250, 251	Adjt.-Genl.
The new regulations applicable to them ..	9th May	140, 141	Govt. of India.
Native soldiers of the Bengal and Bombay establishments while in Madras on leave of absence, and those of the Madras establishment on leave to Bombay.—Correspondence connected with arrangements for issue of the pay of —.	8th Aug.	112–17	Govt. of Bombay. Acct.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay To Govt. of India.
——— of the Bengal Presidency not to be allowed to draw their arrears of pay while on leave at Madras.	12th Sept.	133–35	Govt. of India G.O.
Newbery, Captain G. King, 8th Light Cavalry, applies for one year's furlough to Europe under new regulations, ceasing to draw pay from date of embarkation at Bombay. Report of Military Auditor-General. Notified in a G.O. Correspondence transmitted to Court.	During end of year.	3–5	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Norris, Lieutenant W., of the Madras Veteran establishment, late in charge of the Commissariat Department at Moulmein, granted by Government of India leave on medical certificate to the Cape of Good Hope. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	28th Mar.	126, 127	Govt. of India.
Officers returning to duty from Europe otherwise than by way of Madras.—The subject of the Indian Allowances of —, again brought to Court's notice, in reference to decision of Government on case of Lieutenant O'Dell, 43rd Madras Native Infantry, who returned *viâ* Calcutta, and proceeded to Singapore to join his Corps.	26th Sept.	7–9	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Pay of a Smith belonging to Sappers and Miners, while absent on leave at his native village, owing to sickness.—Passing of abstract for —, approved.	12th Dec.	78, 79	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Pensions during —, drawn through Agents—*Vide* "Agents."			
Pensioners—			
Ronchett, Pensioned Apothecary C—. Circumstance of his detention at the Mauritius beyond period of his leave, explained. Communicated to the Superintendent of Pensions.	12th Sept.	140, 141	Col. Secy., Mauritius.
Regulations, New Furlough.—Reference made on certain points connected with the —. Meanwhile, the final paragraph thereof held in abeyance.	28th Mar.	11 - 13	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Reference made to Court by Government of India on eight points connected with the — pending reply to which no authoritative opinion can be given on the case of Brigadier-General James.	28th „	219, 220	Govt. of India.
Opinion of Supreme Government as to the commencement and termination of the "six months" allowed by paragraph 9 of G.O.G.G. No. 110 of 1st February 1854, and that the return of an officer within that period (unless specially extended) is necessary to entitle him to retain his staff or civil appointment and other advantages specified in the above paragraph.	12th April	112, 113	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE—*cont.*	1854.		
Pensioners—cont.			
Regulations, New Furlough.—The reference made on certain points connected with the —, referred for the decision of Court and the order holding in abeyance the final paragraph thereof, disapproved. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief, and the order cancelled.	9th May	77, 78	Govt. of India.
Decisions passed by the Government of India on references regarding the operations of the —.	9th „ 23rd „	140, 141 179, 180	Do.
G.O.G.G. cancelling the rules of February 1854, and promulgating in a collected form, the rules which have been laid down by the Court. Republished.	5th Dec.	153, 154	Do.
Statement of leave already granted to officers of the Madras establishment serving under the Bengal and Bombay Governments required by Adjutant-General, Fort St. George.	14th Mar.	119 – 21	Adjt.-Genl. To Govts. of India and Bombay.
——— of leave already granted to officers of the Madras establishment serving under the Bengal Presidency.—To be obtained by the Madras Authorities.	28th April	176, 177	Govt. of India.
——— of leave granted to Captain Goldsmid, 37th Madras Grenadiers, furnished.—Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	25th July	143, 144	Govt. of Bombay.
Tod, Captain A., 42nd Madras Native Infantry.—His request that his furlough to Europe from Calcutta may be considered to have commenced from date the vessel on which he was a passenger, sailed from Madras, declared inadmissible.	31st Jan.	23 – 25	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
ACCOUNTS.			
The Secretary, Saving's Bank, to communicate direct with the Accountant-General on certain matters connected with —.	28th Mar.	193	Ext., M.C.
The manner in which the expenses of the Madras Troops in Burmah are to be brought to account, determined.	28th April	170, 171	Govt. of India.
ACCOUTREMENTS.			
Observations of the Commissary-General on communications from Military Board and Adjutant-General, relative to the substitution of black or brown leather accoutrements for buff, and orders thereon.	24th Feb.	326 – 28	Comy. Genl. Memo. by President.
The above correspondence forwarded, under Court's orders, to Government of India.	15th Aug.	138	To Govt. of India.
Substitution of black or brown leather accoutrements for buff, not sanctioned by Government of India, who consider the Buff Accoutrements of Hoonsoor manufacture to be equal to those made in Bengal which answer every purpose.—Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	12th Dec.	69, 70	Do.
Supply of certain —, required to equip men who have volunteered into Her Majesty's 43rd Regiment, authorized on payment.	28th Mar.	166, 167	Mily. Board.
Court to be requested to recover the charges incurred in packing the arms and accoutrements of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry on its embarkation for England. Communicated to Court.	9th May	12, 13	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ACCOUTREMENTS—*cont.* The loss of —, by a detachment of Madras Troops during a storm in the Sitang river, reported.—Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	1854. 30th May 6th June	58, 59 89, & 90 156, 157	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. Govt. of India.
ACTS. *Bazaars, Military.*—Draft Act for better regulation of — prepared by the Acting Judge Advocate-General, and approved by Sudr Udalut, forwarded to Government of India, with a recommendation that it be passed into law.	7th April	24 – 27	Adjt.-Genl. Regr., Sudr. Udalut.
Draft Act forwarded by Government of India for observations of Madras Government.—No observations considered necessary.	27th June	43 – 46	To Govt. of India. Secy., Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. Regr. Sudr. Udalut. To Govt. of India.
Masters and Servants.—Orders of Government, on a memorial from certain merchants, &c., of the Province of Malabar, praying that an enactment may be passed for the settlement of disputes between —. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	1st Aug.	36, 37	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Penal Servitude.—Information requested, as to whether sentences of —, under Acts 16 and 17 of Victoria, Chap 99, can be practically carried out in India, and how.	25th July	53 – 55	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Government of India intimate that they know nothing of the application of the Act, but that at Head-quarters of the Commander-in-Chief in India, it is considered as not applicable to India.—Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	5th Sept.	145, 146	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Correspondence from Court, intimating that the above Act, is applicable to India.—Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief. Reference made to Government of India as to whether the erection of appropriate places of confinement is contemplated by that Government, and what rules it may be intended to adopt, to give effect to the Act.	10th Oct.	72 – 74	From Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
Government of India intimate the measures that are being taken.	5th Dec.	34, 35	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Spirituous Liquors, &c.—Sale of — in Military Cantonments.—Commissary-General applies to be informed whether Act XVIII of 1853, relative to —, is to be considered operative without previous orders from Government.—Referred to Sudr Udalut for opinion. Certain shopkeepers, &c., at Cannanore, whose licenses were withdrawn under this Act, to have the same restored to them, pending decision on the above question.	24th Feb.	370 – 72	Do.
Opinion of Sudr Udalut.—Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General.	28th April	187 – 89	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ADEN.	1854.		
Artillery, European—			
Barrack Supplies.—Authority solicited for passing indents for supply of brass basins to the Madras European Troops at —, as allowed by the Bombay Regiments — Not allowed.	24th Feb.	302, 303	Mily. Board.
Brigade-Major of the Aden Field Force.—Bombay Government intimate that they contemplate the appointment of an officer of the Bombay army to the post of —. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	15th Aug.	97, 98	Govt. of Bombay.
Brigade-Major of the Aden Field Force.—Brevet-Major Lys, 45th Madras Native Infantry, to be placed at disposal of Commander-in-Chief on being relieved from appointment of —.	29th „	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.
Command of the Madras Infantry Regiment at Aden.—Bombay Government request that Lieutenant-Colonel Hutton be removed from the —, and that no other Lieutenant-Colonel senior to Lieutenant-Colonel Coghlan, Acting Political Resident, be placed in Command.—Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	31st Oct.	126, 127	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Families.—Correspondence relative to providing them with quarters, forwarded, with a suggestion that no more married men may be hereafter embarked for this station than there are quarters for. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief for observations.	6th Jan.	202, 203	Govt. of Bombay.
Explanation regarding the excess in the number embarked, submitted, with an intimation that it will be in future limited to 12 per cent. exclusive of married sergeants.	14th Feb.	46–48	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Madras Troops at —. Government consider it advisable to propose to Government of India to withdraw the —, and opinion of Commander-in-Chief requested on this point.	31st „	127	Ext., M. C.
Entire withdrawal of —, from Aden, concurred in by Commander-in-Chief.—Communicated to Government of India.	14th Nov.	208–11	Adjt.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Government of Bombay intimate that they are prepared to supply the full garrison of —, and request information as to the destination of the Madras Troops to be relieved.—Commander-in-Chief to supply the information.	5th Dec.	3, 4	Govt. of Bombay.
Information supplied	5th „	41–43	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Letter from Government of Bombay detailing arrangements in progress for the relief of the Madras troops.—Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	12th „	77, 78	To Govt. of By. To Govt. of India.
The making over of Aden entirely to the Bombay Troops. Approved by Government of India.	19th „	181, 182	Govt. of India.
Passage for sick details.—Correspondence relative to the refusal of the Commander of the P. and O. Steamer "Bengal" to receive on board a sick Lascar at Aden on the score of his being in a dangerous state with a recommendation that arrangements may be entered into by the Home authorities with the P. and O. Co. for securing passage from Aden to Madras for a few sick men each month.	23rd May	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
ADEN—*cont.*			
Artillery, European—cont.			
Political Resident and Commandant.—Appointment of Colonel J. Outram, notified, and regret expressed at the removal of Colonel Clarke.—Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	20th June	73, 74	Secy. Govt. of Bombay.
Correspondence containing an eulogium on Brigadier Clarke's services — Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	18th July 25th „	33, 34 145, 146	Ex., Pl. Dt. Govt. of Bombay.
Sappers.—Bombay Government will be applied to, for relief of the company of Madras sappers at this Station, by a company from the Bombay corps if possible.—Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	17th Oct.	138, 139	Govt. of India.
Letter from Bombay Government intimating that the Madras Company of —, will be relieved, and suggestion of Quarter Master-General for bringing the company down to Madras by the steamer which the Bombay Government is to make over to Government of Madras.	14th Nov.	117–19	Govt. of By. Qr. Mr.-Gl.
ADJUTANTS.			
Appointment of officers to act as — in corps other than their own.—Certain cases sanctioned.	7th Feb. 29th Aug.	35, 36 76, 77	Adjt.-Genl. Do.
Stoll, Lieutenant W. G., 2nd European Light Infantry, who was appointed to act as —, during the absence on other duty of the Adjutant.—Correspondence and decision on his claim to the full allowances of Adjutant.	27th June	73–75	Adjt.-Genl. My. Ad.-Gl.
ADVANCES OF.			
Cash made by Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, Vizagapatam, to Sergeant Bell, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons, to defray expenses at Bimlipatam where he had been landed from the "Alfred" with 5 privates and 5 horses for the Bengal stud and to proceed to Calcutta by land.—Sanctioned, and to be debited to Bengal.	31st Jan. 24th Feb.	103–105 340–41	Agent to the Gr., Vizagapatam. To Govt. of India. —
——— for equipments.—(*Vide* "Equipments").			
——— for Regimental necessaries.—(*Vide* "Necessaries").			
——— made to Captain Cooper, 46th Native Infantry, from Pay office at Secunderabad to adjust his public accounts (he having been robbed at Oopaul of the sum entrusted to him for the payment of the Europeans then under his command) authorized to be refunded by him by small monthly instalments.	19th Dec.	34, 35	Adjt.-Genl.
——— to executive officers, Building Department, authorized to the extent of 5 per cent. over sanctioned estimates, pending final adjustment of bills.	19th „	52, 53	Mily. Board.
Pay—(*Vide* "Pay and Allowances").			
Advocate-General—			
References for opinion of —, to be made in all ordinary cases through the Company's Solicitor, accompanied with a clear statement of the question on which the opinion is desired and papers bearing on the subject. Recorded.	25th July	125, 126	Ext., Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AFGHANISTAN DONATION BATTA.	1854.		
Webb, Captain E., 38th Madras Native Infantry.— His application for, — not admitted by Court.	14th Feb.	188, 189	Govt. of India.
Extract from Court's despatch granting him batta.	20th June	146, 147	Do.
AFRICA.			
Letter from 2nd Lieutenant R. C. Henchy, Madras Artillery, proposing to explore at his own risk and expense an unknown portion of — inhabited by a race of people called Samoli, on Government granting him leave for one year with pay.— Communicated to Commander-in-Chief to ascertain whether Lieutenant Henchy's services could be spared.	21st Mar.	60, 61	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Reply, stating that Lieutenant Henchy's services can be spared. Communicated to Public Department.	7th April	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl.
The consideration of his application, postponed until the appointment of a permanent Political Agent at Aden.	16th May	120, 121	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Lieutenant Henchy requests permission to proceed immediately to Aden in anticipation of his being allowed by the Bombay Government to enter upon the proposed expedition. Granted. Lieutenant Henchy to draw his regimental pay and allowances while on leave, but to return without delay to his regiment should the proposed expedition be not sanctioned.	15th Aug	10–12	Lt. Henchy To Govt. of Bombay Pol. Dept.
Lieutenant Henchy's services not required by Government of Bombay for the contemplated expedition.	5th Sept. 3rd Oct.	134, 135 165, 166	Ext., Pol. Dt. Govt. of Bomy.
AGENTS.			
Allowances.—of Chester, Veterinary Surgeon G. for February 1846, claimed by Messrs. Binny & Co. Observed that they have been already drawn.	14th Feb.	108–10	—
——— of the undermentioned Officers, authorised to be drawn through —.			
Forlong, Lieutenant, 1st Native Infantry, Superintending Engineer, Arracan and Pegue road.	7th „	131, 132	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
Mackintosh, Lieutenant H., 52nd Native Infantry, Assistant Superintendent, Pegu road.	9th May	40, 41	—
Pensions of the undermentioned parties, authorized to be drawn through—			
Connell, Sergeant I., quarterly, on production of life certificates.	28th Mar.	101, 102	Adjt.-Genl.
Langley, Esq., E. A., late Captain, 3rd Light Cavalry.	28th Nov.	112, 113	—
Tomlinson, Mr., formerly a Conductor ..	23rd May	86, 87	Mr. Tomlinson.
AIDES-DE-CAMP.			
Application made to Government of India for services of Lieutenant D. Macleod, 12th Bengal Native Infantry, with a view to his being appointed Aide-de-Camp to his father Brigadier-General Macleod, Commanding Ceded Districts.	7th April	139–41	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Services not spared	9th May	142, 143	Govt. of India
An application made by Brigadier-General S. W. Steel, Commanding the Pegue Division, that Ensign Maude of the 14th Native Infantry may be appointed his Aide-de-Camp although he has not passed in Hindoostanee, complied with.	21st April	156, 157	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
"ALFRED", SHIP.	1854.		
Advances of cash made by Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George, Vizagapatam, to Serjeant Bell, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons, to defray expenses at Bimlipatam where he had been landed from the — with 5 Privates and 5 Horses for the Bengal Stud, and to proceed to Calcutta by land.	31st Jan.	103–105	Agent to Governor, Vizagapatam. To Govt. of India.
Sanctioned; to be debited to Bengal.	24th Feb.	340–41	—
ALLOWANCES, PAY AND—*Vide* "PAY AND ALLOWANCES."			
For subjects under the following heads, refer to these heads respectively, viz. "Batta" "Bounty," "Command Allowance," "Compensation." "Good conduct" Pay "Gratuities," "Head Money," "Horse Allowance" "House Rent," "Indian Allowance," "Off Reckonings," "Travelling Allowance," and "Wives, Widows and Children."			
ALMANAC.			
Bill for 11 copies, supplied to Military Department, sanctioned.	24th ,,	353	—
AMRUT MAHAL.			
Statement showing increase and decrease of cattle during 1853-54, submitted. Authority granted for crediting Government with Rs. 15,023.	27th June	128–31	Comr., Mysore Comy.-Genl. To Comr., Mysore
ANDERSON.			
Lieutenant-Colonel, 4th Light Cavalry to be removed from Command of that Corps.	17th Jan.	7, 8	Adjt.-Genl.
ANNAMALAY FORESTS—*Vide* "TIMBER."			
ANSTRUTHER.			
Lieutenant-Colonel P., Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufactory.—Permitted to return to Europe on Medical Certificate for six months and recommended to court for such extension as they may deem expedient.	20th June	41, 42	Do.
ARCOT.			
Buildings, Public.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	78–79	Mily. Board.
Depot, Native Infantry.—to be removed from this station to Palavaram.	24th ,,	13, 14	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Dispensary, Civil, at Ranipet in the district of North Arcot.—Employment of an Apothecary to take charge of—. Sanctioned by Government of India. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	21st Nov.	36, 37	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Medical charge of the 2nd Native Volunteer Battalion to be confided to a Medical Warrant Officer.—The Assistant Surgeon hitherto in charge transferred to the Infantry depot at Palavaram.	28th Mar.	130–32	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Quarters, Commanding Officers.—A reduction effected in the rent of the building used as—, approved, and the Board informed that the authority of Government should have been obtained prior to carrying the measure into effect.	28th April	119, 120	Mily. Board.
The reduction of the rent from Rs. 48 to Rs. 45. Sanctioned.	3h0t May	88, 89	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARCOT—*cont.*	1854.		
Quarters, Commanding Officers.—Further correspondence regarding the reduction of the rent. The building to be no longer designated as above but to be held available for any party wishing to rent it.	22nd Aug.	104–107	My. Audr.-Gl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Sick lines attached to the European Barracks.—The sale of the materials of the —, sanctioned.	1st „	12, 13	Mily. Board.
Veterinary, Barracks and Hospital.—Demolition of the —, sanctioned.	23rd May	16, 17	Do.
ARMS.			
Carbines.—Letter from Military Board on the subject of the supply of — from England. Submitted to Court.	12th Sept.	123, 124	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Increase of the number of —, in Regiments of Cavalry from 10 to 12 per Troop, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	212, 213	Adjt.-Genl.
Flint — being saleable in India, not to be shipped to England pending Court's further orders.	24th Feb.	155, 156	Mily. Board.
Shipment to England on the "Queen of Sheba," of 900, — reported.—Bill of Lading, forwarded. Early advice of sale-proceeds, requested.	19th Sept.	86, 87	Do.
Hyderabad contingent.—The Resident at Hyderabad authorized by Government of India to indent on the Madras Government for percussion muskets for the —. Communicated to the Military Board.	7th April	234, 235	Govt. of India.
List of — shipped on the "Hongomont" and "Lord George Bentinck" for detachments of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars and 51st and 94th Foot.	16th May	98, 99	Mily. Board.
Marking Arms of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment at Rangoon.—Bill for —, sanctioned.	22nd Aug.	88–90	Do. Mily Audr.-Genl
Minie Rifles.—Their introduction into the European Regiments, recommended. Opinion of the Military Board on the number that will be required.—The Native Regiments to be supplied also, and an indent called for, for transmission to Court.	30th May	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Pistol Revolvers, 1,000, indented for on the Court to meet demands for the Malabar Police Corps and others that may arise. Extracts from certain correspondence connected with the description of swords required for the above corps to be forwarded to Court with a request that the arms be prepared as described.	11th July	107, 108	Mily. Board.
Repair of —. Suggestion from Military Board that a money allowance be made available to meet all charges connected with the repairs of arms and accoutrements, ordnance, &c., in reference to a proposition from Quarter Master-General for the erection of artificers' workshops at the several stations and resolution of Government.	8th Aug.	59–61	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Queen's 51st Light Infantry.—Court to be requested to recover the charges incurred in packing the arms and accoutrements of the —, on its embarkation for England.	9th May	12, 13	Mily. Board.
———— 94th. The right wing of the — and all other detachments returning to England to be supplied with arms and ammunition to enable them to repel attacks of Privateers.	16th „ 16th „	9, 10 96, 97	Brig.-Major. Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARMS—*cont.*	1854.		
Zemindar of Bobilly.—Application from — for arms, &c., recommended to be complied with and the value of the same reported for recovery from the Zemindar. Communicated to Military Board.	6th June	150, 151	Ext., Judl. Dept.
ARMY LIST.			
Bills for 33 copies supplied quarterly, sanctioned.	24th Feb. 16th May 22nd Aug. 14th Nov.	353 1 113 319	Ext., M. C. Do. Extract. Do.
Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy, at Rangoon.—Supply of a copy to —, considered inexpedient.	14th ,,	265, 266	Mily. Board.
Superintendent, Pensions, authorized to supply himself with an additional copy.	19th Dec.	142, 143	Supdt. of Pens.
ARMY, COMPANY'S.			
East Indian Inhabitants of Madras pray for the removal of the present exclusion of the majority of their class from service in the —. Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief, with a proposition that an East Indian Sapper Company be formed experimentally.—Military Auditor-General submits statements of cost. Recommended to Government of India.	14th Nov.	391–95	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
ARMY, MADRAS.			
Papers containing Statistical accounts of the regulated strength and actual distribution of the —, submitted, with a request that copy of the same may be forwarded to Supreme Government.—Before deciding on forwarding the statements, Government to be favored with any definite proposition which the Commander-in-Chief would desire to found on them.	18th July	79, 80	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Propositions submitted, to obviate the difficulty which exists in the relief of corps. Considered inexpedient to lay them before Government of India, as they are not confined to arrangements affecting simply the Madras Army, but apply also to arrangements made under the special direction of Government of India for the Bengal Army,—but reference made on the subject of the insufficiency of the corps of sappers for its present duties.	15th Aug.	26–28	Do. To Govt. of India.
ARRACK—*Vide* "LIQUOR."			
ARREARS.			
Pay and allowances.—Claims for —, due for periods exceeding 12 months, to be passed by Military Auditor-General, whenever the delay appears to him to be satisfactorily accounted for, a list thereof being submitted quarterly.	18th July	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl.
ARSENAL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.			
Establishment of Smiths and Carpenters.—A proposed alteration in the — involving an increase of 12 rupees a month, submitted to Government of India.	22nd Aug.	91, 92	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
Sanctioned	31st Oct.	130, 131	From Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARSENAL OF FORT ST GEORGE—*cont.*	1854		
Warrant Officers.—A plan for promoting Overseer Brooks and Sergeant Patterson suggested by the Military Board, recommended to Court.	28th April	17–19	Mily. Board Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Orders solicited as to the relative position the abovenamed individuals who have been promoted to grades of Supervisor and Overseer respectively are to occupy with regard to other Warrant officers and in the lists of the Army.—Opinion of Commander-in-Chief requested upon the question submitted, as applicable to the Warrant Officers of the Sappers and Gun Carriage Manufactory, who are similarly circumstanced.	5th Dec.	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl.
ARTICLES OF WAR.			
Native Army.—G.O.G.G. promulgating Act No. III of 1854 amending the 38th article, with a view to punishing any Native Soldier who may make away with or pawn any medal granted to him, republished.	14th Mar.	271–96	Govt. of India.
Fifty copies of each of the translations in Hindoostani, Tamil and Telugu, to be supplied to the Adjutant-General's department, for the supplemental Company of Golundauze embarked for Singapore.	12th Sept.	67, 68	Adjt.-Genl.
ARTIFICERS.			
Artillery—Vide this head.			
Carnatic Ordnance—			
Discharge of the undermentioned, authorized:—			
Alley, G., pupil not being able to learn a trade ..	14th Feb.	122, 123	Mily. Board.
Mainwaring, C., as a bad character	11th July	114, 115	Do.
Shannon, G., declared unfit for further service, but fit to prove himself useful in another capacity.	21st April	1, 2	Do.
Establishment.—Military Board recommend that Native Artificers be entertained on a permanent footing equal in number to the Ordnance Artificers permanently and temporarily withdrawn for employment in the department of Public Works, that the Pupil establishment be increased to 100, and that applications for the services of Ordnance Artificers be made through the Military Board. Views of the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, upon the proposed arrangements, requested.	19th Sept.	18, 19	Do.
Views submitted, — and orders of Government thereon.	28th Nov.	59, 60	Do.
Eye Protectors for — indented for by Military Board.—Before furnishing the Indent to Court, inquiry made as to whether the articles cannot be made up at Madras.	28th Mar.	30, 31	Do.
Reply to the above. The indent to be forwarded to Court.	13th June	28, 29	Do.
Slop clothing for the pupils for 1854.—Advance of Rs. 500 for providing —, sanctioned.	27th Jan.	155, 156	Do.
Bill for supply in 1853, sanctioned	31st „	63, 64	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
ARTIFICERS—*cont.*			
Carnatic Ordnance—cont.			
Surveyors and Draughtsmen.—Board of Revenue to apply for services of such men of the above corps as may be qualified for duties of — for the Department of Public Works. Observations on Military Board's proposition that the expense of training young men for those duties should be debited to the departments to which they may be ultimately transferred. Certain orders passed on the subject of providing for calls and vacancies.	14th Feb.	93, 94	Ext. Rev. & Mily. Depts.
I. P. Cooke placed at disposal of Board of Revenue, for employment as Surveyor.	14th Mar.	202, 203	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Two artificers to be placed at the disposal of Collector of Canara for constructing bridges in that district.	6th June	132, 133	Ext., Public Works Dept.
Six artificers at Moulmein recommended to be remanded to head-quarters in view to their acquiring further information in surveying and levelling, until required by the Public Works Department. Authorized, if the men are no longer required at Moulmein.	27th ,,	100, 101	Mily. Board.
Two young men from Major Maitland's school to be at once sent to South Arcot, for employment in the Survey Department, communicated to the Military Board.	18th July	37, 38	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Order of Officer Commanding Moulmein placing services of Artificer P. Flory at disposal of Assistant Civil Engineer in charge of Martaban and Tonghoo road for employment as — confirmed.	29th Aug.	84, 85	Adjt.-Genl.
Application for services of six artificers from the Arsenal on the Pegue Coast required by the Assistant Surgeon, Pegue Trigonometrical Survey, and sentiments of Military Board against the withdrawal of men trained for the Ordnance Service. Military Board to state whether it will be necessary to supply the places of the six men and what rates of pay are to be given to the Native Artificers employed in lieu.	19th Oct.	111, 112	Mily. Board.
Military Board report on rates of pay to be given to Native Artificers employed in lieu of the Carnatic Ordnance Artificers required from the Moulmein Arsenal as —. Usual rates of pay sanctioned.	12th Dec.	52, 53	Do.
European Foremen.—Recommendation for sending out a Foreman fully acquainted with the construction and use of machinery for the management of the steam pile driving machines required for repairs of the defences of Fort St. George. Submitted to Court.	24th Oct.	15, 16	Do.
Native—			
Establishment.—Military Board recommend that Native Artificers be entertained on a permanent footing equal in number to the Ordnance Artificers permanently or temporarily withdrawn for employment in the Department of Public Works. Views of the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory on the subject requested.	19th Sept.	18, 19	Do.
Views submitted and orders of Government thereon.	28th Nov.	59, 60	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTIFICERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Native—cont.			
Gratuities.—Letter from the Government of India transmitting copies of papers under which the Madras Government will be enabled hereafter to grant — to discharged workmen and artificers of great age and long service without asking for the previous sanction of the Supreme Government.	25th July	129, 130	Govt. of India.
Chender Bawn, Smith, 1st Light Cavalry, recommended to Court for gratuity of 12 months' pay.	21st April	19–21	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Coopamootoo, Smith of the Ordnance Department, Palamcottah, recommended to the Government of India for a gratuity in consideration of having served 41½ years.	23rd May	46–49	To Govt. of India.
Grant of six months' gratuity to him, approved.	25th July	129, 130	From Govt. of India.
Poonen, Sawyer of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, recommended to Government of India for a gratuity.	21st April	98–100	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Govt. of India.
A gratuity of six months' pay, sanctioned ..	6th June	154, 155	From Govt. of India.
Pay.—Military Board to state the precise rates of pay to be given to the Native Artificers that may be employed in the room of the Carnatic Ordnance Artificers required from the Arsenal at Moulmein as Surveyors.	17th Oct.	111, 112	Ext., M. C.
Military Board report on the rates of pay and other advantages to be given to the Native Artificers to be sent to Pegue in the room of the Carnatic Ordnance Artificers required for the Pegue Survey. Employment of Native Artificers, sanctioned, but upon usual rates of pay, it not being considered necessary or advisable under present circumstances to sanction the higher rates proposed by Military Board.	12th Dec.	52, 53	Mily. Board.
Pensions. — Suggestion of Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, that the same pensions allowed to Armourer Maistries and their Assistants in G.O.G. No. 15 of 1854 may be henceforward sanctioned to all maistries and workmen of the Gun Carriage Manufactory with Military Board's recommendation. Observed that under regulations of all the Presidencies, Native Artificers are expressly excluded from the general benefits of the Pension regulations.	21st Mar.	104–106	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Monthy Lavocah, Filer, Gun Carriage Manufactory who has served 49 years, recommended to Court for a pension of Rs. 5 a month.	28th April	20–22	To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
Tooleram, Chickledar, 8th Light Cavalry, who had served nearly half a century, recommended to court for half pay pension.	21st „	19–21	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Tools.— Proposition from Military Board for the issue of — at the public expense to native carpenters attached to batteries of Horse and Foot Artillery in Garrison, recommended by Commander-in-Chief. Draft Government Order to be submitted.	19th Sept.	11–13	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
ARTIFICERS—*cont.*			
Native—cont.			
Workshops.—Quarter Master-General recommends erection of — for the 47th Native Infantry at Jaulnah and at each of the stations where there is a Troop of Horse Artillery. Military Board submit estimates, but recommend that a money allowance be made available to meet all charges connected with repair of arms, &c. Observed that accommodation should be provided from regimental resources, but that Government will not object to sanction a moderate expenditure not exceeding Rs. 100 on first construction and such further moderate assistance for repairs as may be necessary. All disbursements being adjusted on contingent bills under Military Board's sanction and included in the quarterly register of bills, submitted to Government.	8th Aug.	59–61	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily Board.
ARTILLERY.			
Adjutants of Divisions.—An order by 2nd Lieutenant Biden of Artillery, Commanding Troops from Cannanore to Aden (comprising the C Company, 1st Battalion Artillery, Head Quarters B Company 4th Battalion and C Company 5th Battalion Artillery) appointing himself to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master of the same, confirmed on its being explained that the charge consisted of a division of Artillery.	14th Mar.	13–17	Adjt.-Genl., Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Ammunition waggons.—Draft Government Order for extending to this Presidency the G.O.G.G., fixing two —, per Gun and Howitzer submitted by Adjutant-General for publication. Reports of the Military Auditor-General and Military Board on the draft to be forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief with a view to its revision preparatory to being submitted to Government of India.	6th June	73–76	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Annual practice.—Detachments of Golundauze at the French Rocks and Mangalore authorized to proceed to Bangalore and Cannanore respectively for the —.	21st Nov.	67, 68	Adjt.-Genl.
Employment of tank diggers and coolies for preparing the ground for — and repairing batteries, sanctioned.	5th Dec.	112, 113	Mily. Board.
Artificers.—A proposed draft of rules submitted by Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, relative to disposal of — on relief of Companies of Artillery, published, as a temporary measure. A further revision of the allotment of — to troops and companies as recommended by Military Board to be considered on receipt of final instructions from Supreme Government regarding increase to the Golundauze Battalion.	14th Mar.	59–63	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.-Mily. Board.
Proposition from Military Board for issue of tools at public expense to native carpenters attached to Batteries of Horse and Foot Artillery in Garrison, recommended by Commander-in-Chief. Draft General Order to be submitted.	19th Sept.	11–13	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
Batteries, Horse for Pegue.—See head "Ava" minor head "Artillery".			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—*cont.*	1854.		
Batteries Horse and Foot.—Draft General Order correcting existing anomalies in the establishments of —, and defining points imperfectly understood or unprovided for, submitted by Adjutant-General for publication. Reports of the Military Auditor-General and Military Board on the draft to be forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief with a view to its revision preparatory to being submitted to Government of India.	6th June	73–76	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-General. Mily. Board.
Adjutant-General resubmits draft promulgating regulations defining the establishments of — and other points connected therewith revised in accordance with the reports of the Military Board and Auditor-General, with observations thereon. Communicated to Military Board and Military Auditor-General. Sanction of Government of India solicited to the publication of the General Order and to the introduction of half pay trumpeters in the Madras Horse Artillery.	15th Aug.	101–103	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Batteries, Light Field.—Suggestion from Military Board for substituting horses for bullocks for the draught of —, with minute by President and resolution of Government calling for information on certain points.	8th ,,	55–57	Mily. Board. Min. by President.
A draft General Order relative to the distribution, &c., of the — published.	15th ,,	66, 67	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Begbie's, Lieutenant-Colonel, "Artillery Eccerpta."—Three copies presented—one for Government office, and the other two for the India House and Addiscombe Libraries.	10th Dec.	87, 88	Lieut.-Col. Begbie.
Cattle.—Reports from Quarter Master-General and Military Board on the alleged deterioration of the Mysore — bred cattle allotted to the Artillery Kharkhanahs, with suggestions, for substituting horses for bullocks for the draught of Light Field Batteries. A return of the number of cattle employed with the Artillery showing certain particulars, called for.	8th Aug.	54–57	Qr. Mr.-Genl Mily. Board. Min. by President.
Captains.—Recommendation for increasing the number of —. Court and Government of India addressed.	13th Jan.	7–10	Adjt.-Genl. Memo. by Presdt. To Govt. of India.
Command of—			
Blundell, C. B., Brigadier.—His assumption of — Regiment of Artillery notified to Military Auditor-General.	14th Feb.	161, 162	Adjt.-Genl.
Enlistment—Vide "Enlistments".			
Establishments in England.—Court to be moved to obtain for Major Simpson, Director of the Depot of Instruction, who has been allowed to proceed to England, permission to visit all the various —.	11th July	1, 2	Mily. Board.
European Battalion.—Recommendation for organizing another. Government of India addressed.	11th ,,	73–75	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Decision of Government of India deferred on the proposed increase to the — as the revision of the whole of Military Establishments of the three Presidencies is engaging the serious attention of that Government. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	31st Oct.	132, 133	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—*cont.*	1854.		
Command of—cont.			
Golundauze Battalion.—The addition of an extra Company to this Battalion, recommended. Sanctioned.	20th June	37, 38	Adjt.-Genl.
An increase to the —, sanctioned	4th July	75, 76	Do.
Recommendation for raising a second one. Government of India addressed	11th „	73–75	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Decision of Government of India deferred on the proposed increase to the —as the revision of the whole of the establishments of the three Presidencies is engaging the serious attention of that Government. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	31st Oct.	132, 133	Govt. of India.
Karkhanahs.—The withdrawal of the drivers of the 4½ Karkhanahs constituting the whole Madras Karkhanah Force in Burma. The transfer of the whole of the Cattle to the Bengal and Madras Commissariat. The dismissal of the drivers of two of the relieved Kharkhanahs, viz., Nos. 9 and 13 on their return to India, and a proposed distribution of the Karkhanahs in India, sanctioned.	4th July	3–5	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Suggestion, that, instead of discharging the drivers of the Nos. 9 and 13 Kharkhanahs, they be allowed to continue as supernumeraries until absorbed, submitted and draft General Order to the effect, published.	15th Aug.	66, 67	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Line and Water Carts.—Correspondence relative to the supply of bullocks for the — and decision thereon.	28th April	164–67	Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Govt. of India.
Officers.—A return showing how they are employed, submitted. The recommendation of Commander-in-Chief for increasing the number of Captains supported by the Right Hon'ble the President. Court and Government of India addressed.	13th Jan.	7–10	Adjt.-Genl. Memo. by Presdt. To Govt. of India.
Pensioned Gunner McDonough.—Recommended for transfer to the —. Opposed to Court's orders. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	30th June	64–66	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Rough Riders.—Allowance of — sanctioned to two Gunners of the B. Troop Horse Artillery placed at disposal of Officer Commanding to complete the instruction of the drivers of the newly-organized Horse Batteries Nos. 3 and 4.	18th July	73, 74	Adjt.-Genl.
Rowlandson, Bt. Major G.—His appointment from the Horse Brigade non-effective to the Horse Brigade Artillery effective, sanctioned.	3rd Oct.	94, 95	Do.
School—Vide "Schools, Regimental".			
——— *of Instruction.*—Information respecting the — called for by Government of India, furnished.	27th June	79–82	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Staff Officers withdrawn for.—Reference made to Government of India as to whether the Director of the Artillery Depot, the Assistant Adjutant-General of Artillery and the Officer Commanding the Artillery, Fort St. George, are to be included in the number of—	16th May	22, 23	Govt. of India.
Not to be included	27th June	151, 152	From Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—*cont.*	1854.		
Straits Settlements.—Sanction solicited to the organization of a supplemental Company of European Artillery for employment at Singapore and to the appointment of a Field Officer to the command of a Division of Artillery in the Straits with his Head-quarters at Singapore.	29th Aug.	69–71	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Government of India await reply to their communication regarding the establishment for the defences at Singapore before coming to a decision on the above. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	12th Dec.	179, 180	Govt. of India.
Trumpeters, Half Pay.—Sanction of Government of India solicited to the introduction of — in the Madras Horse Artillery.	15th Aug.	101–103	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
ASSESSOR AND CIVIL ENGINEER.			
Silver, Captain A. C., 4th Native Infantry.—Application for continuance of his services as —. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	8th ,,	21, 22	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Complied with. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	5th Sept.	4, 5	Do.
ATLAS, INDIAN—*Vide* "INDIAN ATLAS."			
AUSTRALIA.			
Anderson, Pensioned Private J., to draw Stipend in Sydney. Certain orders passed.	31st Oct.	71, 72	Adjt.-Genl.
Rate of pension claimable by him, stated. Provision of passage to Sydney, reported. Necessary communication made to the Colonial Authority.	5th Dec.	46–49	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Town Major to Col. Secy., New South Wales.
Chelsea out-Pensioners.—A question submitted as to whether, in the case of certain invalids of Her Majesty's Services who wish to proceed to this Colony before the decision of the Chelsea Commissioners is received for their admission to pension, arrangements could be made for issuing effective pay to them until receipt of such decision. Certain orders passed and reference to be made to Court for instructions for future guidance.	27th Jan.	20–22	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces, Mily. Audr.-General.
Two invalids of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, who applied for permission to proceed to the abovementioned Colony before receipt of decision of Chelsea Commissioners for their admission to pension, permitted to reside and draw pay in India, pending reply to a reference to Horse Guards on their case and all similar ones, and their claim to passage exempted from operation of G.O. G.G. No. 200 of 1853, paragraph 7.	14th Feb.	25, 26	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
The invalids alluded to above permitted to proceed to Europe, having relinquished all claim to passage to the Colonies.	28th ,,	44, 45	Do.
Discharged Soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Company's services.—G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's despatch prescribing arrangements to be made on the occasion of their being embarked for Australia. Republished.	27th Jan.	98–101	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AUSTRALIA—*cont.*	1854.		
Kitchen, Pensioned Gunner W., permitted to proceed to—. Military Auditor-General to report amount of pension in sterling money claimable by him.	27th Jan.	145, 146	Adjt.-Genl.
Amount of pension in sterling money claimable by him, stated. Master Attendant at Cochin instructed to provide the pensioner and his family with a passage to—. Certain orders passed in order to ensure the proper address in the usual letter to the Colonial Authority.	24th Feb.	211–14	Mily Audr.-Genl. Town Major. To Col. Secy.
His return to Madras from Cochin, reported. The letter to the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales for enabling the pensioner to draw his stipend there, returned, pending provision of passage for him. Recorded.	25th July	94–96	Town Major.
An arrangement for paying 3*d.* per diem from his pension, to his wife who is unwilling to accompany him to Sydney, sanctioned.	22nd Aug.	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl. Town Major. To Col. Secy., New South Wales.
Report of his readiness to embark. Necessary communication made to the Colonial Authority.	29th ,,	40–42	—
Morton, Pensioned Gunner, to proceed to Sydney.—Certain orders passed.	4th July	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Gl. Town Major. To Col. Secy., New South Wales.
Rate of pension claimable by him, stated. Necessary communications made to the Colonial Authority.	18th ,,	27–30	—
Passage to — required for certain individuals of Her Majesty's Service not being procurable at Madras.—Government of India requested to cause the same to be engaged, if possible at Calcutta.	17th Jan.	54–56	Sy., Mar. Bd. To Govt. of India.
A further reference made on the above subject.	12th April	91–93	Do.
Not procurable at Calcutta. Communicated to Marine Board.	9th May	144, 145	Govt. of India.
Authorities at Calcutta to be requested not to take any step in the matter.	16th ,,	100, 101	Sy., Mar. Bd. To Govt. of India.
Instructions issued by Government of India accordingly.	13th June	58, 59	Govt. of India.
The "Dawstone" engaged at Madras ..	27th ,,	7–9	Marine Bd.
Remittance of a sum due to certain discharged men of Her Majesty's Service who have proceeded to Sydney.—Application from Officer Commanding, Poonamallee, for making a —, and report of Accountant-General regarding the mode in which it may be effected. The report communicated to Officer Commanding.	28th Nov.	45–47	Offr. Comg., Poonamallee. Acct.-Genl.
Statement of amount to be remitted, forwarded. Necessary communication made to Colonial authorities.	5th Dec.	70–72	Offr. Comg., Poonamallee. To Col. Secy.
Retired Officers and Soldiers of the Company's Service.—G.O.G.G. notifying Court's instructions relative to arrangements for payment of pensions of those proceeding to the Colonies. Republished.	27th Jan.	98–101	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AUSTRALIA—*cont.*	1854.		
Retired Officers and Soldiers of the Company's Service.—Court's despatch communicating further correspondence stating that the Commissariat Officers, in charge in Van Dieman's Land, Western Australia, &c., have been directed to issue the pensions of — on the production of certificates of last payment in India and receipt of the necessary communications from the Indian Governments.	18th July	59, 60	Ext., Finl. Department.
Smith, Mrs. W., widow of a Captain, 4th Madras Native Veteran Battalion.—Correspondence on the subject of arrangements with Her Majesty's Government for payment of her pension at Portland, forwarded to court.	31st Jan. 21st Mar.	111–13 133, 134	To Mr. Smith. Portland. Mrs. Smith.
Tweeddale, Pensioned Gunner J. to proceed to Sydney instead of to North America.—Rates of pension claimable by him, stated.	4th July	10–13	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-Gl. To Col. Secy., New South Wales.
AVA.			
Absence.—With copy of letter from Government of India to Officer Commanding, Pegue Division, intimating that applications for leave of — for officers of the Madras Presidency serving in Burmah should be made to Government of India through the Military Department.	18th „	112, 113	Govt. of India.
Reference made as to whether such applications should be made for *all* Madras officers, without exception, serving in Burmah. Pending result of this reference Lieutenant Grant, 9th Native Infantry, granted leave.	22nd Aug.	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Course heretofore observed to be now followed in granting leave to Madras officers serving in Burmah. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Oct.	163, 164	From Govt. of India.
Accounts.—The manner in which the expenses of the Madras Troops serving in — should be brought to account, determined.	28th April	170, 171	Govt. of India.
Advance of Pay.—An additional months — authorized to certain men of the 25th Native Infantry under orders for immediate embarkation to Rangoon.	7th „	6, 7	Adjt.-Genl.
Certain clerks proceeding with the Deputy Paymaster, Madras Troops, Pegue, granted.	10th Oct.	83, 84	Dy. Payr., Madras Troops, Pegue.
Captain McDougall permitted to draw on receipt an advance of two months' pay for each individual he may engage for the Pay office at Rangoon.	17th „	146, 147	Dy. Payr., Rangoon.
Major McDougall permitted to draw an advance of one month's pay for the clerks of the Rangoon Pay office, who returned to Madras by the "Hugh Lindsay."	5th Dec.	167, 168	—
Artillery—			
Artificers, five, surplus with the B Company, allowed to be retained in Pegue as supernumeraries, until absorbed.	15th Aug.	16, 17	Adjt.-Genl.
Command.—The nomination of an officer to command the whole of the Artillery serving in the Pegue Division, considered unnecessary, the detachments of Artillery from Bengal and Madras being respectively commanded by their own senior officers. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	7th April	86, 87	Govt of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
AVA—*cont.*			
Artillery—cont.			
Horses.—Correspondence on the subject of the mortality among the horses of the batteries serving in Pegue, and the provision of suitable stabling for such as may be hereafter sent.	31st Oct. 12th Dec.	53–56 67, 68	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. o India. From Govt. of India.
Horse Batteries.—Report of the fitness of the *Driven and Horses* of the — to be sent to their destination. Authority granted for extra horses being sent over with each battery to supply casualties, &c., and for entertainment of horsekeepers and grass cutters.	28th Mar.	66, 67	Adjt.-Genl.
Authority granted for immediate entertainment of the regulated number of horsekeepers and grass cutters for Nos. 3 and 4 and for disbursement of their pay.	1st Aug.	46, 47	Do.
Correspondence relative to Joorawallahs being entertained for the — in Pegue. Referred to the Government of India for information as to whether their employment is applicable to service beyond sea.	20th June	94–97	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
Government of India intimate that the practice which obtains in Bengal in regard to Joorawallahs is applicable to service beyond sea and that the authorized proportion of 25 per troop appears to have accompanied No. 3, Light Field Battery from Calcutta to Pegue in 1852. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	10th Oct.	75, 76	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl.
The Bengal rule adopted. General Order published.	31st ,,	57–59	Adjt.-Genl.
Horsekeepers and grass cutters.—Authority granted for entertainment of — for the horse batteries.	28th Mar.	66, 67	Do.
——— of the C Troop Horse Artillery.—Decision of Commander-in-Chief to relieve them, approved.	18th July	71, 72	Do.
——— for Nos. 3 and 4 Horse Batteries.—Authority granted for immediate entertainment of the regulated number of — and for disbursement of their pay.	1st Aug.	46, 47	Do.
Park Sergeants—			
Kearly, Serjeant J., A Company, 2nd Battalion.—Appointment to act at Shuygayeem, confirmed. *Woulfe, Serjeant J., D Company, 3rd Battalion.*—Appointment to act at Tounghoo, confirmed.	7th Feb.	117, 118	Do.
Bearers allowed to be employed by private individuals on payment of Rs. 3-8-0 per mensem.	13th June	141–43	Comy.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. G.O.
Blankets, Europe, supplied to Her Majesty's 84th Foot, the quilts in use being returned. Government of India addressed regarding the proceeding.	13th Jan.	14–16	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl., H. M.'s Forces. To Gt. of India.
To be issued instead of quilts to the European troops and drummers of Native Corps proceeding to — and in Burmah.	28th April	178, 179	Govt. of India.
Books for the Paymaster's office at Rangoon.—The purchase of certain —, sanctioned.	30th May	69, 70	Adjt.-Genl.
Boots for the European Troops.—A proposal by Commissary-General to supply Hoonsoor made boots to meet immediate wants, approved by Commander-in-Chief, but indent for Europe boots to stand good.	27th Jan.	41–43	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1854.		
Park Sergeants—cont.			
Boots for the European Troops.—Suggestion for keeping up a supply of English boots. Communicated to Commissary-General.	28th April	71, 72	Adjt.-Genl.
Brigadiers—			
Franklyn, Lieutenant-Colonel C., of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.—Appointment of — as a Brigadier of the 2nd class to command 1st Madras Infantry Brigade, Pegue Division, announced.	6th Jan.	88	To Govt. of India.
Permitted to proceed to Burmah *viâ* Madras and Calcutta at his own expense.	6th „	112, 113	Adjt.-Genl.
Remarks of Government of India on the above appointment with reference to the proportion of Brigadiers from Her Majesty's and the Company's services to be observed, which is one of the former to four of the latter.	14th Feb.	192, 193	Govt. of India.
Letter from Adjutant-General stating that Brigadier Franklyn's nomination is not in excess of the proportion, forwarded to Government of India.	24th „	240–42	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Brigade-Majors—			
Seymour, Captain C. F., of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.—His appointment as Brigade Major to the 1st Madras Infantry Brigade, Pegue Division, announced.	6th Jan.	88	To Govt. of India.
Considered ineligible for certain reasons stated.	14th Feb.	192, 193	From Govt. of India.
Taylor, Captain C. P., 40th Native Infantry.—Appointed.	24th „	240, 241	Adjt.-Genl.
Canteen of the 1st Madras Fusiliers at Tonghoo.—Authority solicited for disbursing the sum expended for building a temporary one, and debiting the same to Bengal.	10th Oct.	17–19	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Authority granted	5th Dec.	161, 162	From Govt. of India.
Clothing—			
Blankets, Europe, supplied to Her Majesty's 84th Foot, the quilts in use being returned. Government of India addressed regarding the proceeding.	13th Jan.	14–16	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl., H. M.'s Forces. To Govt. of India.
To be issued instead of quilts to the European troops and drummers of Native Corps proceeding to — and in Burmah.	28th April	178, 179	Govt. of India.
Damaged clothing for 1853.—Fresh clothing to be issued for —or compensation in lieu to be granted.	14th Nov.	69, 70	Supdt., Army Clothing.
Serge, Blue, for making up trowsers and shirts for the men of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, to be supplied by Commissariat department on payment.	14th Feb.	42, 43	Adjt.-Genl.
Shipment of —, reported	16th May	17, 18	Comy.-Genl.
Warm clothing supplied to troops prior to Order of Government, dated 11th July 1853, No. 1757.—All payments made on account of — to be reimbursed.	7th April	142, 143	Do.
——— required for Native Artificers attached to the siege train at Moulmein, to be issued on payment, there being no reason for issuing them gratuitously after cessation of hostilities.	17th Oct.	40–42	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1854.		
Command of the Pegue Division—			
Steel, K. C. B., Brigadier-General Sir S. W. appointed to the — and instructed to join without delay.	28th Mar.	99, 100	Govt. of India.
——— reports having assumed —. Communicated to the Pay Department.	27th June	51, 52	Genl. Steel.
Commissariat Department—			
Bardin, Lieutenant, 36th Native Infantry.—His services spared for employment in the Commissariat Department in Pegue on condition that he be held available for regimental duty whenever required.	14th Nov.	12–14	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Barrow, Lieutenant, Probationer in the Commissariat Department.—Decision on his claim to the Bengal rate of staff pay while employed as a Sub-Assistant Commissary-General in Burmah.	13th June	145–48	Comy.-Genl.
Boat.—Purchase of a—and entertainment of a suitable crew by the Commissariat officer, Rangoon, to carry on the numerous duties connected with the shipping in the river, authorized.	24th Oct.	101, 102	Do.
Budd, Major, Madras Establishment, retained as Deputy Commissary-General in Pegue and relieved from executive charge of the department with the Madras troops.	14th Feb.	185–87	Govt. of India. Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The letter reporting the arrangements proposed for relieving him from all charge of the Madras Establishment, laid before the Government of India.	21st April	129, 130	Govt. of India.
Commissariat Arrangements.—Suggestions by the Deputy Commissary-General in Pegue relative to the prospective —, with the Governor-General's reply thereto, recorded.	21st „	116, 117	Comy.-Genl.
Establishments subordinate to the Madras Presidency in the Tenasserim coast and with the Field Force in Burmah.—A temporary increase to the — sanctioned.	8th Aug.	110, 111	Govt. of India.
Continuance of the temporary establishment sanctioned, pending reference to Government of India. Engagement of extra hands for the Department at Rangoon, approved.	17th Oct.	49–51	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Provisions.—Supply of sun-dried mutton to be constantly kept up, for issue on payment to native troops and public followers serving in Pegue.	28th Mar.	139, 140	Adjt.-Genl.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned officers placed in independent charge of outposts in Burmah, specially authorized such an allowance for writers and stationery as may be absolutely necessary to bring up their accounts. The same granted in arrears wherever expense has been already actually incurred.	24th Feb.	321–25	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
A recommendation from the Commissary-General that an addition to the number of warrant and non-Commissioned officers for the Madras Commissariat Department may be authorized specially for service in the Pegue and Tenasserim Provinces, forwarded to Government of India for favourable consideration.	7th April	70, 71	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1854.		
Commissariat Department—cont.			
Warrant and Non-Commissioned officers.—An addition sanctioned subject to alterations as the Madras Forces in those provinces fluctuate.	16th May	122, 123	Govt. of India.
Dawk expenses—See minor head "Travelling Expenses".			
Donation Batta—			
Heirs of Native Troops whose families obtain a pension.—Reference made to Government of India on an enquiry from Military Auditor-General as to whether they are to be excluded from the grant of — authorized on account of their deceased relatives.	24th Feb.	15–18	Mily. Audr.-Gl. Adjt.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
Excluded. General Order published	21st April	50, 51	Secy., Govt. of India.
Heirs who are not eligible for pension declared entitled to the donation.	30th May	28–30	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Naval Forces.—Claims of officers and men to be adjusted in the Military Department.—Recorded.	27th June	149, 150	Ext., Mar. Dept.
Queen's 51st Regiment, Light Infantry.—Correspondence and orders relative to the mode of adjusting the sums due to deceased officers and soldiers of this regiment and to officers and men who have gone home.	28th Mar.	110–13	Dy. Adjt.-Gl., H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Acct.-General.
Return showing how the shares have been disposed of. To be forwarded. Court.	1st Aug.	112, 113	Mily. Audr.-General.
Engineers, Executive—			
Grant, Lieutenant E. L., 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointed to act at Tonghoo. Confirmed.	21st Nov.	73, 74	Adjt.-Genl.
Field—			
Carpendale, Lieutenant J. Adjutant, Madras Sappers and Miners, not to be retrenched his allowances as Assistant Field Engineer to the army of Ava.	11th July	122, 123	Mily. Audr.-General.
Loyd, 2nd Lieutenant M., Madras Artillery.—Appointment of — at Pegue, confirmed.	14th Mar.	238, 239	Adjt.-Genl.
Shortland, Lieutenant V. I.—Appointment of, — at Tonghoo, confirmed.	14th "	242, 243	Do.
Equipments—			
"*Wal Pieces,*" 20, with an allotment of 500 rounds of Pistol Ball Grape Ammunition per piece, authorized to be issued to each of the Madras Corps serving in the Pegue Division. The same to be made over from one corps to another at the periodical reliefs.	7th April	97, 98	Do.
European Non-Commissioned Soldiers—			
Applications from Government of India for services of the undermentioned, complied with:— *Jones Private W.*, 1st Madras Fusiliers, for employment in Public Works Department, Rangoon. *Sherlock Gunner W.*, D. Company, Madras Artillery, for employment as jailor at Bassein. Reference made to Government of India as to whether in placing services of soldiers at their disposal, a communication to them would be necessary, or simple notification in the Gazette, sufficient.	3rd Oct.	155–58	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
AVA—*cont.*			
European Non-Commissioned Soldiers—cont.			
Sherlock Gunner W., Replied that a communication should be made to Government of India in such cases.	14th Nov.	357, 358	From Govt. of India.
Families—			
It is considered inexpedient that those of the Artillery and Her Majesty's 84th Regiment should accompany the troops to Burmah. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	13th Jan.	56, 57	Govt. of India.
Application made by Commissary-General for passage to Rangoon for certain clerks and their families. The grant of passage restricted to clerks only.	28th April	99, 100	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Passage for families of clerks, warrant officers and others not attached to corps and who are not relieved periodically, authorized.	19th Dec.	118, 119	Do.
Horses—*Vide* minor head "Artillery".			
Indents.—Certain references from Quarter Master-General, Madras Army, relative to the passing of — in his department for supplies to Madras troops in Burmah, submitted for the decision of Government of India.	12th „	119, 120	Qr. Mr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
Interpreters—			
Nusseemoolah.—Appointment of —, confirmed ...	7th Feb.	115, 116	Adjt.-Genl.
Library at Tonghoo for European troops and employment of a librarian, sanctioned.	9th May	45, 46	Do.
Losses in the Sitong river and Gulph of Martaban, reported of the "Lady Nugent"—*See* "Ships".	30th „	58, 59	Govt. of India.
	6th June	89, 90	Adjt.-Genl.
	6th „	156, 157	Govt. of India.
Medals—*Vide* "Medals".			
Medical Department—			
Allowance of Rs. 30 a month for attendance on staff at permanent Brigade stations, claimed by Anderson, M.D., Surgeon I., for medical charge of garrison staff at Tonghoo.—Reference made to Government of India to know whether the allowance would be payable, under similar circumstances to a Bengal Medical Officer in Burmah.	27th Jan.	11–14	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Reply from Government of India to the above reference. Surgeon Anderson's claim to be disposed of accordingly.	28th Mar.	44, 45	From Govt. of India.
Davidson, Surgeon, of Artillery, returned on the rolls, as Surgeon in charge of Detachment of Artillery and Madras Medical Stores in Pegue. Recorded.	17th Jan.	20, 21	Adjt.-Genl.
Not to be retrenched his allowances as staff Surgeon to the Madras Division of the Army of Ava.	11th July	122, 123	Mily. Audr.-General.
Ordnance supplies for troops in the Pegue Division.—*Vide* minor head "Pegue".			
Passage and Passage Money—			
Anstruther, Lieutenant-Colonel P. of the Artillery.—Bill for compensation for passage money from Madras to Burmah, preferred by —. Sanctioned.	13th June	123, 124	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Bowfflower, Assistant Surgeon.—Passage money to Rangoon.	27th „	56, 57	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont*.	1854.		
Passage and Passage Money—cont.			
Chadwick, Lieutenant, 5th Madras Native Infantry, who has been ordered by Government of India to proceed to Straits to procure Malay recruits for the Pegue Light Infantry Battalion. Regarding arrangements made for his passage thither and back to Rangoon with the recruits. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and to Pay Department.	5th Sept.	141, 142	Govt. of India.
Chamier, 2nd Lieutenant-Artillery.—Passage money to Rangoon.	27th June	56, 57	Qr. Mr. Gl.
Clerks proceeding with the Deputy Paymaster, Madras troops, Pegue, to be provided with passage *viâ* Calcutta by the P and O Steamer.	10th Oct.	83, 84	Dy. Payr., Madras Troops, Pegue.
The provision of passage, reported. Recorded.	10th "	127, 128	Marine Bd.
——— who may be engaged by Captain MacDougall for the Rangoon Pay office to be provided with passage.	17th "	146, 147	Dy. Payr., Rangoon.
Families.—Application made by Commissary-General for passage to Rangoon for certain clerks and their families. The grant restricted to clerks only.	28th April	99, 100	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Passage to Rangoon for the families of clerks, warrant officers and others not attached to corps and who are not relieved periodically, authorized.	19th Dec.	118, 119	Do.
Molyneux, Captain A. M., the Deputy Paymaster at Rangoon, who has been detained at Madras to provide clerks for his office, to be granted passage on any Government vessel which may be going to Rangoon.	1st Aug.	121–24	Captain Molyneux. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
Permitted to proceed *viâ* Calcutta to take up his appointment. Passage thence to be allowed him on a Government steamer.	10th Oct.	89	To Govt. of India.
Road Department, Arracan and Pegue.—Passage ordered for certain men to be employed on the —.	21st April	199, 200	Supdt. of Roads.
Steel, Brigadier S. W., Commanding the Pegue Division.—Solicits orders on an application from — for passage to Rangoon for himself and 40 servants and freight for three horses and 50 tons of baggage. Passage and freight to be provided on one of the Government transports.	9th May	6, 7	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Paymaster, Deputy, to the Madras Division.—Grant of extra establishment to the — for bringing up arrears of accounts, approved. A period to be named for which it is to be continued. Captain Gillilan (whose corps is under orders to return to the coast) permitted to be relieved from appointment of, — and to rejoin the Quarter Master-General's department, remaining, however, until relieved. Arrears of his accounts allowed to be brought up after his return to Madras. His successor to entertain at Madras and take with him to Rangoon, such clerks as may be required to complete the office establishment there. Accountant-General to report the period for which the extra establishment will be required.	24th Feb.	362–66	Govt. of India. Acct.-Genl.
Applies for a permanent establishment besides Rs. 150 a month for adjusting the Moulmein accounts. Recommended to the Government of India.	23rd May	31–33	Acct.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
AVA—*cont.*			
Passage and Passage Money—cont.			
Paymaster, Deputy, to the Madras Division.—Proposed establishment, sanctioned, together with an increase of Rs. 100 per mensem to the establishment for adjusting Moulmein accounts. Formal agreements to be required from clerks engaged to serve for fixed periods.	17th Oct.	80, 81	From Govt. of India.
Purchase of certain books of regulations, sanctioned.	30th May	69, 70	Adjt.-Genl
Wishes to be informed if he is to proceed to take up his appointment or to remain at the Presidency pending the sanction of the Government of India to his office establishment. To remain at Madras for the purpose of engaging the clerks required for the Rangoon Pay office.	13th June	147, 148	Acct.-Genl.
Captain A. M. Molyneux, the Deputy Paymaster, requests compensation for the staff allowances he has lost by his detention at Madras to provide clerks for his office, or a free passage to Rangoon as well as exemption from forfeiture of full batta during period of his detention. Payment of batta in continuation from date of quitting last appointment, sanctioned, as also provision of passage upon any Government vessel which may be going to Rangoon.	1st Aug.	121–24	Captain Molyneux. Military Audr.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
Captain Molyneux permitted to proceed to take up his appointment at Pegue leaving the increased establishment, if sanctioned by Government of India, to follow him afterwards.	3rd Oct.	128, 129	Acct.-Genl.
Government of India to provide Captain Molyneux with passage on a Government steamer from Calcutta.	10th „	89	To Govt. of India.
Captain McDougall permitted to draw on receipt an advance of two months' pay for each individual he may engage for the Pay office at Rangoon. Passage also authorized.	17th „	146, 147	Dy. Payr., Rangoon.
Major McDougall permitted to draw an advance of one month's pay for the Pay office clerks who returned to Madras by the "Hugh Lindsay."	5th Dec.	167, 168	Do.
Pegue—			
Brigadier.—*See* minor head "Brigadiers".			
Brigade Majors.—*See* minor head "Brigade Majors".			
Command of Artillery.—*See* minor head "Artillery".			
——— *of Division.*—*See* minor head "Command".			
Light Infantry—			
Ford, Captain, 12th Madras Native Infantry (Acting Adjutant and Quarter Master, Sappers and Miners) tenders resignation of appointment of 2nd in Command of Pegue —. Letter forwarded to Government of India.	24th Feb.	45–47	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G. permitting him to resign, republished . .	14th Mar.	293–95	From Govt. of India.
Recruits, Malay, for the —. Regarding arrangements made for procuring them from the Straits and for their passage to Rangoon. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and to Pay Department.	5th Sept.	141, 142	Govt of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1854.		
Light Infantry—cont.			
Shuldham, Lieutenant, 26th Native Infantry.—His appointment to do duty with the — confirmed.	7th Feb.	115, 116	Adjt.-Genl.
Ordnance supplies.—The Ordnance magazine at Rangoon to be made the source of supply of articles of ordnance required for the troops in the division, which comprises the Tenasserim Provinces also. The Moulmein magazine to be abolished. Government of India intimate intention to assimilate the several branches of the Bengal and Madras troops in Pegue in regard to the issues of—.	12th April	55, 56	Govt. of India.
Suggestions on the best mode of providing—. Government of India addressed.	16th May	56, 57	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
Amalgamation of the magazines at Moulmein and Rangoon, sanctioned.	27th June	47, 48	Govt. of India.
Correspondence with Bengal Military Board regarding further arrangements for carrying out the amalgamation of the two magazines of Moulmein and Rangoon, and the assimilation of the Ordnance stores and equipments of the two armies of Bengal and Madras. Communicated to Military Board and departments concerned.	15th Aug.	95, 96	Do.
Staff.—*Vide* minor head "Staff".			
——— *officer, Field Department.*—See minor head "Staff Officer, Field Department".			
——— *officer Station*—(See minor head "Staff officer of Pegue".			
Pensioners, European—allowed to reside at such stations in the Pegue Division as are garrisoned by Madras troops.	2nd May	7–10	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-Genl. G.O.
Prisoners—			
Pay of certain men who were taken prisoners by the Burmese, ordered to be disbursed during their absence.	14th Mar.	210–12	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Public Works Department—			
Boileau, Brevet Captain of Engineers.—His services no longer required in Pegue.	28th „	4, 5	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Campbell, Captain, 50th Madras Native Infantry. *Lloyd, Lieutenant,* Artillery. *Moberly, Lieutenant* Madras Engineers. *Rodgers, Lieutenant* Engineers. *Williams, Lieutenant* 1st Madras Fusiliers. } Appointed to—. No objection.	24th Feb.	21–26	From and to Govt. of India.
Overseers, Assistant— Daly, Corporal, E. Artillery. Freeman, Corporal, Sappers and Miners. MacNamara, Sappers and Miners. } Appointed to act.	(24th Feb.)	(21–26)	(From and to Govt. of India.)

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1854.		
Rations— Compensation in lieu of short —due to certain men of the Sappers and Miners. Disbursements of arrears of—, authorized.	13th June	118, 119	Adjt.-Genl.
Recruits Malay, for the Pegue Light Infantry Battalion.—Regarding arrangements made for procuring them from the Straits and for their passage to Rangoon. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and to Pay Department.	5th Sept.	141, 142	Govt. of India.
Relief of Corps.— Government of India request that a regiment of Madras Native Infantry may be sent to Pegue in November 1854 to relieve the 4th Sikh Regiment. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	15th Aug.	57, 58	Do.
The 46th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, ordered for the purpose.	22nd „	28–30	Qr.-Mr. Gl. To Govt. of India.
Reference made as to whether the embarkation of the above regiment might not be postponed till December and January next, and as to the place where it should be landed. Referred to Government of India.	5th Sept.	18–21	Govt. of India.
Report regarding inefficiency of the 18th Madras Native Infantry for Foreign Service on account of sickness, and proposal for its removal from Tonghoo. Government of India addressed.	5th „	62–65	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Circumstances under which it is intended to embark the 10th Madras Native Infantry from Masulipatam to Rangoon for the relief of the 9th Regiment, stated with a suggestion that assistance should be afforded to the officers of the first-named corps in collecting materials and furnishing workmen at their cost for erecting houses for their accommodation before the rains. Certain arrangements proposed for the transport of these corps and the 46th Regiment. Reference made to Government of India as to whether any and what assistance of steamers can be given.	3rd Oct.	106, 107	Qr. Mr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
Government of India report arrangements made for sending the "Berenice" steamer to convey the 46th Regiment from Masulipatam to Rangoon and, state that should a transport be engaged to be towed by the "Berenice", the whole regiment could be taken over in one trip, and request to be informed of the arrangements made at Masulipatam. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Marine Board for early report.	24th „	130, 131	Govt. of India.
Officer Commanding Pegue Division, reports that the 18th Madras Native Infantry is greatly improving in health and trusts that their return to the coast otherwise than on relief in ordinary course will not be requisite. Government of India informed.	31st „	67, 68	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Quarter Master-General reports arrangements made for embarking the 46th Regiment about the 15th December, but not in	31st „	82–85	Qr. Mr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1854.		
Relief of Corps—cont.			
November, and states that the services of the "Berenice" would still be very acceptable. Government of India addressed. Certain instructions conveyed to Officer Commanding, Masulipatam.			To Officer Commanding, Masulipatam.
Government of India state that the Commissioner at Rangoon has been informed that Government will be glad to hear of anything feasible being done to assist the 10th Madras Native Infantry and other regiments in building quarters for themselves at that station, and intimate arrangements made for the transport of corps to and from Burmah. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th Nov.	370, 371	Govt. of India.
The movement of the 10th Native Infantry from Seetabuldee to Pegue, not to be delayed. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	11th "	374, 375	Do.
Government of India transmit correspondence regarding arrangements for the relief of the Madras Corps in Rangoon and the employment of the "Berenice" for effecting the same. Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief on the subject. Certain instructions issued to Commander of the "Berenice." Government of India informed of the same.	12th Dec.	91–95	Govt. of India. Qr. Mr.-Gl. To Commander "Berenice." To Govt. of India.
Ships—			
"*Cornwall.*"—Tender of — to convey remaining Horse Batteries and Sappers to Rangoon, accepted on certain conditions.	5th Sept.	1–3	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Marine Board.
"*Curreem Bux.*"—Tender to convey bearers to Rangoon, accepted.	14th Mar.	225, 226	Marine Board
"*Diana.*"—Tender of the — for the conveyance of Nos. 3 and 4 Horse Field Batteries to Rangoon. Accepted on certain conditions.	22nd Aug.	57–59	Marine Board. Qr. Mr.-Gl.
"*Hampshire.*"—Tender of — to convey troops from Masulipatam to Rangoon and thence to Madras if required, accepted.	14th Feb.	19–24	Do.
"*Lady Nugent.*"—Tender to convey troops to Burma, accepted.	9th May	8–11	Do.
Report of her non-arrival at Rangoon and of the steamer "Nemesis" having been ordered to proceed in search of her.	11th July	7, 8	Officer Commanding, Pegue Divn.
"*Lady Nugent.*"—Corrrespondence connected with the loss of the —.	17th Oct. 12th Dec. Dy. end of the year.	128, 129 7, 8 39–42	Ext., Marine Dept. Officer Commanding, Pegue Divn. Marine Board. Adjt.-Genl. Marine Board.
"*Lord George Bentinck.*"—Tender of — to convey troops from Negapatam to Burmah and thence to Madras, accepted.	13th Jan.	30–32	Marine Board. Qr. Mr.-Gl.
"*Melanie.*"—Tender of — for conveying stores to Rangoon, accepted.	4th July	110, 111	Marine Board.
"*Royal Albert.*"—Tender of the — for conveyance of Nos. 3 and 4, Horse Field Batteries to Rangoon. Accepted on certain conditions.	22nd Aug.	57–59	Marine Board. Qr. Mr.-Gl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1854.		
Shuldam, Lieutenant, 26th Madras Native Infantry. —The zeal and gallantry exhibited by a detachment under—, while employed in operations against certain insurgents in the Bassein district, noticed by Government of India with approbation. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	7th April	88, 89	Govt. of India.
Staff Officer of Pegue—			
Scott, Ensign, 19th Native Infantry.—His appointment to act as —, confirmed.	7th Feb.	109, 110	Adjt.-Genl.
Staff Officer of Field Detachment—			
Dangerfield, Lieutenant E., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—His appointment as —, confirmed.	7th ,,	115, 116	Do.
Staff—			
Adjutant-General, Deputy Assistant of the Pegue Division.—Inquiry made as to whether the appointment is to continue to be held by an officer of the Madras Army.	15th Aug.	70, 71	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Abolished	17th Oct.	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.
Appointments held by Madras officers in the Pegue Division to be cancelled with certain exceptions. Referred to Commander-in-Chief for report.	3rd ,,	161, 162	Govt. of India.
Judge Advocate-General, Deputy, Pegure Division.—Appointment of — to be held by a Madras officer.	3rd ,,	161, 162	Do.
Officers of Madras Corps proceeding to Pegu whose services were temporarily placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal. Military Auditor-General inquires whether they are to be considered as coming under the general rules applicable to Staff officers temporarily remanded for regimental duty or actual field or foreign service. Reference made to Bengal for information as to the practice at that Presidency.	14th Mar.	28, 29	Mil y. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
To be considered as having proceeded on field service as regards the amount of staff salary to be passed to them. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	2nd May	1, 2	Govt. of India.
Quarter Master-General, Assistant, Pegue Division.—Appointment of — to be held by a Madras officer.	3rd Oct.	161, 162	Do.
Allan, Major, 3rd Madras Light Infantry, not having been gazetted to the above appointment, it is proposed to allow him the option of reverting to his original appointment of Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General, Southern Division. Referred to Government of India.	31st ,,	12–14	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Howlett Captain to act as —, during Major Allan's employment on other duty, and without prejudice to Captain Howlett's claim to be continued on the staff under paragraph 29, page 15, general regulations.	17th ,,	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.
——— *Deputy Assistant to the forces in Pegue.*—Inquiry made as to whether the appointment is to continue to be held by an officer of the Madras Army.	15th Aug.	70, 71	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Abolished	17th Oct.	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
AVA—*cont.*			
Staff—cont.			
Queen's officers.—Sentiments of Government of India on the ineligibility of certain — for appointments on the staff in Burmah, and on the proportion of Brigadiers to be selected from the Queen's and Company's services.	14th Feb.	192, 193	Govt. of India.
Surrey Department—			
Duvernet, Major J. S., 2nd Madras European Light Infantry, to be employed in the — under Superintending Engineer, Pegue. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	14th Mar.	208, 209	Govt. of India.
Travelling Expenses—Vide this head.			
Writers and Stationery—			
Depot of 1st Madras Fusiliers at Rangoon.—Officer in Command of — to be disbursed actual expense incurred on account of — not exceeding Rs. 15 a month.	24th Feb.	31–33	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
AVA DONATION BATTA—*Vide* "AVA."			
AVA MEDALS—*Vide* "MEDALS."			
B			
BABINGTON, MAJOR W. K., 17TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Reporting upon the supersession of — in the Command of his corps. Communicated to Court.	12th Dec.	45, 46	Adjt.-Genl.
BACK, MAJOR, OF ARTILLERY.			
Court's sentiments on the conduct of — in connection with the case of Lieutenant Playfair of Artillery who was appointed to the Malwa Artillery when he was the only officer present with the Company of Madras Artillery to which he was attached in Bombay.	19th "	78, 79	To Govt. of India.
BALANCES.			
Outstanding — against Commissariat Officers—Vide "Commissariat Department".			
Paymasters — Vide "Paymasters".			
BANDS.			
Garrison—			
Itjen, Mr., Superintendent of the —. An application from him for an increase of salary, recommended to Court.	28th April	56–58	Town Major Mily. Audr.-General.
Music supplied to the Band of the —. Two bills for —, sanctioned.	12th Sept.	111, 112	Town Major.
Regimental—			
Donations paid to other corps by officers removed to the 3rd Madras European Regiment. A proposal to have such donations remitted to the new corps, referred to Government of India.	14th Mar.	116–118	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
BANDS—*cont.* *Regimental*—cont. *Donations.*—Disapproved by that Government. Bills to be submitted for amount payable by each officer.	16th May	126, 127	From Govt. of India.
The views taken by Officer Commanding the 3rd Madras European Regiment of the orders of Government of India respecting the donations of his corps, submitted for instructions. Decision thereon.	1st Aug.	110, 111	Mily. Audr.-General.
Establishment of a Band in the 3rd Madras European Regiment, authorized.	20th June	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl.
Music and Musical Instruments.—Communications from Officers Commanding, 6th Light Cavalry and 4th Native Infantry, respecting payment of sums stated to be due to Mr. Gambaro for supply of —. Communicated to Court.	15th Aug.	24, 25	Do.
Subscriptions.—Appeal preferred by Surgeon Patterson against payment of — at the Cavalry rate while in receipt of Infantry pay. Referred to the Government of India for information as to the practice in the Bengal Army.	13th June	73–76	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General To Govt. of India.
A Surgeon of a Cavalry Regiment while absent on medical certificate, to pay two days' net pay of regimental rank at the Infantry rate. General Order published.	8th Aug.	30–32	Govt. of India.
BANGALORE. *Arm Racks.*—Bill for fixing — in place of arm No. 8, sanctioned.	20th June	20	Mily. Board.
Barracks, Dragoon.—The necessity for certain repairs, alterations and improvements brought to notice. Estimates for the same amounting to Rupees 17,066-9-0, submitted to Government of India for sanction.	12th April	22–25	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Board.
——— Lance Racks to be fitted up in the —.	21st ,,	177, 178	Qr. Mr. Gl.
——— No. 3.—Bill for whitewashing it ..	21st ,,	187, 188	Do.
Estimate for improving, sanctioned ..	23rd May.	177, 178	Do.
Estimate for repairing, sanctioned	27th June	92, 93	Mily. Board.
——— European Cavalry.—Estimate for painting, &c., doors and windows, sanctioned and execution of a portion of the work on emergency, approved.	19th Sept.	92, 93	Do.
——— Infantry.—Report of Military Board on the defects of the — with reference to the Sanitary Reports on Her Majesty's Troops. Further information on the subject called for.	21st Nov.	17, 18	Do.
Bill for repairing, flagging and fire places in the cook rooms attached, sanctioned.	5th Dec.	116, 117	Do.
Buildings of the Horse Brigade.—Bill for white and blue washing, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	51–56	Do.
——— *of the Foot Artillery.*—Bill for white and grey washing, &c., sanctioned.	17th ,,	50, 51	Do.
Coffee Room, Foot Artillery.—Repair of doors and windows, on emergency, approved.	24th Feb.	84, 85	Do.
Engineer's office and outhouses.—Estimate for whitewashing, &c., sanctioned. ——— Yard and Timber sheds.—Estimate for repairing, &c., sanctioned.	14th Nov.	263, 264	Do.
Fort.—Estimate for repairing breaches in the —, submitted.	28th April	105	Do.
The opinion of the Commander-in-Chief relative to repairing it after personal inspection, promised.	28th ,,	106	Qr. Mr.-Gl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BANGALORE—*cont.*	1851.		
Fort.—Commander-in-Chief's opinion, submitted. Estimates for partially repairing the — called for. Employment of a portion of the European and Native Troops at the station on the, work on the usual rates of working pay, suggested.	28th April	107 108	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
The above suggestion, negatived	20th June	10, 11	Do.
Correspondence connected with proposed repair of —. Certain estimates submitted. The lowest amounting to Rs. 4,701-12-0 sanctioned. Commander-in-Chief's favourable consideration requested to proposition of Military Board for employment of troops on the repairs.	5th Dec.	22–25	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Fox, Mr. H., residing at — prays that he may be permitted to open out as a shop, certain premises bought by him. Quarter Master-General reports that Mr. Fox was aware of the prohibitory order when about purchasing the premises in question. Government decline to interfere.	8th Aug.	121-23	
Grain Houses, Dragoon.—Bill for rebuilding certain —.	21st April	187, 188	Mily. Board.
Hospital Dragoon.—Bill for white and grey washing and painting doors and windows, sanctioned.	17th Jan.	50, 51	Do.
Bill for constructing ridge ventilator to roof of northern ward, sanctioned.	27th „	33, 34	Do.
——— *No.* 14.—Bill for whitewashing ..	21st April	187, 188	Do.
Estimate for painting, &c., doors and windows, sanctioned. Execution of the work on emergency, approved.	19th Sept.	92, 93	Do.
——— and out offices, Dragoon.—Bill for white washing and white and grey washing, sanctioned.	17th Jan.	50, 51	Do.
——— European Infantry.—Report of the Military Board on the defects of the — with reference to the Sanitary Reports on Her Majesty's troops. Further information on the subject called for.	21st Nov.	17, 18	Do.
——— Horse Artillery.—Estimate for improving, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	284, 285	Do.
Bill for constructing a female ward on the Bengal standard plan. Sanctioned.	14th Mar.	76–78	Do.
Bills for alterations and improvements, sanctioned.	5th Dec.	116, 117	Do.
Hospitals, Native Infantry.—Certain improvements to two of them, authorized. None required for the third.	3rd Oct.	21–24	Do. Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Mess House, Sergeants, lately erected in the Barracks of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars.—Bill for erecting cookroom to the — and putting up hooks and iron rods required for the new building in the Barrack square No. 3, sanctioned.	7th April	130, 131	Mily. Board.
Pay office.—Bill for converting verandah into a room, sanctioned.	27th Jan.	33, 34	Do.
——— Bills for repairing and erecting a wall round the —. Sanctioned.	20th June	20	Do.
Pension Pay office.—Estimate for repairs, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	294, 295	Do.
Place of Arms, Native Cavalry.—Bill for white washing.	21st April	187, 188	Do.
——— No. 7 and other buildings of the 20th Native Infantry. Bill for repairs, sanctioned.	27th Jan.	33, 34	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
BANGALORE—*cont.*			
Place of Arms, Native Cavalry No. 8.—Bill for improving, sanctioned.	20th June	20	Mily. Board.
Privies attached to the European Barracks.—Bill for repairing —.	21st April	187, 188	Do.
Quarters, Barrack Troop Sergeant-Major's, and Line Guard room.—Bill for repairing them and supplying fixtures and repairing, &c., buildings No. 3 occupied by Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, sanctioned.	17th Jan.	50, 51	Do.
———, Dragoon Hospital Sergeant's.—Estimate for putting up a window to the —, sanctioned.	27th June	83–85	Qr. Mr. Gl. Mily. Board.
——— Sergeants', 8, of Native Troop Horse Artillery No. 21.—Bill for constructing an enclosed terraced verandah to the rear of —, sanctioned.	18th July	20–22	Mily. Board.
Bill for repairing roof, sanctioned. ——— Sergeants', 8, and store room attached to place of Arms No. 8 in Horse Artillery Lines.—Bill for repairing roof, sanctioned. ——— Troop Sergeant Majors, European Cavalry No. 3.—Bill for repairing roof of —, sanctioned.	5th Dec.	116, 117	Do.
Saddle stands of the pattern in use with Her Majesty's 12th Lancers, authorized to be supplied to the Native Light Cavalry Regiment, not exceeding a certain sum.	5th „	12–15	Do.
Shoeing shed.—Bill for converting gram boiling shed of European Horse Artillery into a — sanctioned.	5th „	116, 117	Do.
Sick stables, cavalry.—Estimate for placing an additional ring in the centre of the wall of each of the —, sanctioned.	28th Nov.	67, 68	Do.
Storeroom and Solitary Cells attached to Dragoon Barracks.—Estimate for painting, &c., doors and windows, sanctioned and execution of a portion of the work on emergency, approved.	19th Sept.	92, 93	Do.
Washing house in the Dragoon Barrack square for women. Estimate for erecting —, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	„	Do.
Well and Trough for the Native Cavalry—Estimate for constructing —, sanctioned.	13th June	120–122	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Board.
BARKER, MAJOR OF THE FIRST MADRAS FUSILIERS.			
Sentiments of Government of India on the conduct of — in reference to an investigation into the circumstances connected with the conduct of the Military authorities at Bassein on occasion of an outbreak of the prisoners from the Jail there. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	25th July	15–17	Govt. of India.
BARRACKS.			
Ablution.—Draft of a proposed Government Order submitted by Military Board providing for the supply of water to European Barracks for purposes of —. Quarter Master-General objects to employment of Public Cable. General Order published.	29th Aug.	94–97	Mily. Board Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Sentiments of Military Board on the views expressed in the Quarter Master-General's communication. Communicated to Departments concerned.	14th Nov.	137, 138	Mily. Board.
Building and Repairs.—For subjects relating to — refer to stations concerned.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BARRACK SUPPLIES.	1854.		
Brass Basins.—Authority solicited for passing indents for supply of — to the Madras European troops serving under the Bombay Presidency, as allowed by the Bombay Regulations. Not allowed.	24th Feb.	302, 303	Mily. Board.
Copper Vessels and Iron Lamps.—A representation submitted by Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, as to whether the Bengal rule for the supply of — to European troops on the march might not be made applicable to Madras. An irregularity in the channel of communication pointed out. Any change in the recent arrangements, considered unnecessary.	24th "	263–65	Dy. Qr.-Mr. H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Board.
Loss by fire of four new muster barrack cots and a tin lamp in use with a guard of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment at Cannanore, reported. The value to be written off in the Commissariat Books.	7th April	134, 135	Comy.-Gl.
Sergeants attached to the Clothing Department to have barrack supplies issued to them as staff sergeants.	26th Sept.	61–63	Supt., Army Clothing. Comy-.Gl.
BATTA.			
Afghanistan Donation Batta—Vide this head.			
Arrears of Travelling Batta due to a detachment of 7th Light Cavalry placed at the disposal of the Superintendent of Ocheyra in 1850 and 1851, ordered to be adjusted and the amount recovered from the Commanding officer for the delay.	24th Feb.	238, 239	Adjt.-Genl.
Artillery detachment of B Company 1st Battalion to be granted such amount of batta as Government may determine, in consideration of their exemplary behaviour on board the "Pluto" during a hurricane. Commander-in-Chief to favour Government with information as to the amount of batta to be granted.	19th Sept.	133, 134	Government of India.
Ava Donation—Vide "Ava."			
Bowen, Lieutenant, 19th Infantry.—Dicision on his claim to full batta from date of departure of the detachment to which he was attached at Vingorlah, where he remained on medical certificate, to that of his joining at Madras prior to the embarkation of his regiment for Burmah.	18th July	6–8	Adjt.-Genl.
Escorts.—Cause of delay in drawing the batta due to a naigue and 3 privates, 44th Native Infantry, for March and April 1852, explained. Recorded.	6th June	94, 95	Do.
Field, Overseer of the Commissariat Department, who accompanied a Wing of Her Majesty's 12th Lancers to Bangalore and was detained there to return to Madras with a Wing of Her Majesty's 94th Foot Granted full — for the period he was so detained.	20th "	28–30	Comy.-Genl. My. Audr.-Genl.
Godfrey, Surgeon-General F., who was employed on special duty at Secunderabad.—Decision on his claim to full — for the period he was employed.	20th "	7–9	Adjt.-Genl. My. Audr.-Genl.
Submits further explanation relative to the above claim.	5th Sept.	12–14	Do.
Report of Military Auditor-General. The claim considered inadmissible.	14th Nov.	128–30	Do.
Left Wing of the 8th Native Infantry.—Appeal against retrenchments of the batta allowed during the time the above wing remained at Masulipatam when ordered there from Samulcottah.	5th Sept.	115–18	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
BATTA—*cont.* Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief. Report of Military Auditor-General. Observations of Government and decision that the wing was entitled to batta.			
Molyneux, Captain A. M., Deputy Paymaster, Rangoon, granted — during his detention at Madras to provide clerks for his office.	1st Aug.	121–14	Capt. Molyneus. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
Native Infantry, 40th Regiment.—Batta on account of certain men of the —, who were left behind in Camp at Dhygaum on the line of march in consequence of small-pox having broken out in that corps, sanctioned, in continuation up to date of rejoining their regiment in cantonment at Kamptee.	17th Oct.	16–18	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Nelson, Captain F., Commanding Ongole, to draw full — for loss of command allowance, while employed in exploring certain tracts of country in the Kistna.	7th Feb.	94–95	Ext. Rev. Dept.
Officer Commanding Depot (Fusiliers) of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment at Trichinopoly claims full batta in virtue of the locality of his corps which proceeded to Rangoon in the early part of 1854. Objected to by Military Auditor-General. Reference made to Bengal.	29th Aug.	88–90	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr. Genl. To Govt. of India.
Reply to the above	10th Oct.	79, 80	Govt. of India.
Persian Interpreter to Commander-in-Chief granted full — from 28th October 1853, the date of his appointment on staff of new Commander-in-Chief to 15th November 1853, the date of arrival at Madras of the camp of His Excellency's predecessor.	14th Feb.	140–42	Comr.-in-Chief. Mily. Secy. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Steward, Assistant-Surgeon L. W.—His claim to difference between half and full — during his absence at the Cape on sick certificate in consequence of the Regiment (2nd European Light Infantry) on which he was borne having been moved to full batta station, not admitted.	21st Mar.	29–31	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
War Batta Regulation of Government of India that no claims to — shall be admitted for any service for which donation batta is granted to the Royal and Indian Navy.	24th Feb.	356, 357	Ext., Mar. Dept.
G.O.G G. notifying the above regulation republished.	14th Mar.	270	...
BAZAARS, MILITARY.			
Act, Draft, for better regulation of — prepared by Acting Judge Advocate-General of the Army and approved by Sudr Udalat, forwarded to Government of India with a recommendation that it be passed into Law.	7th April	24–27	Adjt.-Genl. Regr. Sudr. Udalat. To. Govt. of India.
Forwarded by Government of India for observations of Madras Government. No observations considered necessary.	27th June	43–46	Do.
Opium.—Correspondence relative to the sale of — in —. Reference made to the Government of India for information as to whether the sale of —, is under any restriction in Bengal.	20th „	24–27	Comry.-Genl. Ext., Rev. Dept. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BEARERS.	1854.		
Hyderabad, Subsidiary Force.—The regulated allotment of — to be maintained for this force.	30th May	23–25	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Comy.
Pegue and Tenasserim Provinces.—The employment of bearers by private individuals residing in the —, sanctioned.	13th June	141–43	Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Govt. Order.
BEDS, HOOPER'S INVALID WATER.			
Favourable report on — with recommendation that every Europen Hospital be provided with at least one of the beds. Forwarded to the Court.	19th Dec.	127, 128	Medl. Board.
BEGBIE'S, LIEUT.-COLONEL, "ARTILLERY ECCERPTA."			
——— Three copies presented, one for Government Office and the other two for the India House and Addiscombe Libraries.	10th Oct.	87, 88	Lieut.-Col. Begbie.
BELLARY.			
Arsenal.—Bill for relaying the roof of the field Store room, sanctioned.	22nd Aug.	97, 98	Mily. Board.
Barracks, Artillery No. 4, in the lower Fort.—Bill for repairing, &c., sanctioned.	4th July	14, 15	Do.
——— *European Infantry.*—Estimate for making roads over the water courses attached to the wash houses of the —, sanctioned.	28th April	125, 126	Do.
———, *European Old,* in the lower Fort.—Bill for improving —, sanctioned.	16th May	73, 74	Do.
——— *European New.*—Bills for repairing, white and blue washing 9 ranges of —, the canteen and a range containing Non-Commissioned officers' quarters, Library, Boys' and Girls' Schools and Sergeants' mess house for a complete Regiment, sanctioned.	4th July	14, 15	Do.
Barracks, European New.—Sanction solicited to the erection of verandahs to the — at a cost of Rs. 44,270. Referred to Government of India.	12th Sept.	14–16	Do. To Govt. of India.
Sanction accorded by Government of India to the erection of verandahs to the —. Communicated to Military Board and Departments concerned.	24th Oct.	128, 129	Govt. of India.
The total amount of the sanctioned estimate for erection of verandahs to the —, authorized to be placed at Military Board's disposal. Appointment of Captain Hudson, 3rd European Regiment to superintend the work, sanctioned.	28th Nov.	65, 66	Mily. Board.
Bathing Accommodation.—Bills for constructing at the new European Barracks — sanctioned, with a remark regarding a foot-note in one of the Bills.	19th Sept.	98, 99	Do.
Three estimates for completing means of ablution at the new European Barracks, submitted and sanction solicited afresh to the amount before authorized for deepening the plunge bath, it having been expended on other works in contravention of regulations. Mode of obtaining sanction for the amount in excess, pointed out.	24th Oct.	91, 92	Do.
Bills for constructing — for the women of the European Regiment, sanctioned.	27th June	106–109	Do.
——— at the Hospital for the women of the European Regiment, ordered to be provided.	25th July	69, 70	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Bridge in the Cantonment.—Bills for constructing a —, sanctioned.	30th May	37, 38	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BELLARY—*cont.*	1854.		
Building, Superintendence of —, at Bellary and Ramandroog.—An allowance of Rs. 100 sanctioned to Major Dallas, 1st Native Infantry for —. Information required regarding the period within which it may be expected that the buildings will be completed.	1st Aug.	14, 15	Mily. Board.
Information afforded regarding the period within which it may be expected that the buildings at Bellary and Ramandroog will be completed. Steps taken by Military Board for discontinuing allowances of Rs. 100 a month to Major Dallas for Superintendence. Approved.	14th Nov.	139, 140	Do.
Appointment of Captain Hudson, 3rd European Regiment, to superintend erection of verandahs to the European Infantry Barracks, sanctioned.	28th "	65, 66	Do.
Cauzee of the Town.—Opinion of the Sudr Udalut that he is not, by his sunnud of appointment, invested with authority over members of Military Corps.	27th Jan.	15–17	Adjt.-Genl. Regr., Sudr. Udalut.
Hospital Accommodation.—Copy of communication made to Medical Board on the subject of—.	17th Oct.	96, 97	Adjt.-Genl.
——— *European Infantry No.* 23.—Bills for repairing, white and blue washing, sanctioned.	4th July	14, 15	Mily. Board.
Correspondence from Medical Board strongly advocating erection of a new one. Military Board state probable cost to be almost Rs. 78,531–8–11. Necessary plans and estimates called for with a view to their submission to Government of India for sanction.	5th Dec.	89–91	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Board.
Hospital Garrison.—Estimate for constructing a separate ward for special cases and a bathing room, sanctioned.	5th Sept.	15–17	Mily. Board.
Improvements to the —, authorized	19th Dec.	45, 46	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Pay office.—Erection of a —. Necessary in the locality of the —. Sanctioned.	6th Jan.	69–71	Acct.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Quarters, Staff Sergeants'.—Bill for providing four, sanctioned.	16th May	73, 74	Mily. Board.
School Room, Artillery, in the lower Fort, authorized to be brought on the returns of public buildings and repaired.	19th Dec.	41, 42	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
BERHAMPORE.			
Fires.—Every house in the lines at this station to be tiled and every precaution taken to prevent the recurrence of —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	18th July	35, 36	Ext., Eccl. Dept.
Information afforded relative to the fire in the lines and to the manner in which the land for the huts had been obtained at the back of the mission premises. Communicated to Ecclesiastical Department.	19th Sept.	48, 49	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Magazine.—Report from Officer Commanding, Northern Division, on the effect the drain round the — has had in drying the walls, forwarded. Further report at the end of six months, promised. Recorded.	19th Dec.	123, 124	Mily. Board.
Tax levied from tile makers on occasion of orders being issued for tiling the sepoy lines.—Collector of Ganjám called upon to report on the subject of —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Oct.	76, 77	Ext., Eccl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BERHAMPORE—*cont.*	1854.		
Tax.—Acting Collector of Ganjám reports that no — is levied on the tile makers. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	12th Dec.	33–35	Ext., Eccl. Dept.
BHEASTIES.			
Employment of one — in addition to two puckallies allowed by regulation to the Artillery Veteran Company at Palaveram, sanctioned, so long as there may be 13 men and upwards in excess of the established strength of the Company.	12th April	14–16	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.			
G.O G.G. promulgating Court's despatch relative to the supply of — to soldiers of the Queen's and Company's regiments. Republished.	7th Feb.	31, 32	Govt. of India.
A proposed allotment of Bibles (of a large type) for use of patients in hospitals, approved and sanctioned. A suggestion for supplying "Ryles Tracts," referred to Court.	7th April	28, 29	Adjt.-Genl.
Book cases to be supplied for the preservation of the Bibles authorized for use in Hospital.	21st „	22, 23	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H.M.'s Forces.
BILLS FOR.			
Almanacs — Vide "Almanacs".			
Arms of Her Majesty's 84th Foot at Rangoon.—Bills for marking —, sanctioned.	22nd Aug.	88–90	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Army Lists — Vide "Army List."			
Binding Books — Vide "Bookbinding."			
Boat hire for landing Medical stores at Vizagapatam, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	67, 68	Medl. Board.
Boat hire for landing men and families of regiments in the Northern Division from "Hugh Lindsay," submitted, and information solicited whether the regiments shall pay for the boats for embarking and landing the excess in the number of followers. Observed that the regiments cannot be called upon for payment on account of parties embarked without authority, and enquiry made whether there is no officer responsible for the embarkation and landing of a greater number than the proper complement.	25th July	67, 68	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Explanation submitted in respect to the embarkation and landing of a greater number than the proper complement. Certain observations, recorded. The bill for —, sanctioned.	22nd Aug.	21, 22	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
——— for landing Medical Stores from the "Charles Dumergue" at Vizagapatam. Sanctioned.	25th July	92, 93	Medl. Board.
Boxes, shot and packing, required for the Straits.—Making up, sanctioned.	19th Dec.	54, 55	Mily. Board.
Buildings and repairs—Vide "Buildings."			
Carriage—Vide "Carriage."			
Cash Bags for use of office of Paymaster, Nagpore Subsidiary Force. Sanctioned.	25th July	97, 98	Acct.-Genl.
Clothing—Vide "Clothing."			
Contingent — passed by Military Board.—Observed that the Quarterly Register of —ending July 1854, apparently includes some items of expenditure not specifically authorized by Regulations, and that the existing regulations for passing bills and estimates generally might be advantageously revised and simplified.	15th Aug.	114, 115	Ext., M.C.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
BILLS FOR—*cont.*			
Freight—Vide "Passage Money."			
House Rent—Vide "House Rent."			
Ladders, escalading.—Making up four — for use of 3rd Light Cavalry, sanctioned.	3rd Oct.	28, 29	Mily. Board.
Mats and Blinds—Vide "Mats and Blinds."			
Passage Money.—Vide "Passage Money."			
Printing letter covers, forms, &c.—Vide "Printing."			
Register of contingent bills passed by Military Board during quarter ending 31st January, 30th April, 31st July and 31st October 1854, sanctioned.	24th Feb. 23rd May 15th Aug. 28th Nov.	282, 283 70, 71 114, 115 12, 13	Do. Do. Do. Do.
Telescope for the Fort Flagstaff.—Bill for repairing the old and purchasing a new one. Sanctioned.	23rd May 30th "	163, 164 44, 45	Town Major. Do.
Whips, Horse Artillery Drivers.—Sanctioned.	7th April	46, 47	Mily. Board.
BISHOP OF MADRAS.			
Letter to — intimating that a Commissioned Medical officer cannot be spared to accompany him on his approaching tour of visitation, but that an experienced Medical subordinate will be made available.	13th Jan.	22, 23	Eccl. Dept.
Services of Assistant Surgeon Umphelby to be placed at his Lordship's disposal during next visitation tour.	26th Sept.	5, 6	Do.
BLACK TOWN—*Vide* "PRESIDENCY."			
BLANKETS.			
Her Majesty's 84th Foot proceeding on service to Burmah supplied with Europe —. The quilts in use with the men being returned, for issue to another corps. Instructions of Government of India requested for future guidance — *Vide* "Ava."	13th Jan.	14–16	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Her. M.'s Forces. To Govt. of India.
BLINDS—*Vide* "MATS AND BLINDS."			
BOAT HIRE.			
Bills for — *Vide* "Bills."			
BOBILLY ZEMINDAR.			
His application for arms, accoutrements, &c., recommended to be complied with, and the value reported, for recovery from him. Communicated to Military Board.	6th June	150, 151	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Reference made by Military Board as to whether they are to meet that portion only of an indent from — as comes within the Ordnance Department or are to make arrangements for the supply of all the articles included therein.	25th July	10, 11	Mily. Board.
Decision of Government that all articles included in the indents, should be supplied, the Military Board referring to the Commissary of Ordnance at Vizagapatam in respect to any articles of the patterns of which they have any doubt.	8th Aug.	28, 29	Ext., Judl. Dept.
BODY GUARD—*Vide* "CAVALRY."			
BOOKS—*See* "PRINTED [illegible]."			
BOOKS FOR REGIMENTAL SCHOOLS — *Vide* "SCHOOLS, REGIMENT."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BOOKBINDING.	1854.		
Paymaster at Belgaum. — Bill for binding office books for 1852–53, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	296, 297	..
Quarter Master-General of Her Majesty's Forces, Deputy.—Binding of certain of his office books, sanctioned.	12th April	30, 31	..
BOOTS—*Vide* "CLOTHING."			
BOUNTY—*See* also "GRATUITIES."			
—— authorized to such men of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, 51st Light Infantry and 94th regiment as may extend their services to other regiments serving in the Madras Presidency.	17th Jan.	1–3	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Amount due to Private F. Epprett a volunteer from the 3rd Light Dragoon to the 15th Hussars, who died on the march to join his new corps, to be paid to the Paymaster of the 15th Hussars. Referred to Court.	24th Oct.	85–87	Do.
BOY ESTABLISHMENT.			
Enlistments—			
Shaik Bram, son of a Private, 15th Native Infantry	3rd ,,	92, 93	Adjt.-Genl.
Shaik Hussain's son, Shaik Hussain being a discharged Havildar, 29th Native Infantry.	7th Feb.	33, 34	Do.
BREEDING ESTABLISHMENT.			
Horses—*Vide* "Horses."			
BRICK MAKING MACHINE.			
Report of its failure in the Nelgherries owing to the peculiar nature of the clay there. A suggestion offered that nothing further be done with it until an opportunity offers of trying it with the ordinary clays of the low country. Approved. Further report, after next trial, to be submitted.	24th ,,	159, 160	Mily. Board.
BRIGADIERS.			
Appointments.—Copy of letter addressed by Government of India to that of Bombay in reply to certain points raised by the latter respecting the tenure of Brigade Commands. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	12th Dec.	71, 72	Govt. of India.
To be in the proportion of one of Her Majesty's officers to four of the Company's.	14th Feb.	192, 193	Do.
Bell, Brigadier, requests decision as to the period from which his tour of command should be reckoned. Report of Military Auditor-General. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	7th April	21–23	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Reiterates a desire that the period from which his tour of command should commence be determined. Referred to the Government of India for information as to how his case would be disposed of under the Bengal Presidency.	13th June	16–19	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The period during which he temporarily served on the salary of a Brigadier of the 2nd class and as a Colonel in receipt of off reckonings considered to merge in his 5 years tour as a Brigadier. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and the Military Auditor-General.	1st Aug.	127, 128	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
BRIGADIERS—*cont.*			
Elliott, Brigadier W. H.—His application for continuance of staff allowances as Brigadier Commanding Malabar and Canara from 21st February 1854 the date after that on which he was relieved from Brigade Command in Pegue under orders of Government directing the return of his corps, the 51st Light Infantry, from Burmah preparatory to embarkation for England, not complied with.	7th April	101–103	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
BUFF LEATHER.			
Observation of the Commissary-General on communications from Military Board and Adjutant-General relative to the substitution of tanned leather of country manufacture for buff accoutrements, and orders thereon.	24th Feb.	326–328	Comy.-Genl.
The above correspondence forwarded under Court's orders to Government of India.	15th Aug.	138	Memo. by Presdt. To Govt. of India.
Substitution of black or brown leather accoutrements for buff not sanctioned by Government of India who consider the buff accoutrements of Hoonsoor manufacture to be equal to those made in Bengal which answer every purpose. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	12th Dec.	69, 70	To Govt. of India.
BUGLES AND TRUMPETS—*Vide* "INSTRUMENTS."			
BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.			
For correspondence, estimates and bills relating to — at particular stations—*See* under those stations			
Advances to Executive officers to be made to the extent of 5 per cent. over sanctioned estimates pending final adjustment of bills.	19th ,,	52, 53	Mily. Board.
Bills.—Observed that the regulations for passing them generally, might be advantageously revised and simplified and Military Board invited to favour Government with their observations on the subject.	15th Aug.	115	Ext., M.C.
Military Board's attention directed to an explanatory note at foot of a bill which does not appear to be the composition of the officer who signed it.	19th Sept.	99	Do.
In reference to certain remarks of the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, relative to the delay in submitting bills of his department, Government observe that the delay complained of will shortly be obviated by the promulgation of the new rules for passing bills at present under consideration by the Military Board.	14th Nov.	273, 274	Do.
Whenever it may be necessary to execute work in excess of a sanctioned estimate, the authority under which such extra work was undertaken, to be specially quoted in a note at foot of the bill.	13th June	138	Govt. Order.
Attention of Superintending Engineer, Presidency, directed to the above.	12th Dec.	141	Ext., M.C.
Churches and Church yards at Military Stations.—All ordinary repairs to — the cost of which may not exceed Rs. 50 to be executed under orders of the local Commissary officer without	15th Aug.	131, 132	Ext., Eccl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS—*cont.*	1854.		
reference to Government, the charge being included in his half-yearly bill to be passed by Military Board.			
Contract.—Statement of works executed by — and the various sums expended thereon between 1st May 1852 and 30th April 1853. Forwarded to Court.	19th Sept.	24, 25	Mily. Board.
Designation of Military Buildings.—Orders regarding —.	27th June	85	Do.
Estimates.—Not to be submitted for works already executed. Accounts of all such works to be checked and adjusted upon *bills* alone.	24th Feb.	285	Ext., M.C.
	13th June	33	Do.
	13th ,,	138	Do.
	19th Sept.	93	Do.
Estimates for works requiring to be executed before the setting in of the rains to be submitted at an early date.	16th May	36–38	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Board.
To be framed as correctly as possible. An important saving in the amount of an estimate noticed with approbation.	6th June	129	Ext., M.C.
	22nd Aug.	96	Do.
Observed that the regulations for passing them generally, might be advantageously revised and simplified and Military Board invited to favour Government with their observations on the subject.	15th ,,	115	Do.
The unsatisfactory manner in which certain — have been submitted by Military Board to Government, noticed.	3rd Oct.	114	Do.
Executive Charge.—Officers Commanding Divisions generally to comply, if possible, with requisitions from Collectors or Civil Engineers of Districts for temporary services of officers for supervision of Public Works in progress. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	6th Jan.	74, 75	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Military Board to correspond direct with Adjutant-General relative to officers required for —.	20th June	112	Ext., M. C.
Expenditure on new public works.—Extract from Court's Financial Despatch to Government of India extending the limit of — without Court's previous sanction to Rs. 1,00,000 in respect of the Supreme Government and without the sanction of the Court or Government of India to Rs. 25,000 in respect of the local Governments. Recorded.	12th Dec.	167, 168	Ext., Finl. Dept.
Hired for Military purposes.—Renewed authority granted for passing bills in continuation for rent of buildings.	16th May	58, 59	Mily. Board.
	5th Dec.	30, 31	Do.
Miscellaneous charges for scaffolding, pots, ropes, &c.—Proposition of Military Board for striking them out of the bills for specific works, and for debiting the total of such charges in proper proportion to the different departments for which they have been made. Reports of Military Auditor-General and Accountant-General thereon. Military Board to explain their proposition fully to the Accountant-General who will submit a final report to Government.	24th Feb.	271–75	Mily. Board My. Audr.-General Acct.-Genl.
Final report of Accountant-General. The proposed arrangement to be carried into effect.	17th Oct.	119, 120	Acct.-Genl.
Old Materials or Public Stores not included in estimates.—Use of — objected to.	23rd May	144, 145	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS—*cont.*	1854.		
Randals for public buildings to be provided on indents passed by the Quarter Master-General.	23rd May	65, 66	Qr. Mr.Genl.
Plastering, a new method of —. The attention of the Board drawn to — with a view to its intro duction generally, should it prove satisfactory.	9th „	66, 67	Mily. Board.
Register of Contingent bills for works executed in the Department of — passed by Military Board.—From 1st August to 31st October 1853 sanctioned with an observation that some of the bills being for works executed on sanctioned estimates, ought to have been submitted separately.	6th Jan.	57, 58	Do.
From 1st November 1853 to 31st January 1854. Sanctioned.	14th Mar.	20, 21	Do.
Register of Contingent Bills for works executed in the Department of — passed by Military Board.—From 1st February to 30th April 1854, sanctioned.	6th June	117, 118	Do.
From 1st May to 31st July 1854, sanctioned with certain remarks.	14th Nov.	56, 57	Do.
Reports on the defective state of Military buildings.—Enquiry made whether any objections exist to such reports being referred by Military Board for Commander-in-Chief's observations prior to submitting them for orders of Government.	12th Dec.	137	Ext., M.C.
Scaffolding palmirahs for use of Superintending Engineer's Department, Presidency.—Bill, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	59, 60	Mily. Board.
Stables, sick.—A suggestion of the Board that all — should be supplied with the requisite apparatus for slinging horses. Referred for the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief.	30th May	20–22	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Board
Opinion, submitted. Communicated to the Military Board.	27th June	88, 89	Do.
BULLS—*See* "CATTLE."			
BURIAL-GROUNDS.			
Secunderabad—*Vide* "Secunderabad."			
BURMAH—*See* "AVA."			
C			
CABOOL MEDALS—*Vide* "MEDALS."			
CADETS.			
Committees for examination of —. Reply to a reference from Government of India relative to the formation of —. and as to the necessity for granting a remuneration to the Examiners.	14th Nov.	351, 352	Govt of India. To Govt. of India.
Committee at Madras to consist of the Superintending Engineer, Garrison Chaplain, and Garrison Assistant Surgeon, and to be considered a standing committee until further orders. Commander-in-Chief to order their assembly whenever necessary.	1st Aug.	70	Ext., M.C.
Freese, Mr. A. I.—Documents for his admission and orders for taking the usual oath, &c.	5th Sept.	72, 73	Adjt.-Genl.
Hornsby, Mr. H. F.—A Board appointed to examine him.	1st Aug.	69, 70	Do.
Documents for his admission and orders for taking the usual oath, &c.	22nd „	60, 61	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CADETS—*cont.*	1854.		
Posting.—Decision of Government on a reference from Adjutant-General as to the position certain officers should hold, whose postings had to be cancelled in consequence of alterations in the rank of Messrs. I. F. T. Sherman and W. Hill. A suggestion of the Adjutant-General to meet future similar cases, recommended to Court.	24th Feb.	220, 221	Adjt.-Genl.
Certain alterations in rank, published ..	28th "	56–59	Do.
CAMP EQUIPAGE.			
Commander-in-Chief and Staff on tour of inspection.—Indents passed for platform carts and store lascars, approved.	7th April	207, 208	Mily. Board.
— *lost in a storm* at the Sittang river, authorized to be struck off the returns of the Quarter Master-General's Department.	12th Sept.	77, 78	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Tents.—Authority granted for their sale to overseers, surveyors and others in the Public Works Department on the same rules as are laid down for officers.	7th April	109–111	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Staff Sergeants of Native Regiments placed on same footing as similar ranks in European Regiments regarding number of tents allowed when marching.	14th Nov.	109, 110	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
CAMP EQUIPAGE DEPOT.			
Battinson, Conductor W, Ordnance Department granted an allowance of Rs. 30 a month for the period he was in charge of —.	14th Feb.	117–119	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Room for confinement of lascars guilty of trivial offences. Military Board to submit plan and estimate for erection of a —.	14th Nov.	49, 50	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
CANNANORE.			
Arsenal gun shed.—Estimate for extending it, sanctioned.	10th May	64, 65	Mily. Board.
Arsenal workshop.—Estimate for improving —, sanctioned.	21st Mar.	109, 110	Do.
Barracks, temporary.—Bill for cadjanning and whitewashing, sanctioned.	20th June	19	Do.
Bullock sheds, Artillery.—Estimate and bill for repairing roof, sanctioned.	24th Feb. 6th June	304, 305 44, 45	Do.
Commissariat stores stolen from the victualling godown attached to Her Majesty's 25th Regiment to be written off to "profit and loss." Officer Commanding to adopt more efficient measures to protect the victualling godown.	12th Dec.	56, 57	Comy.-Genl.
Cutwall, Head.—T. Ramaswamy Pillay, late —, appeals against his dismissal from office and prays to be restored. Report from Superintendent of Police. Government decline to interfere.	8th Aug.	124–126	Mily. Board.
Guard room in the Parcherry of the European Regiment.—Estimate for erecting —, sanctioned.	19th Sept.	72–75	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Hospital, European.—Certain improvements, recommended. Communicated to Military Board.	27th Jan.	18, 19	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Hospital, European New.—Certain improvements, recommended. Military Board.	28th April	97, 98	Do.
Certain alterations, recommended. Military Board to cause them to be made and the numerous applications for improvements to this building, noticed.	6th June	107, 108	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CANNANORE—*cont.*	1854.		
Hospital, Garrison. — Correspondence relative to sinking a well in the compound, referred to the Military Board for report.	21st April	172–74	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Estimate, sanctioned	27th June	94, 95	Do.
Liquors.—Petition from certain shopkeepers, &c., representing grievances occasioned by the withdrawal of their licenses to sell —, under Act XVIII of 1853. The license to be restored, pending decision on a question of law.	24th Feb.	370–72	—
Opinion of Sudr Udalut on the above. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief for any orders he may consider it advisable to publish and to the Commissary-General for information and report.	28th April	187–89	Officer Commanding, Cannanore. Regr., Sudr. Udalut.
The Commissariat Officer at this station not to require the return of —, objected to by the shopkeepers.	22nd Aug.	110, 111	Comy.-Genl.
Magazine, Native Infantry.—Estimate for improving, sanctioned.	13th June	38, 39	Mily. Board.
Medical stores.—Do. do. do. ..	9th May	5, 6	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Police Force.—An augmentation of the —, sanctioned.	9th ,,	109, 110	Comy.-Genl.
Postmaster.—Order appointing Captain Snow, Fort Adjutant, to act as —, confirmed.	15th Sept.	84, 85	Adjt.-Genl.
Railing around the cliff at the European hospital.—The erection of —, sanctioned	6th June	104–106	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Bill for —, sanctioned	28th Nov.	73, 74	Mily. Board.
Store room attached to the European Barracks.—Bill for repairing roof, sanctioned.	11th July	45, 46	Do.
CANTEENS.			
Funds of the 2nd Madras European Light Infantry.—A proposal to invest a portion of the — in Company's paper and the interest thereon to be made available for the support of the widows and orphans of the regiment. Sanctioned.	23rd May	96 – 98	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Liquor.—For subjects connected with — *Vide* "Liquor."			
CANTONMENTS, MILITARY.			
Cleansing and Lighting.—A plan for — promised to be submitted by the Military Board, not received.	13th June	135	Extract.
Expulsion from St. Thomas' Mount of Mrs. Kelly and her son, reported. Appeal against the same, submitted. Referred to Commander-in-Chief for observations and for explanation of Officer Commanding, the Mount.	15th Aug.	61 – 63	—
The same, submitted. Orders thereon ..	19th Sept.	56 – 59	—
Police.—Report from Colonel Walkins on the Commissariat and Police Departments at the several stations visited by him during a tour of inspection. Information required as to what are the rules under which the amount and description of the police force are regulated at Military Bazaar stations and the usual rates of pay for each grade.	1st Aug.	26 – 28	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CANTONMENTS, MILITARY—*cont.*	1854.		
Police.—Correspondence on the subject of exemption from the jurisdiction of the Military Police at Mhow, claimed by Captain Elliot, Assistant General Superintendent, Thuggee and Dacoitee Departments, residing in the cantonments of Mhow in behalf of the "reformed dacoits" in his service for all offences without exception and in behalf of the rest of his establishment for all offences, but those against the Abkaree Regulations. Referred to Government of India for decision.	5th Dec.	7 – 9	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Observations of Commander-in-Chief on the present system of police at St. Thomas' Mount with a suggestion that the powers of the Superintendent of Police and Joint Magistrate at the cantonment may be extended. Reference made to Government of India for information as to the system in force under the Bengal Presidency.	5th "	38 – 40	Do.
Roads—Vide "Roads."			
CAPTURED ORDNANCE—*Vide* "TROPHIES."			
CARRIAGE.			
Advances made by men of D. Company 1st Battalion Artillery to bandymen in anticipation of their march from Secunderabad to Kamptee which has been countermanded. Claim for reimbursement of —, rejected.	7th Feb.	119, 120	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Adjt.-Genl.
Baggage and Saddlery of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars.—An allowance specially solicited to cover expense incurred on account of transport of — from Bangalore to Madras in excess of the charge for carriage allowed by regulation. A statement of such expense called for.	24th "	222 – 224	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl., H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Furnished. The expense specially sanctioned.	28th "	1, 2	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl., H. M.'s Forces.
——— of Her Majesty's 12th Lancers.—Payment of actual extra expense incurred in the carriage of — on the march of the regiment to Bangalore, sanctioned. Certain remarks recorded on the subject of the previous application in behalf of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars having been irregularly submitted through the Deputy Quarter Master-General of Her Majesty's forces.	28th Mar.	150, 151	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Batta paid for carts in use with the Head-quarters and Right Wing of the 6th Light Cavalry on its march from Sholapore at Kamptee.—Relative to the refusal of the Paymaster at Kamptee to pay a bill for — at the new rate of exchange without special sanction of Government. Further information required from Accountant-General.	14th "	151 – 53	Adjt.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
——— paid to 51 bandymen whose bandies and bullocks were detained at Negapatam by the Commissariat Department for the private service of a detachment of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders. Correspondence regarding the non-adjustment of a claim for — with orders for its adjustment.	15th Aug.	37 – 39	Comy.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Dy. Adjt-Gl., H.M.'s Forces.
The detachment exempted from the adjustment of the above claim.—The charge to be borne by the State.	10th Oct.	34 – 36	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CARRIAGE—*cont.*	1854.		
Bills for conveyance of —			
Books, European Regimental School, to be passed by Military Auditor-General, the charge being debitable to the state in common with all other charges on account of the schools.	4th July	92 – 95	Brig.-Majr., H. M.'s Forces. Dy. Adjt.-Gl., H. M.'s Forces. My. Audr.-Gl.
Medicines consigned to the Veterinary Department 8th Light Cavalry, sanctioned. Payments of future similar charges to be made without reference to Government on contingent bills certified by Superintending Surgeons and countersigned by Officers Commanding Divisions or Forces.	17th Oct.	117, 118	Medl. Bd.
Surgical Instruments returned to the Presidency, Bangalore. Sanctioned.	8th Aug.	81, 82	Do.
Native Infantry 50th Regiment.—Detained at Poonamallee *en route* to Secunderabad for want of carriage. Application made to Collector, Chingleput, to assist the —.	3rd Oct.	169	To Collector, Chingleput.
Certain arrangements for effecting the progress of the regiment in reference to the difficulty of obtaining carts, approved.	10th ,,	31 – 33	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Native Infantry, 50th Regiment.—Letter from Collector, Chingleput, regarding the difficulty of procuring carriage for the regiment. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	10th ,,	63, 64	From Collector, Chingleput.
Sick Soldiers left back on the march of the Cavalry Troop Horse Artillery to Bangalore. Conveyance of certain — to Bangalore by bullock transit at a small additional expense, sanctioned.	14th Nov. 21st ,,	133, 134 3, 4	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Waggon, New Pattern.—Authority granted for the construction of a — by the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, capable of holding 10 or 12 persons inside and being drawn by 6 bullocks for the purpose of conveying the women and families of European troops landing at the Presidency and proceeding to St. Thomas' Mount or Poonamallee at a cost not exceeding Rs. 473.	12th April	26, 27	Do.
CARTRIDGE PAPER.			
No tenders received for supply of country manufacture. Supplies to be obtained from Court.	10th Oct.	45, 46	Mily. Board.
CASE, CAPTAIN C. H., 22ND NORTH INFANTRY.			
Report on his state of health, forwarded to Court.	6th June	84, 85	Adjt.-Genl.
Papers regarding the case of — who is an inmate in the Lunatic Asylum at Bombay, and to whom an advance of pay for August and September 1854 has been sanctioned by the Bombay Government. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Pay Department.	10th Oct.	164, 165	Govt. of Bombay.
CASH.			
Cash stolen from Commissariat chest under charge of Sergeant Clifton, ordered to be written off to "Profit and Loss."	21st April	16–18	Adjt.-Genl. Comy.-Genl.
Embezzlement of — from the Pay Office at Kamptee. Report regarding — and the refund of the same. Recorded.	1st Aug. 29th ,,	22–25 108, 109	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CASH CHEST.	1854.		
Indent from Adjutant-General for an additional —, sanctioned.	28th Nov.	110, 111	Adjt.-Genl.
CASUALTIES.			
Orders issued for ensuring the early transmis sion to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of a return of persons dying on the line of march and for the safe custody and accuracy of registers for lay burials at stations where there are no resident licensed Clergymen. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	1st Aug.	125, 126	Ext., Eccl. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Date assigned to — by loss of the "Lady Nugent."	Dy. end of year.	39–42	Mar. Board.
CATTLE.			
Artillery.—Reports from Quarter Master-General and Military Board on the alleged deterioration of the Mysore bred cattle alloted to the — with suggestions for substituting horses for bullocks for the draught of Light Field Batteries. A return of the number of cattle at present employed with the artillery showing certain particulars, called for.	8th Aug.	54–57	Qr. Mar.-Genl Mily. Board. Min. by Presdt.
Bulls required to improve the breed of Ordnance cattle in Pegue.—The Commissary-General instructed to supply a few.	6th June	70–72	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
Ten bulls to be obtained from the Amrut Mahal. The Commissioner of Mysore requested to supply that number.	20th ,,	51, 52	Comy.-Genl. To Comr. of Mysore.
Supply, reported. Recorded	31st Oct.	30, 31	Comr. of Mysore.
Commissariat.—A return of the cattle in use with the — showing certain particulars called for.	8th Aug.	57	Ext., M.C.
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.—Contract for hired carriage bullocks for the — to continue on its present footing.	24th Feb.	179–182	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Comy.-Genl.
Mysore Breed.—Report from Quarter Master-General and Military Board on the alleged deterioration of — for Artillery. Information required as to whether measures could be devised for improving the breed, whether a cross with the Hissar breed has ever been tried, whether in event of the Government establishments being given up, a sufficient supply of good cattle could be procured, the cost of the establishments at the Amrut Mahal and at Hoonsoor, &c.	8th Aug.	54–58	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board. Min. by President. To Comr. of Mysore.
Public Works.—Introduction of Bengal plan of accounting for the value of the services of cattle employed on — recommended. Referred for observation of Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General.	9th May	64, 65	Mily. Board.
Report of Commissary-General and Quarter-Master-General, that there is no objection to the adoption of the Bengal plan. Certain orders passed. General Order published.	10th Oct.	53–56	Comy.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Water.—Supply of —to European barracks for purposes of ablution. Draft of a proposed General Order submitted by Military Board providing for — Quarter Master-General objects to employment of public cattle. General Order, published.	29th Aug.	94–97	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CATTLE—*cont.*	1854.		
Water.—Sentiments of Military Board on views expressed in Quarter Master-General's communications. Communicated to Departments concerned.	14th Nov.	137–138	Mily. Board
CAVALRY.			
Allowances in the—. Observed that it is not intended that — should entirely correspond with those in the Artillery.	18th July	19	Ext., M.C.
Body Guard.			
Medical charge of the — made over to the permanent Assistant Surgeon of the General Hospital. Referred to Court.	30th May	94–98	Medl. Board. Presdt.'s Min. Mr Eliott's Min. Mr. Thomas' Min.
Carbines.—Increase of the number of — from 10 to 12 per troop, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	212–13	Adjt.-Genl.
Farriers.—Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 12th Lancers solicits that the — of his regiment may be authorized to draw the same allowances which are granted to Farriers of European Troops of Horse Artillery. Declined, it not being intended that the emoluments in the Cavalry should entirely correspond with those in the Artillery.	18th July	17–19	Dy. Adjt.-Gl H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-General.
Farrier-Major of Her Majesty's Calvalry Regiments in the Madras Establishment.—Staff allowance of Rs. 21 a month to — to be discontinued prospectively.	15th Aug.	82, 83	Mily. Audr.-General.
Draft of General Order on the subject, published.	29th „	11–13	Mily. Audr.-General.
——— of Her Majesty's Commissary Regiments in India.—G.O.G.G. authorizing a staff allowance of Rs. 20 per mensem to each — with effect from 1st October 1854, republished.	14th Nov.	338–341	Govt. of India.
Farrier-Majors of Native Cavalry Regiments at Madras.—Government of India notice the high rate of staff allowance granted to — with a view to prospective reduction to Bengal rate. Adjutant-General states that only Europeans or East Indians are employed as Farriers in the Madras Cavalry and that it would be undesirable to substitute Natives, which must be the result of placing them on lower rate of pay. Report of Military Auditor-General. Government concur in opinion with Commander-in-Chief.	19th Dec.	174–78	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Officers of the 4th Regiment, Light Cavalry.—Certain — to be removed from this corps and others from their staff appointments in it, in consequence of disputes among them.	17th Jan.	7, 8	Adjt.-Genl.
CEDED DISTRICTS.			
Buildings, Superintendence of —. An allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem, sanctioned to Major Dullas, 1st Native Infantry for —. Information required regarding the period within which it may be expected that the buildings will be completed.	1st Aug.	14, 15	Mily. Board.
Information afforded. Steps taken by Military Board for discontinuing the allowance, approved.	14th Nov.	139, 140	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CERTIFICATES.	1854.		
Military Board.—Representation from— regarding certain objections taken by the Military Auditor-General to the wording of certificates furnished by them stating when the services of Overseer James and Supervisor Eaton connected with the Cuddalore and Secunderabad Barracks, respectively commenced. Military Auditor-General's explanation and opinion of Government.	12th Dec.	126–28	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
No Demands granted to Surgeon Dodd of the Madras Establishment, Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint, forwarded. Communicated to Departments concerned.	9th May	138, 139	Govt. of India.
The question whether any, and what notice should be taken of demands on account of awards passed by Courts of Requests on the occasion of granting certificates of the above description to officers proceeding to Europe, submitted for consideration. Referred to Court.	19th Sept.	111–13	Acct.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
CEYLON.			
Arrack.—An advertisement respecting the purchase of — by the Commissariat Department at Madras from exporters of the article to be published by the Ceylon Government.	17th Oct.	54, 55	Comy.-Genl. To Col. Secy., Colombo.
Published. Communicated to Commissary-General.	21st Nov.	54, 55	Do.
CEYLON PENSIONERS—*Vide* "PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS."			
CHAPLAINS—*Vide* "ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT."			
CHELSEA OUT-PENSIONERS.			
Admissions to Pension of certain individuals.—Draft General Order published.	29th Aug.	10, 12 & 13	Mily. Audr.-General.
Change of Residence—			
Bundock, Pensioner E., of the Bombay Establishment to Bangalore, authorized.	27th Jan. 7th Feb.	23–25 156, 157	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her M.'s Forces. To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
Meehan, F. of the Bombay Establishment to reside and draw stipend at Saugor.	5th Dec.	62–64	Govt. of Bombay. To Govt. of Bombay.
Walker, Sergeant I. of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment. His pension to be paid in Calcutta.	31st Jan. 14th Mar.	51, 52 103, 104	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her M.'s Forces. To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
Colonies.—A question submitted as to whether, in the case of certain invalids who wish to proceed to the—before decision of Chelsea Commissioners for their admission to pension is received, arrangements could be made for issuing effective pay to them, until such decision is received. Certain orders passed, and reference to be made to Court for future guidance.	27th Jan.	20–22	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CHELSEA OUT-PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Colonies.—Two invalids of the 15th Hussars who applied for permission to proceed to Australia before receipt of decision of Chelsea Commissioners for their admission to pension, allowed to remain in India pending receipt of reply to a reference to Horse Guards on their case and all similar ones, and their claim to passage, exempted from operation of G.O.G.G., No. 200 of 1853, paragraph 7.	14th Feb.	25, 26	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her M.'s Forces.
Effective pay granted to Sergeant Lander of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry pending the decision of the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital on the amount of his pension.	28th April	195–97	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her M.'s Forces. Mily. Andr.-General.
Effects of those dying in the Mofussil.—G.O.G.G. directing all officers who may take charge of — to report when forwarding the proceeds to the office of Administrator-General or elsewhere, that the deceased was a Chelsea pensioner. Re-published.	6th Jan.	10, 11	Govt. of India.
Orders to ensure the transmission of — without delay by Judicial authorities. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	5th Sept.	136, 137	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Funeral expenses of Insolvent Pensioners.—Effects of those who die in India without legal heirs or representatives to be appropriated in liquidation of —.	6th Jan.	10, 11	Govt. of India.
Greenwood, R., of the 13th Light Dragoons.—Reference made to know whether any instructions have been received by Government respecting the stoppage of 5d per diem from the pension of — for the support of his wife in India. Answered in the negative, but that reference would be made to Court.	10th Oct.	37, 38	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her M.'s Forces.
Cheney, Captain A. H. M., 23rd Madras Light Infantry, Assistant Commander, Saugor and Nerbuddah Territories.—The proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held at Kamptee in 1846 regarding this officer and other documents relating to his character and integrity requested by Government of North-West Provinces. The same, furnished.	19th Sept.	39–41	Govt., N. West Provinces. Adjt.-Genl.
CHINA.			
Gun Lascars, Royal.—Statements of stoppages made from the pay of — on account of payments to their families at Madras from April 1853 to March 1854, found correct. Communicated to Court.	14th Nov.	288, 289	Acct.-Genl.
CHITTOOR.			
Barracks.—The wall in rear of the — to be raised. Communicated to Military Board.	28th April	101, 102	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Zilla Surgeon.—His services made available for a Medical Invaliding Committee held at Vellore.	28th „	198–200	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Judl. Dept.
CHLORIDE OF LIME OR OF ZINC.			
An addition to be made to the list of articles provided for European troops returning to England of 20lb. of — for every 100 tons the vessel measures.	16th May	83, 84	Govt. of India.
Arrangements made for carrying out the above order.	6th June	130, 131	Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CHOLERA.	1854.		
Information required of the particulars connected with the detachment of recruits attacked with — on its march to Bellary to join the 3rd Madras European Regiment. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	19th Sept.	42, 43	Memo. by Presdt.
Information afforded with a recommendation that recruits be not sent out from England during the season they now are. Communicated to Court.	28th Nov.	10, 11	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Return, Annual, of cases of — among marching corps and followers for 1853 with Medical Board's remarks.—Communicated to Court and Quarter Master-General. Abstract, published.	19th Dec.	106, 107	Adjt.-Genl.
CHURCHES AND CHURCH YARDS AT MILITARY STATIONS.			
All ordinary repairs to —. The cost of which may not exceed Rs. 50 to be executed under orders of Local Commanding Officers with reference to Government, the charge being included in his half-yearly bill to be passed by Military Board. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	15th Aug.	131, 132	Eccl. Dept.
CIVIL EMPLOY.			
Absence.—Resolution of Government of India in regard to the granting of indulgence leave and leave for small periods not exceeding three months within Presidency limits to Military and Medical officers in Civil employ and Chaplains. Communicated to Military Auditor-General.	19th Dec.	21, 22	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Allowances.—Resolution of Government of India on the subject of the allowances to be passed to Medical officers in — while absent on leave and to the *locum tenens*. Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	5th "	60, 61	Ext., Finl. Dept.
CLAIMS.			
Military Auditor-General to refer at once to Government the claims preferred to him which though not provided for by regulation may appear to be otherwise admissible.	17th Oct.	18	Ext., M.C.
CLARKE.			
Clarke, Brigadier A., late Commanding, Aden, and Officiating Political Agent at that place.—Letter from Secretary, Government of Bombay, relative to the able and satisfactory manner in which the abovenamed officer conducted the duties of the Agency. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	18th July 25th "	33, 34 145, 146	Ext., Pol. Dept. Govt. of Bombay.
CLIVE'S FUND.			
Pensioners.—Admission of—			
Anderson, Pensioned Private J. (to draw pension in Sydney).	31st Oct.	71, 72	Adjt.-Genl.
Jones, Gunner, T. (England)	28th Nov.	129, 130	Do.
Keeffe, Pensioned Gunner, T. (England) ..	19th Dec.	99, 100	Do.
Kitchen, Gunner W. (Australia) .. }	27th Jan.	145, 146	Do.
McCarthy, Sergeant I. (England) .. }			
Morton, Pensioned Gunner (Sydney) ..	4th July	77, 78	Do.
Potts, Gunner S. (England)	27th Jan.	145, 146	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLIVE'S FUND—*cont.*	1854.		
Pensioners.—Admission of—*cont.*			
Rich, Pensioned Private G. (to draw pension in England)	14th Mar.	234, 235	Adjt.-Genl.
Ryan, Gunner S. (England)	3rd Oct.	90, 91	Do.
Smith, Sergeant P. (England) .. } Threlfall, Sergeant W. (England) .. }	27th Jan.	145, 146	Do.
Tweddale, Pensioned Gunner I. (British North America).	13th June	89, 90	Do.
To proceed to New South Wales instead of to North America.	4th July	10–13	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Col. Secy., New South Wales.
Wilson, Gunner S. (England)	27th Jan.	145, 146	Adjt.-Genl.
Widows.—			
Clay, Mrs., Widow of Pensioned Private Clay, solicits pension in virtue of her former husband Sergeant Major Allen. Negatived.	6th „	107–109	Do.
——— of the undermentioned parties.—Admission of —.			
Allen, Pensioned Gunner J., Foot Artillery ..	12th Sept.	60–62	Mily. Adjt.-General.
Bennett, Store Sergeant P., Ordnance Department. } Berry, Bombardier W., European Artillery Veteran Company. }	14th Mar.	227–31	Do.
Berkery, Private M., European Infantry Veteran Company.	4th July	68–74	Do.
Bannister, Gunner W., Foot Artillery } Bowers, Sergeant M., Infantry .. }	19th Sept.	64–68	Do.
Boyd, Assistant Apothecary G.	21st Mar.	145–47	Do.
Broad, Trumpeter J., Horse Artillery } Brown, Corporal T., Sapper and Miners } Brown, Sergeant E., Infantry .. }	25th July	48–52	Do.
Caddell, Private J., Infantry	4th „	68–74	Do.
Carroll, Gunner P., Foot Artillery	12th Sept.	60–62	Do.
Cleary, Sub-Conductor P., Ordnance Department.	14th Mar.	227–31	Do.
Cochrane, Sub-Conductor, R., ...	12th April	81–83	Do.
Colligan, Gunner J., Artillery Veteran Company.	14th Mar.	227–31	Do.
Collison, Bombardier J., Horse Artillery ..	29th Aug.	66–68	Do.
Connolly, Sergeant C., Infantry	6th June	77–81	Do.
Conville, Private M., Do. Her affidavit of widowhood, returned for signature.	4th July	68–74	Do.
Cooke, Sergeant Major I., Infantry	25th „	48–52	Do.
Costello, Bombardier J.	16h May	93–95	Do.
Cox, Private W., 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	14th Nov.	200–202	Do.
Cox, Major E. T., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion.	14th „	205–207	Adjt.- Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
D'Santos, Pensioned 2nd Apothecary C. ..	16th May	93–95	Do.
Dobbie, Major H. M. Infantry	6th June	77–81	Do.
Douglas, Sergeant W., 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	14th Mar.	227–31	Do.
Doyle, Gunner J., Horse Brigade	6th Jan.	98–100	Do.
Dunn, Private J., 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	14th Nov.	200–202	Do.
Englebright, Pensioned 2nd Apothecary (with arrears for two years).	8th Aug.	43–45	Do.
Ennis, Corporal T., 2nd European Light Infantry.	6th Jan.	98–100	Do.
Faulkner, Assistant Apothecary J.	6th June	77–81	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
CLIVE'S FUND—*cont.*			
Widows of the undermentioned parties.—Admission of—*cont.*			
Filler, 1st Corporal W. C., Sappers and Miners.	7th Feb. 12th April	102–106 20, 21	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Finnerty, Private J., 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	14th Nov.	200–202	Do.
Firminger, Assistant Surgeon J. W.	29th Aug.	66–68	Do.
Fisher, Pensioned Apothecary F. ..	7th Feb.	102–106	Do.
Fitchmarsh, Sergeant M., 1st Madras Fusiliers.	13th Jan.	66–68	Do.
Fitzgerald, Pensioned Bombardier D. ..	14th Mar.	227–31	Do.
Forsayeth, Gunner I., Foot Artillery ..	25th July	48–52	Do.
Frazier, Gunner T., Horse Artillery	29th Aug.	66–68	Do.
Granger, Gunner A., Foot Artillery	22nd "	66–68	Do.
Gurner, Pensioned Troop Quarter Master J., Horse Artillery.	21st Nov.	56–60	Do.
Harrison, Sergeant W., Foot Artillery ..	11th July	76–78	Do.
Hewett, Apothecary J.	21st Nov.	56–60	Do.
Johnstone, Pensioned Sergeant J., Infantry .. Johnston, Sergeant J., Foot Artillery ..	4th July	68–74	Do.
Kane, Gunner J., Horse Brigade	6th Jan.	98–100	Do.
Kennedy, Quarter Master Sergeant J., Infantry.	7th Feb.	102–106	Do.
Leather, Corporal J., Foot Artillery	8th Aug.	43–45	Do.
Lennon, Bombardier J., Horse Artillery ..	14th Nov.	200–202	Do.
Lilly, Pensioned Bombardier R., Foot Artillery (with arrears for two years).	24th Oct.	60–62	Do.
McGuire, Sergeant F., Foot Artillery ..	29th Aug.	66–68	Do.
Mackey, Sergeant T., 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	14th Nov.	200–202	Do.
McLaughlin, Sergeant E., Infantry	6th June	77–81	Do.
McLean, Assistant Apothecary W.	21st Mar.	145–47	Do.
McWilliam, Gunner D., Foot Artillery ..	29th Aug.	66–68	Do.
Marshall, Troop Quarter Master R. G. ..	6th June	77–81	Do.
Miller, Sergeant T., Infantry	25th July	48–52	Do.
Moynan, Private P., 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	14th Mar.	227–31	Do.
Norris, Lieutenant W., Veteran Establishment.	4th July	68–74	Do.
O'Kelly, Bombardier M., Foot Artillery ..	4th "	68–74	Do.
Page, Corporal G., 3rd Battalion Artillery ..	14th Nov.	200–202	Do.
Palmer, Private W., European Infantry Veteran Company.	13th Jan.	66–68	Do.
Parker, Private P., Infantry	24th Oct.	60–62	Do.
Patterson, Pensioned Sergeant C.	12th Dec.	98–100	Do.
Pereira, Sergeant F. Infantry	6th June	77–81	Do.
Power, Sergeant P., Artillery	12th Dec.	101–103	Do.
Purcell, Pensioned Apothecary I. A. ..	19th Sept.	64–68	Do.
Quinn, Pensioned Gunner T	13th Jan.	66–68	Do.
Ranahan, Gunner P., 4th Battalion Artillery.	21st Nov.	56–60	Do.
Ravenscroft, Gunner C., Foot Artillery ..	19th Sept.	64–68	Do.
Reardon, Private P., Infantry	24th Oct.	60–62	Do.
Roden, Gunner F., Foot Artillery	19th Sept.	64–68	Do.
Rodgers, Drummer J., Infantry	24th Oct.	60–62	Do.
Rose, Private D., Infantry	4th July	68–74	Do.
Rounds, Pensioned Conductor N.	16th May	93–95	Do.
Russell, Sub-Overseer G., Commissariat Department.	6th June	77–81	Do.
Shead, Sergeant J., Foot Artillery	16th May	93–95	Do.
Sherlock, Pensioned Sergeant T.	12th Dec.	99, 100	Do.
Shortland, Lieutenant T. H. V., Infantry ..	19th Sept.	64–68	Do.
Sledge, Pensioned, Sergeant W., Infantry .. Smith, Captain O., Infantry. Her affidavit of property returned for signature.	4th July	68–74	Do.
Sterrett, Gunner I., Foot Artillery	8th Aug.	43–45	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
CLIVE'S FUND—*cont.*			
Widows of the undermentioned parties.—Admission of—*cont.*			
Stonehewer, Deputy Assistant Commissary R. W., Commissariat Department.	12th Dec.	101–103	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Stubbs, Bombardier T., Artillery Veteran Company.	6th Jan.	98–100	Do.
Sutton, Pensioned Sergeant, J., Infantry ..	4th July	68–74	Do.
Tobin, Sergeant R., Horse Artillery	8th Aug.	43–45	Do.
Topham, Private W., 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	14th Nov.	200–202	Do.
Tullock, Captain C. W., 1st Madras Fusiliers.	14th ,,	205–207	Do.
Vaughan, Lieutenant E. W., Infantry ..	14th Mar.	227–31	Do.
Waples, Bombardier H., Foot Artillery ..	22nd Aug.	66–68	Do.
Webber, Sergeant G. W., Infantry	19th Sept.	64–68	Do.
Whiston, Gunner F., Foot Artillery ..	11th July	76–78	Do.
Whitaker, Private J., Infantry	24th Oct.	60–62	Do.
White, Gunner H., Foot Artillery	19th Sept.	64–68	Do.
Williams, Sergeant W., Horse Artillery ..	29th Aug.	66–68	Do.
CLOTHING.			
Accounts of the Army Clothing Stores.—Statement of sum debited and credited to "profit and loss" in — during 1st and 2nd quarters, 1853. Recorded.	6th Jan.	157, 158	Clothing Board.
——— of the Army Clothing and off-reckonings for 1852.—Certain orders passed. Forwarded to Government of India.	7th Feb.	70–73	Do.
——— of the Contractor for 1853.—Orders passed for crediting Mr. Carstairs with the amount of — pending final adjustment at the end of the year.	31st Oct.	36–38	Supdt., Army Clothing Mily. Audr.-General.
Agency.—The Officer in charge of — to give security to amount of Rs. 50,000.	7th Feb.	127, 128	Acct.-Genl.
The Officer in charge of — permitted to give his personal bond for half amount of security and deposit Government promissory-notes or give collateral security for the other half.	28th Mar.	32, 33	—
The Government of India requested to sanction the salary proposed for the Officer in charge of the —. Certain arrangements suggested for paying the Officer in charge of the — and his establishment, authorized in anticipation of sanction of the Government of India.	6th June	52–55	Clothing Bd. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Agents.—The clothing of the three Presidencies to be made up under Agents, and their salaries regulated.	13th ,, / 13th ,,	56, 57 / 14, 15	Govt. of India. / Do.
Agent and Superintendent of Army Clothing.—A Superintendent appointed to each Presidency.	13th ,,	56, 57	Do.
Information desired as to whether it will be necessary to appoint a Superintendent at Madras or whether the appointment could not be united with some other office, and as to the amount of salary that would be recommended in either case. The Clothing Board to furnish the required information.	13th ,,	56, 57	Do.
Opinion of Clothing Board that the office of Superintendent should be made separate from any other office, and that a staff salary of Rs. 1,000 a month should be granted to the officer who may hold the same. Pending	4th July	18–20	Clothing Board. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—*cont.* other arrangements, the office of Secretary, Clothing Board, to be taken charge of by the Acting Agent for Army Clothing, the office establishment continuing as heretofore. The union of the offices of Agent and Superintendent on the proposed salary, recommended to Government of India and a detailed statement of the proposed Clothing office, submitted.	1854.		
Agent and Superintendent of Army Clothing.—Appointment of Major Macdougall, 17th Native Infantry as —. Notified in General Order.	29th Aug.	117–25	Presdt's. Minute.
The proposition to combine the above appointments and to grant the Officer holding them a salary of Rs. 1,000 a month with regimental pay and allowances, sanctioned, as also the proposed office establishment amounting to Rs. 878-8-0 a month as a temporary arrangement. Remarks regarding the employment and pay of a Master Tailor. Communicated to Departments concerned.	29th „	135, 136	Govt. of India.
Sergeants Flyn and Burgess employed in the Clothing Department to have Barrack supplies issued to them as Staff Sergeants.	26th Sept.	61–63	Supdt., Army Clothing. Comy.-Genl.
Claims increase of Rs. 150 per mensem to his salary as Secretary to the late Clothing Board from 1st May 1851 to 30th April 1854, the date on which he commenced the full duties of the Agency. Not entertained, but the Agent allowed to memorialise the Court.	14th Nov.	283–85	Supdt., Army Clothing.
Artificer, Company, Carnatic Ordnance.—Advance of Rs. 500 for providing slop clothing to the pupils of the — for 1854, sanctioned.	27th Jan.	155, 156	Mily. Board.
Advance of Rs. 250 for providing slop clothing for 16 pupils recently authorized to be entertained, sanctioned.	28th Mar.	168, 169	Do.
Artificers, Native, attached to the seige train at Moulmein.—Warm Clothing required by them to be issued on payment, there being no reason for issuing the same gratuitously after cessation of hostilities in Burmah.	17th Oct.	40–42	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Artillery.—G.O.G. laying down the scale of clothing and equipments to be provided for — at the three Presidencies, published.	16th May	30	—
——— *Recruits.*—Supply on payment of undress jackets and cloth trousers required for certain — recently arrived from England, authorized.	12th Sept.	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl.
Benches, Wooden, supplied for keeping the clothing of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry in store, when the regiment embarked for Burmah. Charge for —, sanctioned. Reported to Court.	6th Jan.	43, 44	Mily. Board.
Bill for altering and repairing 164 great coats received from Her Majesty's Regiments and brought by Company's recruits, sanctioned.	6th „	159, 160	Clothing Board.
——— for slop clothing for artificer pupils for 1853, sanctioned.	31st „	63, 64	Mily. Board.
——— for preparation of Army Clothing by the contractor for 1853, sanctioned.	7th April	10, 11	Clothing Board.
——— for altering and repairing 35 great coats received from Her Majesty's Regiments and brought out by Company's recruits, sanctioned.	9th May	68, 69	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—*cont.*	1854.		
Bill, supplementary, for preparation of Army Clothing by the contractor for 1853, sanctioned.	6th June	134, 135	Clothing Board.
Bills for Clothing, Equipments, &c., supplied to the army for 1853 and for cash expended on the same, sanctioned.	25th July	101, 102	Officer in charge of Clothing Dept.
——— for expense incurred in repairing 143 great coats in use with men of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	71, 72	Supdt., Army Clothing.
——— for repairing 59 great coats for the men of 1st Madras Fusiliers, sanctioned.	19th Dec.	58, 59	Do.
Blankets to European troops proceeding to Burmah — Vide "Ava".			
Body Guard.—The clothing of the — for the ensuing year to be obtained through the Superintendent of Army Clothing.	15th Aug.	120, 121	Officer Comg. Body Guard.
Boots for European troops serving in Burmah—Vide "Ava".			
Bounty clothing of the 30th Native Infantry thrown over board from the steamer "Pluto" during a hurricane in the Gulf of Martaban. To be replaced at the cost of the state.	23rd May	88, 89	Adjt.-Genl.
Bounty Clothing.—Surplus sets of — with the 7th Native Infantry. Orders for their disposal to the best advantage on account of Government.	29th Aug.	23, 24	Do.
Carriage of Clothing, &c., of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars from Bangalore to Madras.—An allowance specially solicited for extra expense incurred on account of —. A statement of such expense called for.	24th Feb.	222–24	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Furnished. The expenses specially sanctioned.	28th „	1, 2	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. H. M.'s Forces.
——— of Karkhanah No. 9 from Trichinopoly to the Mount at public expense, sanctioned.	28th Nov.	135, 136	Adjt.-Genl.
Cloaks, 141, authorized to be supplied to the 3rd Light Cavalry, to be paid for by ten monthly instalments on the responsibility of the Officer Commanding.	26th Sept.	34, 35	Do.
———, 58, authorized to be supplied to the 52nd Native Infantry to be paid for by six monthly instalments on the responsibility of the Officer Commanding.	10th Oct.	4, 5	Do.
Clothing for 1853 due to the 1st Madras Fusiliers, D Company, 3rd Battalion Artillery at Tonghoo, and 9th and 19th Regiments, Native Infantry at Rangoon, authorized to be consigned by the Army Clothing contractor to the Officers in charge of the Commissariat Department at Moulmein and Rangoon.	11th July	58, 59	Officer in charge of Clothing Dept.
——— for the 5th Native Infantry at Berhampore.—Letter from Clothing Contractor and to Government of India on the mode of despatching the —.	11th „	66–68	Clothing Contr. To Govt. of India.
Government of India intimate that the "Alexander John Kerr" is about to proceed from Calcutta to Munsoorcottah with the —. Communicated to the late Clothing Contractor.	15th Aug.	133, 134	Govt. of India.
——— supply of — on payment, authorized upon requisitions from Officers Commanding Corps made with the Commander-in-Chief's sanction.	10th Oct.	102, 103	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
CLOTHING—*cont.*			
Clothing sent to Burmah during 1853.—Damage sustained by — brought to notice. Fresh clothing to be issued or compensation in lieu, to be granted.	14th Nov.	69, 70	Supdt., Army Clothing.
Compensation in lieu of — for 1854 to be issued to a detail of effective supernumeraries doing duty under Town Major's orders in Fort St. George.	31st Jan.	5, 6	Town Major.
——— for maistries and bearers of the 1st Dooly Corps for 1852–53. Sanctioned.	14th Feb.	106, 107	Comy.-Genl.
——— for loss sustained by damage of certain articles of — when proceeding on duty by river from Rangoon to Prome, sanctioned to Assistant Apothecary Wilson to an extent estimated by a Committee.	28th Mar.	16–18	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Compensation in lieu of clothing for 1853 intended for troops in the Saugor Division, but damaged while in transit, sanctioned and reported to Government of India.	8th Sept.	112–14	Supdt., Army Clothing. To Govt. of India.
Damaged.—A portion of the Clothing for 1852 intended for the Troops in Saugor which reached in a damaged state, replaced at Government expense, no blame being attachable to the contractor.	14th Feb.	126–28	Do.
——— woollens received per the "Royal Albert".—Value of — deducted from Freight Bill. The cloth to be returned to the Agent.	3rd Oct.	2–4	Supdt., Army Clothing Mar. Board.
Great Coats of Blue Cloth.—Abstract of reports on those issued as an experimental measure to the A Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery at Moulmein forwarded, with a suggestion that Bounty Cloaks of blue cloth be issued for further trial to 2nd Company of the 10th Native Infantry about proceeding to Burmah, sanctioned. Forwarded to Court.	22nd Aug.	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl.
——— and canvass bags authorized to be specially supplied to detachment of Veterans proceeding on board the "Hugh Lindsay" in search of the "Lady Nugent." The coats to be issued from the stock retained for issue to invalids, &c., proceeding to England.	24th Oct.	4, 5	Do.
——— 12 second-hand, authorized to be gratuitously issued to the European and East Indian Overseers, &c., employed at the Cooum bridge near Ashton's shop.	14th Nov.	93, 94	Mily. Board.
Half mounting allowance for 1853 authorized to be disbursed to Sergeant-Major Cress, 12th Native Infantry.	12th Sept.	103, 104	Supdt., Army Clothing.
——— authorized to be disbursed to Sergeant-Major A. Cooke, 9th Native Infantry, late 1st Madras Fusiliers.	3rd Oct.	5, 6	Do.
——— for 1854 authorized to be disbursed to Store Sergeant J. Liddy, Ordnance Department, at Saugor, late Staff Sergeant D. Company, 1st Battalion Artillery.	19th Dec.	129, 130	Do.
Hyderabad Contingent.—The clothing of the — for 1855–56, authorized to be supplied by the Agent, Army Clothing, on payment.	21st Mar.	178–80	Resident, Hyderabad. To Residt., Hyderabad.
Indent for Military Regulation caps for garrison effective supernumeraries required to arrive in 1855. Forwarded to Court.	7th April	213, 214	Secy., Clothing Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—*cont.*	1854.		
Indent for Clothing Stores required to arrive in India in 1856, with remarks, regarding inferiority and deficiency in widths of certain cloths sent out. Forwarded to Court.	14th Nov.	111, 112	Supdt., Army Clothing.
Old great coats.—Authority solicited for disposal of certain unserviceable — and repair of others. Granted.	14th Mar.	135, 136	Secy., Clothing Board.
——— and trousers.—Authority granted for disposal of certain unserviceable — and repair of others.	25th July	99, 100	Officer in charge of Clothing Dept.
Packing Account of stores received per the "Royal Albert." Forwarded to Court.	3rd Oct.	2–4	Secy., Mar. Board.
Patterns of coats and trousers issued under the present Madras Regulations to the European Non-Commissioned Officers of Native Corps and Departments called for.	1st Aug.	3, 4	Govt of India.
——— of clothing issued under the present Madras Regulations to the European Non-Commissioned Officers of Native Corps and Departments, furnished. Forwarded to Government of India.	5th Sept.	38, 39	Clothing Agent. To Govt. of India.
Regulations.—Copy of Court's despatch on the proposed Code for the three Presidencies.	13th June	56, 57	Govt. of India.
Sappers and Miners.—G.O.G. laying down the scale of clothing and equipments to be provided for — at the three Presidencies, published.	16th May	30	—
Saugor Division.—The clothing of the troops in this division to be despatched early in January in each year. Communicated to Clothing Board.	9th "	75, 76	Govt. of India.
Inquiries ordered to be made as to whether clothing for troops in the — could not, in future, be more advantageously despatched *viâ* Bombay than *viâ* Calcutta with reference to risk of damage as well as to the cost and facility of transport.	5th Sept.	113	Ext., M.C.
Opinion of Marine Board in favour of transporting clothing for troops serving in the — *viâ* Calcutta. Recorded.	10th Oct.	49, 50	Suptd., Army Clothing.
Sergeants, Flyn and Burgess employed in the Clothing Department to have barrack supplies issued to them as Staff Sergeants.	26th Sept.	61–63	Supdt., Army Clothng. Comy.-Genl.
Serge, Blue, required for making up trousers and shirts for the men of the 1st Madras Fusiliers in Pegue, authorized to be supplied by the Commissariat Department on payment.	14th Feb	42, 43	Adjt.-Genl.
Statement of sums debited and credited to "Profit and Loss" in the accounts of the Clothing Stores during 3rd and 4th quarters of 1853. Recorded.	7th April	62, 63	Secy., Clothing Board.
Store Room.—Two vacant buildings at Mirzapore made over to the Government Steam Agent for the purpose of being used as — for the Madras Clothing. Communicated to Clothing Department.	1st Aug.	42, 43	Govt. of India.
Superintendent of Army Clothing.—*See* minor head "Agent and Superintendant of Army Clothing.")			
Trousers of the C. Troop Horse Artillery damaged in the contractor's stores, while that troop was on service, to be repaired on issue at the expense of Government.	21st April	114, 115	Clothing Board.
——— to be issued at the public expense to the E. Troop Horse Artillery, their own being destroyed in breaking in horses.	28th "	81, 82	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—*cont.*	1854.		
Trousers 35, kept in the stores of the C. Troop Horse Brigade for 1854. Their retention by the men for whom they were drawn, sanctioned.	24th Oct.	73, 74	Adjt.-Genl.
Warm Clothing.—The amount paid by certain men of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry for blankets supplied to them prior to the order of Government, 11th July 1853, No. 1757, to be reimbursed, as also all payments for supplies of — made prior to that date.	7th April	142, 143	Do.
CLOTHING BOARD.			
Abolition of the —. G.O.G.G. regarding,—republished.	13th „	14, 15	Govt. of India.
Extract from Court's despatch approving of the —.	13th June	56, 57	Do.
Office establishment.—Regarding disposal of — ..	4th July	19	Ext., M.C.
	29th Aug.	135, 136	Govt. of India.
Secretary.—Lieutenant Rudd, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, appointed on salary of Rs. 200 a month.	28th April	144, 145	—
Salary passed subject to sanction of Government of India.	6th June	52, 55	—
Appointment abolished	13th „	14, 15	Govt. of India.
Arrangement regarding temporary charge of the office.	4th July	19	Ext., M.C.
CLOTHING REGULATIONS—*See* "CLOTHING."			
COCHIN.			
Camp Equipage Depot.—Estimate for converting the old magazine into a —, sanctioned.	28th April	123, 124	Mily. Board.
Powder Magazine and Solitary Cell.—Bill for erecting —, sanctioned.	22nd Aug.	95, 96	Do.
COLONELS' ALLOWANCE.			
G.O.G.G. regarding the abolition of the system of off-reckonings and the grant of a fixed sum to Colonels of Regiments, &c., under the head of —. Republished.	13th June	14, 15	Govt. of India.
Extract from Court's despatch sanctioning the change of system. Communicated to departments concerned.	13th „	56, 57	Do.
Copy of report from Bengal Military Auditor-General submitting statements of the average of the off-reckoning shares for the last 21 years. The amount of — not to be fixed before obtaining. A statement called for showing the average of the allowance paid to Officers Commanding, Madras Veteran Battalions. The allowances to be fixed for Commandants of Veteran Battalions to include command allowance and off-reckonings. Communicated to departments concerned, with certain instructions.	25th July	137, 138	Do.
COLONIES.			
Discharged Soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Company's services.—G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's Despatch prescribing arrangements to be made on occasions of their being embarked for the Australian Colonies. Republished.	27th Jan.	98–101	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COLONIES—*cont.*	1854.		
Pensioners returning from the — to be readmitted to pension, under authority of Commander-in-Chief.	17th Oct.	101, 102	Adjt.-Genl.
Retired Officers and Soldiers Company's Service.—G.O.G.G. notifying Court's instructions relative to arrangements for payment of pensions of those proceeding to the Colonies. Republished.	27th Jan.	98–101	Govt. of India.
Accountant-General not able to furnish an annual return, as required by Court of those who have proceeded to the Colonies with the amount of their respective pensions. Military Auditor-General in communication with Adjutant-General to prepare and furnish the same.	14th Feb.	136, 137	Acct.-Genl.
A list of all pensioners residing in the — of whom the Audit Department has official information submitted. Forwarded to Court.	9th May	111, 112	Mily. Audr.-General.
COLOURS, REGIMENTAL.			
Indent for Regimental and Queen's Colours required for the 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, sanctioned.	4th July	128–130	Resident, Hyderabad. To Resident, Hyderabad.
Tender of Kurreem Saib for making and repairing — to be accepted. The Contractor's bills to be passed as at present, when not in excess of contract rates.	10th Oct.	119, 120	Mily. Board.
COMMANDS.			
Brigade—Vide "Brigadiers."			
Divisional—			
Sandys, Colonel G., 6th Light Cavalry to be a Brigadier-General and to Command Northern Division, *vice* Brigadier-General James, as a temporary arrangement, pending decision of Government of India on Brigadier-General James' application to be allowed to proceed to Europe under terms of the new furlough rules, under which he will be entitled to a moiety of his allowance for six months. Military Auditor-General to report the amount of allowance to be drawn by Colonel Sandys.	24th Feb.	233, 234	Minute by President.
Report submitted. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief for Colonel Sandy's information.	21st Mar.	51, 52	Mily. Audr.-General.
Forwards an application from — to be appointed to the Ceded districts and Colonel Macleod his junior appointed in his room. The arrangements under which Colonel Sandys was appointed to the Northern Division not to be disturbed.	23rd May	104, 105	Adjt.-Genl.
Regimental—			
Babington, Major W. K.—Report from Adjutant-General regarding his supersession in the Command of the 17th Native Infantry. Forwarded to Court.	12th Dec.	45, 46	Do.
Rules.—G.O.G.G. drawing attention to Court's orders directing that no officer who is not fully qualified for the discharge of the duties of Divisional or Brigade Command should be selected for the command or be continued in it if he become disabled by loss of health, republished.	4th July	126, 127	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMANDS—*cont.*	1854.		
Wings—			
Rule.—Letter from Government of India ruling that an officer in command of a wing need not give up the command of his company. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th Nov.	366, 367	Govt. of India.
COMMAND ALLOWANCE.			
Company—			
Primrose, Captain J. W. of Her Majesty's 43rd Light Infantry.—His application for compensation for loss of —, while Commanding the Left wing of his Regiment at Bangalore, referred to the Government of India.	6th June	109–112	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Compensation sanctioned to him for loss of — while commanding the Left wing of the Regiment at Bangalore. But in order to avoid future similar claims, Government of India intimate that the Commander-in-Chief in India wil be requested to lay down a rule that when the command of a wing falls to a captain the company he commands shall invariably be told off with the wing.	29th Aug.	130, 131	Do.
Madras Government explain that Captain Primrose's Company forms part of the left wing, and is present with it, but that the command is exercised by the next senior officer of the Company it being considered that, while Captain Primrose commands the wing, he cannot also command the Company.	29th ,,	132	Do.
Letter from Deputy Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces stating that Captain Primrose's Company was detached along with himself as a portion of the left wing under his command at Bangalore. Recorded.	12th Sept.	87, 88	Dy.-Adjt.-Gl. Her M.'s Forces.
Letter from Government of India ruling that there is no necessity for an officer in command of a wing to give up the command of his Company —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th Nov.	366, 367	Govt. of India.
Detachment—			
Stewart, Lieutenant A. Artillery, granted allowance of Rupees 25 a month, while he held command of two companies of Golundauze at Cannanore.	6th Jan.	30–32	Adjt.-Gl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Divisional—			
Sandys, Brigadier-General, Commanding Northern Division, granted full allowance from date on which the late Major-General James ceased to have any claim thereto. Approved.	26th Sept.	19, 20	Mily. Audr.-General.
Regimental—			
Taylor, Lieutenant-Colonel, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion.—An appeal against loss of — for having overstayed the 30 days' leave granted him, not admitted.	21st April	81–83	Adjt.-Gl. Mily. Audr.-General.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.			
Anson, Lieutenant-General the Honourable G., claims outfit allowance and allowance in lieu of passage money to which he would have been entitled, had he came out from England. Granted expense of passage from Calcutta.	3rd Oct.	66, 67	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF—*cont.*	1854.		
Camp Equipage for use of Commander-in-Chief and staff on tour of inspection.—Certain indents for — passed by Military Board, approved.	7th Aug.	207, 208	Mily. Board.
Head Quarters of the Provincial — allowed to be established at Bangalore.	28th April	59, 60	—
Return to the Presidency of a portion of the personal staff and camp of the late Commander-in-Chief, approved.	28th ,,	59, 60	—
Staff of—			
Allowances of personal— Lowry, Lieutenant O. Aide-de-Camp. Mayne, Lieutenant T. L. Persian Interpreter and Talbot, Major G., Military Secretary. } Specially granted official Camp Equipage allowance and the lastnamed officer Field office allowance from date of their appointment to the staff of the new Commander-in-Chief to the date of the return to the Presidency of the Camp of His Excellency's predecessor, on whose staff they had held the same appointments.	6th Jan.	210–212	Major Talbot Mily. Audr.-General.
Mayne, Lieutenant T. L. granted full batta for the above period.	14th Feb.	140–142	Do.
Talbot, Major G., Military Secretary, reports having refunded under Court's orders, the amount of field allowance drawn by him and renews his claim to the same. Report of Military Auditor-General against it. The same communicated to Major Talbot.	1st Aug.	31–33	Do.
Allowances of General and Personal staff of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.—A reference from Military Auditor-General relative to —, submitted to Government of India.	23rd May	160, 161	Mily. Audr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
Reply from Government of India on the subject. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General with certain orders. Opinion of Commander-in-Chief requested on the question of office Establishment and his report on the objection taken against the appointment of an Acting Persian Interpreter.	25th July	37, 38	From Govt. of India.
Military Auditor-General reports the Instructions he proposes to issue to the Paymaster, Mysore Division, regarding —. Approved.	15th Aug.	8, 9	Mily. Audr.-General.
Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief on the question of Field Office Establishment and on the objection taken against the appointment of Acting Persian Interpreter and suggestion of Military Auditor-General for adopting the Bengal rules contained in paras. 30 and 31 of Section XXIV, page 240 of the Abridgement Bengal Pay and Audit Regulations of 1849. Military Auditor-General to submit draft General Order adopting the rules alluded to. The appointment of Acting Persian Interpreter to continue. Orders regarding disallowance of Field office establishments and Camp Equipage allowance.	29th ,,	58–60	Adjt.-Gl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Extra allowance of Head-quarters staff of the late Provincial Commander-in-Chief who, for reasons assigned, had been permitted to	14th Nov.	9–11	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF—*cont.*	1854.		
Staff of—cont. precede the Head-quarters camp to Madras. Correspondence on the subject of — and decision of Government that the same should be paid for the regulated travelling distance from Bangalore to the Presidency, and that extra batta should also be continued for the same period, without reference to actual date of arrival.			
Allowances of General and Personal staff of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.—Disbursement of field office allowance specially sanctioned to the establishment of Commander-in-Chief's office while Head-quarters were at Bangalore.	3rd Oct.	98–100	Provl. C. C. Mily. Audr.-General.
Allowances, Indian.—Disbursement of — authorized to Lowry, Lieutenant O. of Her Majesty's 96th Regiment (late Aide-de-Camp on the staff of the late Provincial Commander-in-Chief) in continuation from date of relief from staff duty, until date of departure to England of Head-quarters of his corps, provided it be within six months.	21st Nov.	5–8	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Her M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Gl. to Govt. of India.
Passage Money to England.—Authorized to Lowry, Lieutenant of Her Majesty's 96th Regiment, late Aide-de-Camp on the staff of the late Provincial Commander-in-Chief.	14th „ 21st „	372, 373 5–8	Govt. of India.
Quarter Master-General, Deputy, of Her Majesty's Service.—Memorandum from — setting forth that his being sent to the Presidency from Head Quarters staff is not in accordance with the orders of the Horse Guards and stating that he will abide by it for the present. Recorded.	28th April	61, 62	—
Stavelly, C. B., Lieutenant-General.—Death of — reported to Governments of India, Bombay and Ceylon.	12th „	7	—
Reply from Governments of Bombay and Ceylon.	2nd May	37–40	—
Widow of the late — submits claim on account of expenses incurred by her late husband on his appointment as Commander-in-Chief. Report of Military Auditor-General. Forwarded to Court for favourable consideration.	17th Oct.	148–50	—
Temporary Command of the Army.—Remarks of Government of India regarding an irregularity in permitting a Queen's Officer who succeeded to the — in virtue of seniority to retain that Command after promotion to rank of Lieutenant-General and reply of Madras Government	Diary end of the year.	36, 37	—
Tour of Inspection.—Commander-in-Chief expresses his wish to proceed on a —. No objection. Communicated to Court.	28th Mar.	61–63	Acct.-Genl.
Visit to Bangalore and Ossoor, to inspect the Remount Establishment and the Remounts of the season, before distribution, not objected to by Government.	12th Dec.	84, 85	Do.
COMMISSARIAT DEFICIENCIES.			
Accounts.—Information required regarding delay in adjusting accounts of certain vessels.	3rd Oct.	45	Ext., Min. of Cons.
Explanation afforded. Marine Board to report whether any inconvenience would result to the public service from limiting the time allowed for closing such accounts to 12 months.	17th „	47, 48	Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEFICIENCIES—*cont.*	1854.		
Accounts.—Answered that none would result. Orders passed restricting the time.	31st Oct.	97, 98	Secy., Mar. Board.
Adjustment of accounts with the undermentioned vessels and the Commissariat Department on account of—, authorized.			
"*Anglia*"	15th Aug.	80, 81	Do.
"*Amelia*"	31st Jan.	71, 72	Do.
"*Atalanta*"	3rd Oct. / 31st ,,	44, 45 / 95, 96	Do.
——— Bill for a sum deducted on account of deficiencies which were subsequently accounted for, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	281, 282	Do.
"*Bengal*" / "*Colonel Burney*" / "*Diamond*"	7th Feb.	66, 67	Do.
"*Earl of Hardwicke*".—Orders for adjustment of deficiencies against — deferred pending information as to whether the articles stated to have been "sent on shore" have been correctly received by the Commissariat Department.	12th April	40, 41	Do.
Answered in the affirmative. Adjustment of accounts authorized.	28th ,,	140, 141	Do.
"*Euphrates,*" Ship	17th Jan.	52, 53	Do.
"*Hampshire*"	23rd May / 5th Sept.	78, 79 / 32, 33	Do.
"*James Hall*"	3rd Oct.	18, 19	Do.
"*Lancaster*"	7th Feb.	66, 67	Do.
"*Lord George Bentinck*".—The adjustment of deficiencies against —, authorized.	28th April	133, 134	Do.
"*Mazeppa*"	7th Feb.	66, 67	Do.
"*Melanie*"	14th Nov.	279, 280	Do.
"*Paragon*".—A report called for from the Commissary-General as to whether there is any reason why a sum admitted in the accounts of the — for deficiency of arrack, should not be charged to his department.	21st Mar.	49, 50	Do.
Explanation regarding the deficiency of "Arrack" landed from the—furnished. The adjustment of deficiencies against the vessel authorized and orders issued for officers receiving stores measuring the same.	28th April	138, 139	Do.
Pekin.—The adjustment of deficiencies against — authorized and the Commissary-General to note in his future reports whether articles stated to have been "relanded" have been received by his department.	21st ,,	30, 31	Do.
"*Royal Stuart*"	7th Feb.	66, 67	Do.
"*Thomas Henry*"	3rd Oct.	44, 45	Do.
"*Zaphnath Paneah*".—Bill for a sum deducted on account of deficiencies which were subsequently accounted for, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	143, 144	Do.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.			
Accounts.—The admission of certain charges into the accounts, authorized.	16th May	53–55	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Removal of a retrenchment from accounts for October 1852 for certain articles supplied to the Military Board office, sanctioned.	3rd Oct.	30, 31	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1854.		
Accounts.—Regarding absence of an effectual check over.—Information requested regarding mode of auditing in Bengal.	24th Feb.	69–74	—
Reply from Government of India. Commissary-General to submit his views on the system of auditing the Commissariat Accounts with reference to a scheme from the Commissary-General, Fort William.	18th July	108, 109	Govt. of India.
Report from Colonen Watkins on the system of — with suggestios. Information required as to what changes have been made, consequent on the above report.	1st Aug.	26–28	Comy.-Genl.
Information afforded, relative to the changes made in the system of — since receipt of Colonel Watkins' report.	26th Sept.	23, 24	Do.
Auditor of Commissariat Accounts.—Suggestion from Commissary-General for appointment of — at Madras on the same plan as that adopted in Bengal. Application made to Government of India for authority to make the appointment on the same salary as that allowed to the Deputy Commissary-General and for any additional instructions communicated to the Bengal Commissariat Auditor.	10th Oct.	135–37	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Balances, Outstanding, against Commissariat officers in and out of office.—Report of — for half-year ending 31st October 1851. Information required as to what measures are in progress to obtain final adjudication upon the suit against the Arcot contractor.	14th Feb.	78, 79	Comy.-Genl.
Of Commissariat officers deceased and in and out of office.—Half-yearly report ending 30th April 1852, submitted. The writing off of a sum outstanding at Secunderabad, authorized. Inquiry made whether the reports cannot be brought up to a more recent date.	12th Sept.	23, 24	Do.
Of Commissariat officer deceased and in and out of office.—Half-yearly reports ending 31st October 1852 and 30th April and 31st October 1853. Recorded.	10th Oct. 5th Dec. 19th ,,	57, 58 129, 130 66, 67	Do.
Balance due by a deceased conicopoly who had made away with certain stores and cash at Berhampore to be written off to profit and loss.	11th July	124, 125	Do.
Barrack Cots., &c., destroyed by fire in temporary barracks of a detachment of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders at Trichinopoly. Value of —, authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	14th Nov.	152, 153	Do.
Bearers, Dooly.—Certain appeal against their maistry Kistnama receiving bribes for appointments extorting money from them, employing bearers in his house, &c. Commissary-General reports dismissal of the maistry and of those bearers who have acknowledged to have paid money to be entertained. Dismissal of the maistry approved, but not of the others. Observed that blame must attach to the officer or other under whose authority the maistry was immediately employed and information called for on this point.	12th Dec.	75–77	Petition from Dooly Bearers. Comy.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1854.		
Bearers, Dooly, hired, for duty in Garrison of Secunderabad and Bangalore in consequence of public bearers not being available, sanctioned. A General Order published providing for the employment of hired bearers on indents to be passed by Quarter Master-General.	22nd Aug.	23-25	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Boat.—Purchase of a — and entertainment of a suitable crew by a Commissariat Officer, Rangoon, to carry on the numerous duties connected with the shipping in the river in an efficient manner, authorized.	24th Oct.	101, 102	Comy.-Genl.
Burmah — *See* "Ava".			
Cash stolen from the Commissariat chest under charge of Sergeant Clifton, ordered to be written off to "Profit and Loss."	21st April	16-18	Adjt.-Genl. Comy.-Genl.
Commissary-General submits *securities* for his acts.—Forwarded to Accountant-General.	3rd Oct.	133, 134	Do.
Commission of enquiry on the Madras Commissariat—*See* Minor head "System of Army Commissariat".			
Contingent charges.—Register of —, sanctioned ..	27th Jan.	39, 40	Do.
Contractor at Arcot.—Information required as to what measures are in progress to obtain final adjudication upon the suit against the —.	14th Feb.	79	Ext. Min. Cons.
Information afforded	28th April	159, 160	Comy.-Genl.
Contractor for bread at Jakatalla prays not to be subjected to forfeiture of his deposit of Rs. 500 for having failed to furnish bread for a few days. Report of Commissary-General. Government decline to interfere.	28th Nov.	36-39	—
——— *for mutton at Malliapuram.*—Adjustment of an amount decreed by the Sub-Court at Calicut in a suit instituted against the department by —, authorized.	12th Dec.	144, 145	Comy.-Genl.
Court, Mr., Head Book-keeper, Commissary-General's office.—Solicits an addition of Rs. 50 to his salary of Rs. 350 and is recommended for it by the Commissary-General.—Report of Military Auditor-General. Forwarded to Court, for favourable consideration.	5th ,,	126-28	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Examination of the undermentioned probationers.—Reports on —.			
Benson, Captain R.	14th Mar.	191, 192	Comy.-Genl
Rolston, Captain W. T. K.	14th Feb.	170, 171	Do.
Walker, Lieutenant G. A.	14th Mar.	191, 192	Do.
Young, Lieutenant C. W. S.	8th Aug.	91, 92	Do.
Executive Establishments. — Commissary-General observes that he deems it necessary to trouble Government for confirmation in a special manner of any reductions he may make in the —, apart from the fixed Office Establishments. Military Auditor-General to report on the above.	12th Sept.	109, 110	Do.
Opinion of Military Auditor-General that reductions in—should be submitted for the sanction of Government. Communicated to Commissary-General.	3rd Oct.	126, 127	Mily. Audr.-General.
Indent for certain articles required for 1854-55.—Court observed that the submission of the indent ought not to have been so long delayed.	24th ,,	103, 104	Comy.-Genl.
——— Supplemental — for 500 Hogsheads of Porter to be cancelled, but next annual supply to be despatched as early as practicable. Forwarded to Court.	24th ,,	105, 106	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1854.		
Indent for certain articles required. Forwarded to Court.	19th Dec.	68, 69	Comy.-Genl.
Norris, Mr., Head Overseer. — Government of India await Court's orders on their recommendation in his favour, before taking any further steps in the matter of his promotion.	6th Jan.	78, 79	Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G. notifying Court's despatch conferring on him a commission of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment. Republished.	27th ,,	133, 134	Do.
Office Establishment — Vide "Office Establishments."			
Porter — See "Liquor."			
Prices Current.— Differences between rates charged by the Commissariat for supplies at outstations and those shown in price lists furnished by local authorities, brought to notice. Explanation submitted by Commissary-General. Memo. by Secretary to Government and Minute by President regarding the absence of an effectual check on the Commissariat charges. Certain information requested regarding mode of audit established in Bengal, and authority of Government of India solicited to the appointment of a Commission if necessary.	24th Feb.	69–74	Mily Board. Comy.-Genl. Memo. by Secy. to Govt. Min. by Presdt. To Govt. of India.
Statement of comparison between rates charged in Commissariat bills for supplies at outstations and those shown in price lists furnished to Military Board with Commissary-General's explanation. Recorded.	12th Dec.	49–51	Mily. Board. Comy.-Genl.
Salt Provisions indented for on England to be shipped as soon as possible. Forwarded to Court.	14th Mar.	189, 190	Comy.-Genl.
Serge, Blue, required for making up trousers and shirts for the men of the 1st Madras Fusiliers in Pegue, authorized to be supplied by the above department on payment.	14th Feb.	42, 43	Adjt.-Genl.
Stores, certain, stolen from the victualling godown at Cannanore attached to Her Majesty's 25th Regiment to be written off to profit and loss.	12th Dec.	56, 57	Comy.-Genl.
Relanded quantity of — to be examined by the party receiving charge on account of the Commissariat.	28th April	139	Ext., Min. Cons.
In future reports regarding adjustment of accounts with ships on account of deficiencies, Commissary-General to note whether articles stated to have been "relanded" have been received by his department.	21st ,,	31	Do.
System of Army Commissariat under the Madras Presidency.—Authority solicited for appointment of a commission to enquire into the — and information requested regarding mode of auditing Commissariat charges in Bengal.	24th Feb.	69–74	Memo. by Secy., Govt. Min. by Presdt. To Govt. of India.
All orders issued by Government of India on report of Commissioners on the Bengal Commissariat, forwarded, with an intimation that the minutes of the members of the Supreme Government on the same, cannot be furnished, and that it is within the competency of the Madras Government to appoint a Commission of Enquiry on the —. Commissary-General to submit his observations and views on certain points.	18th July	108, 109	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1854.		
System of Army Commissariat under the Madras Presidency.—Report from Colonel Watkins on the —. Discussion of the report in detail considered unnecessary, but information required as to what changes have been made in the mode of keeping the books, what measures were adopted in consequence of the report on the state of the office at Trichinopoly, what are the rules under which the amount and description of the police force are regulated at Military bazaar stations and the usual rates of pay for each grade.	1st Aug.	26–28	Comy.-Genl.
Information afforded regarding the changes made in the mode of keeping the books, since the receipt of Colonel Watkins' report, and also on the measures adopted in reference to the state of the office at Trichinopoly.	26th Sept.	23, 24	Do.
Temasfield, Mr., Deputy Writer and Examiner, Current Department, Commissary-General's office, appeals against his being superseded in office after a service of upwards of 40 years. Government decline to interfere.	11th July	49, 50	Do.
Tenasserim Provinces—Vide "this Head."			
Warrant Officers.—Recommendation roll of promotions, submitted. Information required regarding the reasons for proposing to supersede certain conductors.	22nd Aug.	71, 72	Adjt.-Genl
Explanation, submitted, an amended roll, forwarded. Memorial from pensioned Overseer D. Simpson urging his claims to promotion. Orders passed for including the names of Mr. Simpson and Conductor Fitzgibbon for promotion.	26th Sept.	46–48	Adjt.-Genl. Pen. Over. D. Simpson.
Those recently promoted with retrospective rank on establishment of new grades declared entitled to allowances of advanced rank from date of promotion. Mr. Simpson's claim to difference of pension, admitted.	14th Nov.	147–49	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Comy.-General.
Roll for promotion of — in reference to the above orders. General Order published.	28th ,,	151–58	Do.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.—Recommendation roll for pension of — during absence of Assistant Commissary Johnstone in India. Report of Military Auditor-General that there is no objection to the acting promotions to the rank of Assistant Commissary and Deputy Assistant Commissary, but that the promotions to grades of conductor and sub-conductor is unauthorized and could not be sanctioned unless on great emergency. Orders passed in accordance with the Military Auditor-General's report.	17th Oct.	98–100	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Roll of acting appointments to be cancelled from date of Assistant Commissary Johnstone rejoining the Commissariat Department. Published.	5th Dec.	57–59	Adjt.-Genl.
Webb, Captain, 38th Native Infantry, who was temporarily placed at Commander-in-Chief's disposal. His retention in the Commissariat Department, not objected to. General Order published.	14th Nov.	304–306	Comy.-Genl. and Adjt.-General.
Writers and Stationery.—Warrant and Non-Commissioned officers placed in independent charge of outposts in Burmah specially granted an allowance for — to enable them to bring up their accounts.	24th Feb.	321–25	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSIONS.	1854.		
Armstrong, Brevet Colonel E.—Fee to be recovered from him and credited to Bengal. Forwarded to Court.	29th Aug.	133, 134	Govt. of India.
Atkinson, Captain, 15th Native Infantry.—Fee to be recovered in England. Forwarded to Court.	14th Mar.	262, 263	—
Heathcote, Lieutenant, 35th Native Infantry, resigned. Stamp due, not recoverable in India. Recorded	14th Nov.	292, 293	Acct.-Genl.
Stamp Duty or Fees on —. G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's despatch on the subject of the payment of —, republished.	28th Mar.	210–12	Govt. of India.
Syed, Cureen, Subadar, 19th Native Infantry.—Fee not recoverable. Recorded.	13th Jan.	88, 89	Acct.-Genl.
Vencatanursoo, Jemadar, 5th Native Infantry.—Fee not recoverable. Recorded.	14th Mar.	264, 265	—
COMPENSATION FOR.			
Allowances.—McGregor, Surgeon of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment specially granted Rs. 770–13–9 while on special duty at Secunderabad.	15th Aug.	135, 136	Govt. of India.
——— *Staff on Command.*—Compensation for loss of medical staff salary authorized by Government of India to the Surgeon of the 46th Native Infantry while detached, when on his way to join his regiment to afford aid to the 28th Native Infantry on account of cholera, but the principle of extending the existing rules on the subject of compensation for loss of —, not recognized.	12th Sept.	125, 126	Do.
Clothing and Equipment destroyed or damaged by an inundation at Cuddapah in 1852.—Grant of compensation sanctioned to the men of the 52nd Native Infantry for—.	14th Nov.	26–28	Acct.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Company Command Allowance—Vide "Command Allowance" minor head "Company."			
Equipment lost on board the *Ferooze* by men of the 49th Native Infantry.—Compensation for the articles lost not allowable and the complaint against the vessel considered as preferred too late.	21st April	85, 86	Do.
Losses.—A revised General Order on the subject of — is under consideration of Government of India.	28th Mar.	221, 222	Govt. of India.
Property lost while on duty at *Shoedoung.*			
Campbell, 2nd Corporal, Sappers and Miners, granted to the extent of Rs. 24–7–10 for necessaries and also supply of clothing absolutely required.	17th June	27–29	Acct.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
——— (Clothing) damaged while proceeding on duty by river from Rangoon to Prome.			
Wilson, Assistant Apothecary, granted to an extent estimated by a Committee.	28th Mar.	16–18	Do.
Property lost during a Hurricane off Pegue.—Artillery detachment of Company 1st Battalion recommended for compensation irrespective of that authorized for loss of regimental necessaries for their exemplary conduct on the steamer the "Pluto" in a hurricane off Pegue, on which occasion they threw overboard the whole of their private property but preserved their arms, accoutrements and ammunition. Forwarded to Government of India.	25th July	41–44	Acct.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General. To. Govt. of India.
Government of India decline to extend to them provisions of the rules regarding compensation in the manner proposed by Madras Government for the loss of their private property, but	19th Sept.	133, 134	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMPENSATION FOR—*cont.*	1854.		
in consideration of the exemplary behaviour of the men, authorize grant of such amount of batta as may be determined by Government. Commander-in-Chief to favour Government with information.			
Property destroyed by fire in the office of Captain Wilson, Acting Quarter Master, 52nd Native Infantry. Correspondence connected with a claim to compensation for—. Reference made to Government of India to know whether compensation is admissible for property destroyed by fire in a private building employed for a public purpose, and whether for articles belonging to the officer himself though used in the public service, as well as public property.	31st Oct.	73–76	Acct.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Rations—Vide "Rations."			
Staff Salary—			
Allan, Major, Deputy Quarter Master-General in Pegue, specially granted compensation for loss of — as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General, Southern Division, from 7th March 1852, the date he was relieved at Trichinopoly to the 30th idem when he assumed charge of the higher appointment.	31st „	79–81	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Audr.-General.
———, *Medical.*			
Pricherd, Surgeon W. G., 46th Native Infantry, who on his way to join his regiment, was ordered to afford aid to the 28th Native Infantry, claims compensation, for period of his detention with the latter Corps, but is considered not entitled to it. His claim recommended to Government of India.	21st April 27th June	87–89 20–22	Acct.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Acct.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Grant of compensation to him while detached, when *on his way to join* his regiment to afford aid to the 28th Native Infantry, authorized, but the principle of extending the existing rules on the subject, not recognized by Government of India.	12th Sept.	125, 126	Govt. of India.
COMPLIMENTARY ORDERS.			
Armstrong, Lieutenant-Colonel E., 38th Native Infantry on resigning appointment of Town Major.	17th Jan.	69, 70	Town Major.
Whinyate, Brigadier F. F. on resigning command of Artillery.	14th Feb.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl.
CONTINGENT EXPENSES.			
Small — incurred at one Presidency on account of another. Correspondence with Government of India and Accountant-General on the subject of such expenses being debited to the Presidency incurring the same.	11th July	60–62	—
CONTRACTORS.			
Bread Contractor at Jackatalla prays not to be subjected to forfeiture of his deposit of Rs. 500 for having failed to furnish bread for a few days. Report of Commissary-General. Government decline to interfere.	28th Nov.	36–39	—
Suits against—Vide "Suits."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CONVICTS.	1854.		
European Military—. *Vide* "Transportation".			
COONOOR GHAUT.			
Letter from Collector of Coimbatore recommending that elephants and camels be not used in conveying Commissariat supplies up the —. Military Board for early notice in communication with Commissary-General.	8th Aug.	106, 107	Ext., Judl. Dept.
COOPER, CAPTAIN, 46TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
The sum of Rs. 600 advanced to him to adjust his public accounts (he having been robbed at Oopaul of that sum which was entrusted to him for the payment of the Europeans then (under his command), authorized to be repaid by him by monthly instalments of Rs. 25.	19th Dec.	34, 35	Acct.-Genl.
CORRESPONDENCE.			
Governor-General not to be furnished, during absence from Council, with duplicates of correspondence, &c., furnished to Government of India.	6th Jan.	196, 197	Govt. of India.
Government Secretariat.—Rules for bringing papers on record in all departments of the —.	6th June	146, 147	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Government of India to be furnished only with such papers as will elucidate the subject referred for their decision.	13th „	151, 152	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Officer Commanding Northern Division to be admonished for the discourteous style of a letter addressed by his staff to Lieutenant Berthon, Indian Navy, Commanding the Honourable Company's Steamer "Berenice."	14th Nov.	263–65	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
COURT, MR. I. H., HEAD BOOK-KEEPER COMMISSARY-GENERAL'S OFFICE.			
Solicits an increase of Rs. 50 to his salary of Rs. 350, and is recommended for it by the Commissary-General. Report of Military Auditor-General. Forwarded to Court for favourable consideration.	5th Dec.	126–28	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
COURTS OF INQUIRY.			
Military Authorities at Bassein.—Proceedings on the conduct of —, on occasion of an outbreak of prisoner from the jail at that place; sentiments of Government of India. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	25th July	15–17	Govt. of India.
Tinnapah, B., late Head Writer, Public Cattle Department, Hoonsoor.—Proceedings held on his case and decision of Government that he be reinstated in his situation and pensioned.	11th „	28, 29	Acct.-Genl.
COURTS-MARTIAL.			
Anandoo, Camp Follower, who, in a state of insanity, murdered his child.			
Proceedings held at Jaulnah on his trial, forwarded. The Criminal ordered to be sent to the Jail at Bellary.	31st Jan.	89–91	Judge, Advt. General. Regr. Fonjdarce Udalut.
Bazaarmen, registered, residing within Military limits.—Reference made to Sudr Udalut and opinion of that Court as to whether individuals above described are amenable to trial by Court-martial for perjury.	13th „	33–35	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COURTS-MARTIAL—*cont.* *Hyderabad Contingent.*—Warrants for trial of officers or men attached to the —, to be issued by Commander-in-Chief in India.	1854. 6th Jan.	80, 81	Govt. of India.
Kelly, Corporal, Sappers and Miners, an Assistant Overseer in the Road Department.—Report on charges preferred against him. Communicated to Public Works Department with a view to the Corporal being ordered to Vellore to take his trial and Lieutenant Fireman being directed to attend as Prosecutor.	7th Feb.	8, 9	Acct.-Genl.
Original documents connected with the charges against him called for. Communicated to Public Works Department.	14th Mar.	178, 179	Do.
Superintendent of roads requested to supply them. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	21st „	89, 90	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Laurence, Private J., 2nd European Light Infantry an Assistant Overseer in the Department of Public Works.—A District Court-martial ordered to be convened for his trial, and Lieutenant Chauncy, Assistant Superintendent of Roads, to be directed to attend as Prosecutor, Public Works Department.	7th Feb.	6, 7	Acct.-Genl.
McLean, Private of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders.—Proceedings held on his trial forwarded. The same returned with the concurrence of Government in the sentence of transportation passed on him, affixed.	17th Oct.	58, 59	Ag. Judge Advocate-General.
Native Soldiers.—The publication of a G.O.C.C. giving — the option of trial by Court-martial when awarded a minor punishment involving prospective exclusion from good conduct pay for any offence of which they may assert their innocence, sanctioned.	19th Dec.	94–96	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
O'Brien, Lieutenant D. } of Her Majesty's 84th Foot. *Peacock, Ensign T. G.* } — Proceedings on trial of —, for having caused the death of a Native woman by furious riding. Communicated to Court.	21st Mar.	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.
Procter, Lieutenant Arracan, Local Battalion.—G.O. G.G. on case of — who was tried at Prome for having caused two Burmese to be put to death, republished.	12th Sept.	42, 43	Govt. of India.
Scott, Gunner W. D., 4th Battalion Artillery.—Proceedings of a District Court-martial on —, recorded.	14th Nov.	317, 318	Ag. Judge Advocate-General.
Sellers, Private T. W., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—Proceedings of a District Court-martial held at Tonghoo on —, recorded.	11th July	56, 57	Do.
COURTS OF REQUESTS. A question put as to whether any remedy can be applied, so as to bring persons of the description of one Muctoom Bee residing in Secunderabad, who is of neither of the two classes described in section II of Act XI of 1841 under the Law in Civil Suits. Sudr Court state that they feel precluded from pronouncing an extra judicial opinion on the above case.	28th Mar.	58–60	Adjt.-Genl. Registrar, Sudr Udalut.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COURTS OF REQUESTS—*cont.*	1854.		
Mrs. M. Kelly and her son I. G. Kelly directed to quit the cantonment of Saint Thomas' Mount. They appeal against their expulsion. Commander-in-Chief to offer observations and Officer Commanding the station to explain.	15th Aug.	61–63	Officer Comg., Mount. To Mrs. Kelly & her son.
The abovenamed parties not considered by Commander-in-Chief liable to be called on to acknowledge the jurisdiction of a — or in default to be directed to quit the limits of a cantonment. Report from Officer Commanding. Petition from I. G. Kelly appealing against the sale of his houses by decision of a Court of Requests. Observed that there does not appear to be any legal authority for paragraph 9, page 468 of the General Regulations, which should be corrected. The petitioners to apply for redress to the Civil Courts.	19th Sept.	56–59	Adjt.-Genl. I. G. Kelly, Officer Comg., Mount.
The introduction of a proposed rule declaring persons who are not amenable to articles of war, residing within Military Cantonments, subject to the jurisdiction of —, in substitution of paragraph 9, page 468 of the General Regulations, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	32–34	Adjt.-Genl. Advocate-General.
A question as to whether officers against whom awards have been passed by —, should be held liable to award, when proceeding to England to be referred to Court.	19th Sept.	111–13	Acct.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Adjutant-General brings to notice that certain awards of Courts of Requests against Lieutenant W. File, 47th Native Infantry, on leave to Europe on medical certificate, have not been fully satisfied by him. Communicated to Court.	5th Dec.	81, 82	Adjt.-Genl.
CRIMINAL LUNATICS—*Vide* "INSANES."			
CUDDALORE.			
Depot of European Pensioners.—Suggestion from Bengal Military Auditor-General for abolition of — and recommendation from Adjutant-General, Madras Army, that in the event of the measure being decided upon it may be effected gradually, the appointment of Commandant of the depot and establishment ceasing with the present incumbents.	13th Jan.	110–13	Govt. of India Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The proposal for its gradual abolition will be referred by Government of India to Court. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	21st Mar.	64–68	Govt of India.
Extract from Court's despatch to Bengal sanctioning gradual abolition of —.	14th Nov.	166, 167	Do.
Effectives.—Suggestion of Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot that at least a small portion of the Military force at this station should again consist of a detachment of —. Commander-in-Chief requested to cause a detachment to be sent hither under a steady European Commissioned officer.	13th Jan.	1, 2	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Orders issued accordingly	13th ,,	49, 50	Adjt.-Genl.
A detachment of — (viz. 100 men from the 29th Native Infantry) ordered to proceed from Trichinopoly to — to preserve peace. The same to remain there so long as the Magistrate may consider necessary.	24th Feb.	10–12	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Ext., Judl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CUDDALORE—*cont.*	1854.		
Overseer.—Sergeant of the buildings to be erected at —. Decision regarding the date from which his allowances should commence.	4th July	96–98	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Place of Arms and Store Magazine.—Estimate for erecting —. Sanctioned.	4th „	99, 100	Mily. Board.
Surgeon of the Depot.—Letter from Bengal Military Auditor-General on the subject of the duties of the — and one from Adjutant-General, Madras Army.	13th Jan.	110–13	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Veterans, Native—			
Conduct of —. Papers connected with a representation regarding—. *Hutting Lines.*—Military Board to cause estimate for erecting them to be furnished without delay, and Officer Commanding the Veterans to keep a certain number of his men on duty and to have them accommodated in tents.	13th „	21, 22	Ext., Judl. Dept.
A maistry to be procured at this place to prepare estimates for — and a Non-Commissioned Officer ordered to proceed thither to assist. Approved.	24th Feb.	86, 87	Mily. Board.
Reliefs.—The expediency of relieving the Veteran Companies periodically reported to be under Commander-in-Chief's consideration.	13th Jan.	49, 50	Adjt.-Genl.
Veteran Battalion, 2nd Native.—Government suggest whether it might not be preferable to transfer the Head-quarters of the — from Arcot to this place instead of to Salem.	10th Oct.	108–110	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Opinion of Commander-in-Chief in accordance with the above suggestion. Orders issued accordingly.	24th „	81, 82	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
CULLIMORE, VETERINARY SURGEON I. M.			
His professional inaptitude brought to notice. A board to convene to report on his qualifications.	28th Mar.	9, 10	Adjt.-Genl.
The assembly of a Board to remain in abeyance until some more favourable arrangement can be made.	23rd May	94, 95	Do.
Assembly of a Board, reported. Recorded ..	10th Oct.	24, 25	Do.
D			
DAWK.			
Ludlow, Captain of Engineers, requested to proceed to the Presidency by —, or by transit and to embark by the earliest steamer for purpose of assuming charge of Superintending Engineer's Department, Saugor, consequent on Lieutenant Winscome's illness.	3rd „	10	To Captain Ludlow.
DAWK EXPENSES—*Vide* "TRAVELLING EXPENSES."			
DEATHS—*Vide* "CASUALTIES."			
DECCAN PRIZE MONEY—*Vide* "PRIZE MONEY."			
D'GAMA, J., MASTER TAILOR AT CANNANORE.			
Submits further petition regarding his claim against Ensign Hastie, 2nd European Light Infantry. Forwarded to Court.	14th Mar. 17th Oct.	111, 112 151, 152	—

45

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DEMURRAGE.	1854.		
"*Hongoumont*" *Ship.*—Correspondence relating to a claim of the Commander of his vessel to —.	27th Jan.	110–14	Mar. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
Opinion of Advocate-General that the claim cannot be maintained. Recorded.	25th July	127, 128	Ext., Rev. Dept.
DEPOT OF EUROPEAN PENSIONERS AT CUDDALORE—*Vide* "PENSIONERS."			
DEPOTS, EUROPEAN AND NATIVE INFANTRY—*Vide* "INFANTRY DEPOTS."			
DEPOT (FAMILIES) OF HER MAJESTY'S 84TH REGIMENT AT TRICHINOPOLY.			
Officer Commanding claims full batta in virtue of the locality of the corps now in Burmah objected to by Military Auditor-General. Reference made to Government of India.	29th Aug.	88–90	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Under instructions from Government of India. Half batta only allowed.	10th Oct.	79, 80	From Govt. of India.
DESERTERS.			
Campbell, Gunner A., No. 3598. *McNay, Gunner D., No. 2626.* } C Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery, from Penang. Court to take measures to apprehend them.	21st Mar.	96, 97	Adjt.-Genl.
DHOOLIES.			
Two models of — and one of a munscheel in use with the Madras Army. Forwarded to Court.	4th July	21, 22	Comy.-Genl.
DICKSON, CAPTAIN, 1ST MADRAS FUSILIERS IN ENGLAND.			
Complaint from Mrs. Dickson, that he has failed in his agreement to provide for the maintenance of his family in India. Forwarded to Court.	6th Jan.	101, 102	Adjt.-Genl.
Further complaint from Mrs. Dickson of having received no remittances for four months from — with sentiments of Commander-in-Chief that he should be called upon to make permanent arrangements for the support of his family. Forwarded to Court.	12th Sept.	63, 64	Do.
DINDIGUL.			
Place of Arms in the Lower Fort.—Bill for repairing and whitewashing, sanctioned.	7th April	126, 127	Mily. Board.
DISCHARGE FROM THE SERVICE.			
Artificers, Carnatic Ordnance—Vide "Artificers."			
European Soldiers—			
Commander-in-Chief authorized to grant discharges, a quarterly list being submitted to Government.	23rd May	116, 117	Adjt.-Genl.
Descriptive rolls of men discharged, proposed to be discontinued. Communicated to Court.	28th Mar.	64, 65	Do.
Pay and Passage from India.—Suggestion from Military Auditor-General for extending to Madras G.O.G.G. 28th October 1853, No. 874, limiting pay of Queen's soldiers obtaining free discharge with passage to the Colonies, to two months after date of arrival in Calcutta. Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief that the above	14th Feb.	131–35	Mily. Andr.-Gl. Dy. Adjt.-Gl. H. M.'s Forces. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DISCHARGE FROM THE SERVICE—*cont.*	1854.		
European Soldiers—cont. orders appear to be superseded by those of 30th December 1853, whereby pay is to be issued for two months after date of embarkation. Reference made to Government of India.			
Pay and Passage from India.—Pay issuable on the terms allowed in G.O.G.G., 30th December 1853, which cancels that of 28th October 1853.	12th April	106, 107	From Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G. laying down rules regarding pay and passage from India of Queen's Company's soldiers enlisted in Europe who may obtain a free discharge, republished.	14th Nov.	108–110	Govt. of India.
Opinion of Military Auditor-General (on a reference from Deputy Adjutant-General of Her Majesty's Forces) that the above G.O. G.G. does not appear to have retrospective effect.	28th ,,	56–58	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Queen's Soldiers.—Under instruction from horse guards, all purchase and free discharges of —, forbidden for the present, excepting under very pressing and peculiar circumstances.	28th ,,	56	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. H. M.'s Forces.
Baker, Private, of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment, allowed to be attached, after embarkation of his corps to England, to whatever regiment may be quartered in Fort St. George, pending result of his application for discharge.	27th Jan.	153, 154	Do.
Collins, Corporal C. *Dod, Sergeant G.* *Hair, Sergeant A. L.* *Midford, Sergeant J. G.* *Stanley, Sergeant L.* *Webster, Troop Sergeant-Major, J.* *Wilson, Private T.* *Wood, Sergeant, G.* } of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, allowed to be attached to the 12th Royal Lancers, until receipt of authority for their discharge.	31st ,,	49, 50	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. H. M.'s Forces.
Returns, Quarterly, of men whose discharge from the service has been sanctioned by Commander-in-Chief to be submitted to Government.	23rd May	116, 117	Adjt.-Genl.
A return, submitted. Recorded	18th July	9–12	Do.
Service.—G.O.G.G. promulgating Court's Despatch relative to the terms on which a soldier purchasing his discharge after 10 years' service, and re-enlisting within six months may be again allowed his discharge after a total service of 12 years. Republished.	28th Mar.	210–12	Govt. of India.
Uncovenanted Servants—*Vide* this "Head."			
DISMISSED OFFICERS.			
Subsistance claimed by Mr. Currie, late Assistant Surgeon, 4th Light Cavalry, who was dismissed in November 1844, not admitted, cause of delay not being satisfactorily explained.	24th Feb.	120 – 22	—
DISTANCES.			
A revised polymetrical table to be prepared in the Quarter Master-General's Department for publication in General Order.	1st Aug.	29, 30 96, 97	—
The preparation of the required table considered impracticable. The drawing up in lieu of a table of distances from the index of the new road book, suggested and authorized.	19th Sept.	7, 8	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DITMAS, CAPTAIN T., LATE OF MADRAS ENGINEERS.	1854.		
Civil Auditor reports on the subject of a demand made upon — on account of tent allowance overdrawn, and transmits the security given on his behalf by Captain J. H. Bell. The security returned.	15th Aug.	42, 43	Civil Audr.
DONATIONS — *See* "HEADS GRATUITIES AND REWARDS."			
DOUGLAS, LIEUTENANT I. S., 4TH LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Douglas, Lieutenant I. S., 4th Light Cavalry, to be deprived of his appointment of Quarter Master and Interpreter of the regiment.	17th Jan.	7, 8	Adjt.-Genl.
Reappointed. General Order.	5th Sept.	68, 69	Do.
DRAGOONS, HER MAJESTY'S.			
Information solicited from Government of India with reference to former correspondence as to the probability of barracks being required at Secunderabad for a regiment of —.	28th Mar.	149	To Govt. of India.
Erection at Secunderabad of barracks for a regiment of —, objected to. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	23rd May	34, 35	Do.
DRESS.			
Engineer Officers.—A recommendation for the introduction of a new vest and gold lace band of the Ordnance pattern on the Forage Cap of —, submitted for Court's consideration.	1st Aug.	80, 81	Adjt.-Genl.
DRUMMERS, HALF PAY—*Vide* "EUROPEAN REGIMENTS, MADRAS."			
DUTY.			
Certain supplies received from England per the "Duke of Argyle," for Her Majesty's 84th Regiment including a portion for officers, ordered to pass according to the invoice furnished by the Commanding Officer who will arrange for remitting to the Collector, the duty chargeable on the officers portion.	27th Jan.	137–39	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. H. M.'s Forces. Ext., Rev. Dept.
Duty levied on a piece of plate, the property of Her Majesty's 43rd Light Infantry, refunded, and the practice of passing all articles accompanying a regiment without communicating with the Customs Department to be discontinued.	28th April	52, 53	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Wine.—Correspondence about landing at Bombay free of duty, 4th Hogsheads of — for use of a Troop Horse Artillery.	17th Oct.	105–107	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Rev. Dept.
DUTY WITH CORPS.			
Cannon.—Lieutenant, 22nd Native Infantry, to do duty with the 20th Native Infantry until 15th December 1854.	17th „	103, 104	Adjt.-Genl.
Macdonald, Lieutenant H. C. at the Presidency to do duty with the 50th Native Infantry in the garrison, until return of their own corps, the 35th Native Infantry from Burmah.	28th Mar.	137, 138	Do.
Nott, Major, 19th Native Infantry, to continue in Command of the 35th Native Infantry until further orders.	7th Feb.	107, 108	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DUTY WITH CORPS—*cont.*	1854.		
Pringle, Captain G. at the Presidency to do duty with the 50th Native Infantry in the garrison, until return of their own corps, the 35th Native Infantry from Burmah.	28th Mar.	137, 138	Adjt.-Genl.
Smart, Captain G., 21st Native Infantry, to do duty with the 43rd.	30th May	67, 68	Do.
E			
EAST INDIAN INHABITANTS OF MADRAS.			
Petition from — praying for the removal of the present exclusion of the majority of their class from the Military service of the company.—Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief on the above with a suggestion that an East Indian Sapper Company be formed experimentally. Military Auditor-General submits two statements showing comparative cost of an East Indian with a Native Corps of Sappers. Forwarded to Government of India for favourable consideration.	14th Nov.	391 – 95	—
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.			
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains to be put upon the same footing as Military servants in respect to all kinds of leave except furlough on private affairs or medical certificate.	31st Oct.	43, 44	Ext., Finl. Dept.
Resolution of Government of India in regard to the granting of indulgence leave and leave for small periods not exceeding three months within Presidency limits to —. Communicated to Military Auditor-General.	19th Dec.	21, 22	Do.
Consecration of Government Churches at Settabuldee and Kamptee.—Inquiry made as to whether there is any objection to the —. Answered that there is none.	14th Nov.	189-91	Ext., Finl. Dept. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Fees not to be demanded by Government paid Roman Catholic Priests, from servants of the state attached to Native Regiments. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	5th Dec.	155, 156	Ext., Eccl. Dept.
Funeral Service over the remains of protestants and others at Kurnool.—Orders as to who should perform the —.	14th Nov.	77, 78	Ext., Finl. Dept.
Presbyterian Chaplains.—Copies of a memorandum of arrangements for the conduct of the duties of the — consequent on the temporary transfer of one Chaplain to the outstations of Trichinopoly and Jackatalla. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	7th April	19, 20	Ext., Eccl. Dept.
Roman Catholic Troops at Secunderabad.—Officer Commanding, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, to report the average number of religious rites and services performed per month by the Revd. Mr. Bridgeman, the paid priest and also how many of the Roman Catholics returned in a statement submitted by the Brigadier, are under the ministry of the Goa Priest who claims salary if any is allowed for a second priest. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	24th Oct.	53, 54	Do.
Information afforded. Communicated to Ecclesiastical Department.	21st Nov.	47, 48	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1854.		
Roman Catholic Troops at Secunderabad.—Allowance for a second chaplain to the —, negatived. The Roman Catholic servants of the state attached to native regiments, considered entitled to the services of the salaried priests without demand for fees. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	5th Dec.	155, 156	Ext., Eccl. Dept.
EDITORS.			
Records of Government open for inspection of —.	19th „	166, 167	Ext., Pub. Dept.
EGYPT.			
Lieutenant H. Thurburn, 42nd Native Infantry, submits "Notes" collected by him during a short residence in —. Thanks offered to him for the same. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	1st Aug.	34, 35	—
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.			
Chauncy, Lieutenant Assistant in the Road Department, tenders resignation of his appointment.—Government express a hope that he will not relinquish the same till he has completed the setting up of the posts of the —.	14th Mar.	305, 306	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
His application to resign his appointment, cancelled.	28th „	124, 125	Do.
His proceeding to Poona by Dâk to take charge of the Bombay lines of telegraph, approved. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	31st Oct.	28, 29	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Placed at disposal of Government of India for employment in the Telegraph Department.	12th Dec.	175, 176	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
His assumption of duty at Bombay, announced. Communicated to Military Auditor-General.	19th „	19, 20	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Dobbie, Lieutenant, 44th Native Infantry, to be called upon for any explanation he may have to offer regarding a complaint preferred against him by the Native signaller at the Bangalore Telegraph Office. Orders issued to prevent the servants of the department being obstructed in the execution of their duty. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	18th July	31, 32	Do.
Lieutenant Dobbie's explanation, submitted. Orders issued as requested above. Communicated to Public Department.	1st Aug.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
ELEPHANTS AND CAMELS.			
Application recommended to be made to Supreme Government for 19 instead of 16 elephants, made accordingly.	27th July	161–63	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Letter from Collector of Coimbatore recommending that elephants and camels be not used in conveying Commissariat supplies up the Coonoor ghaut. Referred to Military Board for early notice in communication with Commissary-General.	8th Aug.	106, 107	Ext., Judl. Dept.
The use of — on the public roads on the Nilgiris, ordered to be discontinued.	14th Nov.	344, 345	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Report by Military Board of the discontinuance of the use of — on the hills. Communicated to Judicial and Public Works Departments.	5th Dec.	44, 45	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ELLORE.	1854.		
Regarding a complaint preferred by certain parties at — against the barrack sergeant of the place.	5th Dec.	98, 99	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
EMBARKATION OF TROOPS.			
An officer of the Quarter Master-General's Department to visit every vessel quitting Madras with troops after their embarkation has taken place, in order to prevent any excess in the number embarking.	22nd Aug.	22	Ext., M.C.
A clause to the above effect to be introduced in the forthcoming revised section of the Quarter Master-General's regulations.	10th Oct.	111, 112	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Delay in embarking troops to England on the "Lord George Bentinck" for a day, approved.	21st April	175, 176	Do.
ENGINEERS.			
Allowance, Travelling, of—			
Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.—Bengal rule regarding —, made applicable to Madras.	25th July	57	Ext., M.C.
Augmentation to the Corps of — for the Madras Presidency.—Application made by Government of India to the Court for —.	13th Jan.	108–110	Govt. of India. Rev. Dept.
Copy of Court's letter regarding — and letter from Adjutant-General, Bengal Army, showing what steps have been taken in the matter under that Presidency. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and departments, concerned.	21st Mar.	129, 130	Govt. of India.
The necessity for early augmentation promised to be brought to the notice of Court. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	30th May	60, 61	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Boileau, Brevet Captain, not in a state of health to do duty in Burmah, permitted to join the 2nd Division, pending orders of Government of India. Published in a General Order and Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	17th Jan.	22–24	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Rev. Dept.
Chief—			
Bills, Contingent, of the — for charges incurred in packing stationery and drawing materials for outstations and mounting maps and plans. Authority granted for the Military Auditor-General paying them hereafter.	7th Feb.	81–83	Chief Engr. Mily. Audr.-General.
Order of Government considering it advisable that this officer should resume his duties at the Revenue and Military Boards from the tour of Inspection, ordered in Minutes of Consultation, Public Works Department, 13th June 1854, as soon as practicable.	29th Aug.	128, 129	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Cotton, Lieutenant Colonel A. T., permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate under the new Furlough Regulations.—The subject of his allowances referred to Government of India.	14th Mar.	56, 57	Adjt.-Genl.
Information called for with regard to his allowances during absence on furlough. The information furnished.	21st April	214, 215	Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ENGINEERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Chief—cont.			
Cotton, Lieutenant-Colonel A. T., not entitled to half staff salary while on sick leave to Europe under the new furlough regulations. Communicated to departments concerned.	27th June	183, 184	Govt. of India.
Regarding arrangements to be made in the event of this officer resuming the office of —. General Order published.	18th July	54, 55	Ext., Rev. Department.
Faber, Lieutenant-Colonel C. E., appointed.—Question of his staff salary referred to Military Auditor-General in connection with the subject of Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton's allowances.	14th Mar.	173–77	Presdt.'s Min.
Report of Military Auditor-General, as to the allowances to be granted to — during absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton who has been permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate. Lieutenant-Colonel Faber's appointment to be considered as acting only pending Court's decision on Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton's application regarding his allowances under the new furlough regulations.	12th April	4–6	Mily. Audr.-General.
His appointment to act as — to be considered permanent from date of Colonel Cotton's departure.	27th June	153, 154	Govt. of India.
Routine Papers, &c., of his office on future occasions of authorized absence to be signed by Adjutant of Engineers.	14th Feb.	10, 11	Chief Engr.
Civil—			
Boileau, Captain, to continue in the 2nd Division. *Chambers, Lieutenant* of Engineers.—His selection for the special duty of Superintendent of the Eastern Coast Canal, approved.	25th July	13, 14	Ext., Rev. Department.
Henderson, Major, to revert to the office of — in the event of Lieutenant-Colonel Faber resuming his appointment of Superintending Engineer, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	18th „	54, 55	Do.
Lawford, Major, to continue in the 6th Division ..	25th „	13, 14	Do.
Civil, Assistant—			
Tweedie, Captain, permanently appointed as—, having been temporarily placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal considered to retain his permanent position in the Department of Public Works and entitled to any advantages open to other Assistant Civil Engineers while thus temporarily absent from his civil employment. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	7th April	17, 18	Do.
Wright, Captain, 1st Native Infantry.—His employment under Civil Engineer, 9th Division, sanctioned although in excess of the number of Captains authorized to be withdrawn for detached employ.	29th Aug.	72, 73	Adjt.-Genl.
Dress.—A recommendation for the introduction of a new vest and a gold lace band of the Ordnance pattern on the Forage Cap of Engineer Officers, submitted for Court's consideration.	1st „	80, 81	Do.
Examinations in Surveying and Civil Engineering.—Reference made by Military Board on the subject of extending —, to Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers. Referred to Commander-in-Chief for observations.	19th Sept.	14, 15	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ENGINEERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Civil, Assistant—cont.			
Examinations in Surveying and Civil Engineering.—Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief in favour of the extension. Communicated to Military Board.	26th Sept.	49, 50	Adjt.-Genl.
Officers on first arrival and previous to appointment as Assistant Civil Engineers to attend daily at the offices of the Revenue Board, Department of Public Works and Chief Engineer until reported fit for detached employment, and the Chief Engineer to submit his report at the expiration of two months from date of arrival of each officer.	24th Oct.	56, 57	Ext., Rev. Department.
Public Works Department—			
Certain officers allowed to remain under orders of Board of Revenue for employment in — instead of joining sappers and miners, in view to relieve demands for officers of the line for that department.	7th Feb.	90, 91	Adjt.-Genl.
Campbell, Lieutenant, required for employment in the —. Made available by Commander-in-Chief. Communicated to Revenue Department.	15th Aug. 22nd „	53, 54 12, 13	Ext., Rev. Department. Adjt.-Genl.
Edgcombe, Lieutenant.—Services of — applied for to be permanently attached to the —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	30th May	60, 61	Ext., Rev. Department.
Falconnet, Lieutenant, required for employment in the —. Made available by Commander-in-Chief. Communicated to Revenue Department.	15th Aug. 22nd „	53, 54 12, 13	Do. Adjt.-Genl.
Stewart, Lieutenant. } *Vertue, Lieutenant.* } Services of — applied for to be permanently attached to the —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	30th May	60, 61	Ext., Rev. Department.
School for Civil Engineers at Madras.—Attention of Government of India solicited to certain correspondence relative to the establishment of a — and early instructions solicited on the subject.	4th July	133	To Govt. of India.
Saugor Division—*Vide* this head.			
Superintending—			
House Rent.—Reference made to Government of India to ascertain distinctly under what rules house or office rent is payable to —.	17th Oct.	38, 39	Govt. of India.
Superintending, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.—			
Assistant to the —			
Lieutenant H. Smith.—His salary fixed at Rs. 200 a month, subject to approval of Government of India.	13th June	23–25	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Campbell, Lieutenant N. G., Horse Artillery.—Order directing him to assume charge of the department as a temporary arrangement without detriment to his duties in the Artillery, confirmed.	7th April	148, 149	Adjt.-Genl.
Faber, Lieutenant-Colonel C. E., Acting Chief Engineer.—Requests to be informed if he is to be considered while acting Chief Engineer as still holding his appointment in the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. To be considered so but so as not to affect the allowances of the Acting Superintending Engineer.	21st „	193, 194	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Correspondence and decision on his claim to the moiety of the staff salary of —.	12th „	184–86	Ag. Chief. Engineer. Mily. Audr.-General.
To be permitted to revert to the situation of — in the event of Colonel Cotton resuming the office of Chief Engineer. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	18th July	54, 55	Ext., Rev. Department.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ENGINEERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Superintending, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force—cont.			
Assistant to the—cont.			
Henderson, Brevet-Major, Civil Engineer, 3rd division, appointed, but to draw superior allowances of Civil Engineer subject to sanction of Government of India.	14th Nov.	173-175 273-295	Presdt.'s Min. To Govt. of India. Govt. Order.
To receive staff salary in the Military Department and the civil allowances of the Civil Engineer, 3rd division, to be available in the Civil Department for payment to Lieutenant Walker. Recorded.	12th April	102, 103	Ext., Rev. Department.
To receive a staff salary of Rs. 700 a month while so employed.	28th ,,	172, 173	Govt. of India.
Permitted to proceed to, and return from, Jaulnah by dawk for the purpose of reporting on the public building there.	16th May	13, 14	Mily. Board.
His appointment to act as — to be considered permanent from date of Lieutenant-Colonel Faber's appointment to act as Chief Engineer.	27th June	153, 154	Govt. of India.
Decision on reference from Military Auditor-General regarding allowances to be granted to him and the manner in which extra charges for superintendence of the new barracks at Secunderabad are to be debited.	5th Sept.	119, 120	Mily. Audr.-General.
Superintending, Presidency Division.—			
Assistant to the—. The early nomination of an officer as — in room of Lieutenant Swanston, solicited.	24th Feb.	276	Mily. Board.
Appointment of an additional —, recommended. A statement of all the work on hand, &c., called for.	22nd Aug.	93, 94	Do.
Statement of work, &c., on hand, submitted in reference to proposition for appointment of an additional — with observations and suggestions regarding the conduct of the Superintending Engineer's Department, and an application for increase of establishment. A set of distinct rules to be prepared for final approval of Government. Superintending Engineers to be relieved from duty of examining cadets, &c.	12th Dec.	132, 133	Do.
Examination of Cadets, &c.—Superintending Engineers to be relieved from the duty.	12th ,,	133	Ext., M.C.
Office establishment— *Vide* "Office Establishments."			
Overseers of his department.—A recommendation that their position may be improved in a pecuniary point of view, not complied with.	28th April	109-111	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Rules to be prepared for conduct of duties of the department of the —.	12th Dec.	133	Ext., M. C.
ENGINEER, CHIEF—*Vide* "ENGINEERS."			
ENGINEERING, CIVIL, AND SURVEYING.			
Reference made by Military Board on the subject of allowing Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers to be examined and granted certificates of qualifications in —. Referred to Commander-in-Chief for observations.	19th Sept.	14, 15	Mily. Board.
Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief in favour of the proposition. Communicated to Military Board.	26th ,,	49, 50	Adjt.-Genl.
Officers of Her Majesty's Service—*Vide* "Surveyors."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ENLISTMENTS.	1854.		
European Soldiers.—Enlistment of — and transfers to the Infantry and Artillery to be authorized by Commander-in-Chief, a quarterly return being submitted to Government.	23rd May	113	Ext., M.C.
Readmission of discharged soldiers to be authorized by Commander-in-Chief, a quarterly return being submitted to Government.	23rd „	119	Do.
Eligibility for Enlistments.—A question put as to whether a man whose mother and paternal grandfather are of pure European descent, but whose father is an Indo-Briton, is eligible for enlistment, and also whether the privilege extends to children of intermarriages between persons of the lineage conferring eligibility.	13th Jan.	63–65	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The first point referred to Court, the second answered in the affirmative.	21st Mar.	66, 67	From Govt. of India.
Native Recruits, 200, for the 25th Regiment in anticipation of the loss, of the detachment embarked on the "Lady Nugent," sanctioned.	17th Oct.	21, 22	Adjt.-Genl.
EQUIPMENTS.			
Advance of Rs. 2,000 authorized to be made to the Adjutant-General's Department on the responsibility of Brevet-Major Green, 18th Native Infantry, for supplying the men of his corps (proceeding on foreign service) with knapsacks or pack cloths, for which no provision is reported to have been made.	14th Mar.	236, 237	Do.
Artillery.—G.O.G. laying down the scale of clothing and — at the three Presidencies, published.	16th May	30	Govt. of India.
Boxes for soldiers in permanent quarters.—Arrangements connected with the supply of — completed, and orders issued regarding the valuation and transfer of the boxes from the soldiers to Government. Certain observations made relative to the value and description of the boxes and bags as compared with those in Bengal. Approved.	11th July	112, 113	Mily. Board.
Foreign Service.—The remarks of this Government on a scale proposed for the European and Native troops at the three Presidencies proceeding on foreign service or embarking on board ship, called for. Furnished.	27th June	155–157	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Sappers and Miners.—G.O.G. laying down the scale of clothing and — at the three Presidencies published.	16th May	30	Govt. of India.
Valises, Canvas.—Shipment of a number of — with detachments of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, 51st and 94th Foot, reported with a view to their being recovered in England as they may be useful to recruits coming out to India. Reported to Court.	16th „	98, 99	Mily. Board.
Bill for making up 4,000.—Sanctioned ..	29th Aug.	32, 33	Do.
Bill for making up 3,000.—Sanctioned ..	12th Dec.	134, 135	Do.
Statements of progress made in the grand arsenal in making up and supplying corps with — and report on their cheapness and good quality, noticed with satisfaction.	31st Oct.	22, 23	Do.
ESCORTS.			
Guzerat to Mhow.—Correspondence with Government of Bombay relating to the relief of escorts sent with stores, &c., from — at some convenient position half way.	11th July	63–65	Govt. of Bombay.

50

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ESCORTS—*cont.*	1854.		
Khond Agency.—Certain arrangements proposed by Commander-in-Chief for furnishing an escort of four companies of Native Infantry to accompany Captain McViccar into the hill tracts of Orissa, approved. A statement to be furnished affording information on certain points connected with the annual supply of escorts to the Khond Agency.	10th Oct.	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
ESPLANADES.			
Grazing Cattle.—A remission of Rs. 825 recommended to the contractor for — in consequence of the failure of rain this year and of a portion of the esplanades being occupied by troops, &c., authorized.	30th May	46, 47	Ag. Chief Engr.
Statement exhibiting amounts realized by — for half year ending 31st October 1853. Recorded.	4th July	103, 104	Mily. Board.
Ground.—Purchase of a piece of — on the North Esplanade from Teagaroy Chetty, authorized on certain conditions.	29th Aug.	115, 116	Rev. Board.
Payment of compensation for four spots of land situated on the North Esplanade, sanctioned at Rs. 35 per ground.	12th Dec.	148, 149	Do.
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Reductions in —. Opinion of Military Auditor-General that all — should be submitted for the sanction of Government.	3rd Oct.	126, 127	Mily. Audr.-General.
Revision of the Military Establishments of the three Presidencies is engaging the serious attention of Government of India. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	31st „	132, 133	Govt. of India.
ESTATES.			
Armstrong, Ensign / *Bateman, Lieutenant* / *Blundell, Captain* — of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.—The recovery of certain Government demands against their —, reported to Court.	6th June	62, 63	Acct.-Genl.
Blundell, Captain, Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.—The remission to England of certain sums belonging to the estates of —, reported to Court.	6th „	62, 63	Do.
Chelsea Out-pensioners.—Orders to ensure the transmission without delay by judicial authorities, of the wills and effects of —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	5th Sept.	136, 137	Ext., Judl. Department.
Chapman, 1st Dresser, I. — A Government promissory-note belonging to the late — and deposited in the name of the Secretary, Medical Board, with the Government Agents, authorized to be made over to Mr. W. Gray, Administrator to the effects of the deceased.	7th April	132, 133	Medl. Board.
The above note to be made over to Mr. W. Walton.	28th „	47–49	Mar. Boad. Advte.-Genl.
Communications connected with — to be addressed by the Accountant-General to the Secretary to Government, Military Department.	13th Jan.	91	Ext., M.C.
Fisicat, Monsr le Comte de, who died in the General Hospital at Vellore. Regarding the delay in forwarding his effects to the proper authority.	3rd Oct.	61–63	Ext., Judl. Dept., Offr. Comg., Vellore.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ESTATES—*cont.*	1854.		
Fox, Ensign M. S., 2nd Native Infantry.—Two sealed packets belonging to the late —, forwarded to Court.	7th April	221, 222	Acct.-Genl.
Hare, Major, Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.—The remission to England of certain sums belonging to the estate of —, reported. Forwarded to Court.	6th June	62, 63	Do.
Isacke, Mrs. P. F.—A sum due to the late — on account of her pension from Clive's Fund, authorized to be paid to Mrs. S. Pearse, her daughter and executrix.	12th Dec.	73, 74	—
King, Private T., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—Balance of his effects to be paid over to Government Savings Bank in part adjustment of an overpayment made to him on account of his savings and the remainder to be recovered from the officer through whose negligence the overpayment was made.	28th Mar.	36, 37	Secy., Govt. Savings Bank.
King, Private C. of Artillery.—Coins belonging to the late —, forwarded to Court. *Potter, Gunner W, 2nd Battalion Artillery.*—A sealed packet forwarded to Court.	8th Aug.	87, 88	Acct.-Genl.
Registers, Alphabetical—			
Annual, for 1853 and supplemental, for 1852 and 1853, with wills and account books. Forwarded to Court.	18th July	69, 70	Do.
Supplemental, of estates from 1st Madras Fusiliers for 1852. Forwarded to Court.	13th Jan.	69, 70	Do.
——— of estates and effective supernumeraries for 1853 with a will. Forwarded to Court.	29th Aug.	74, 75	Do.
——— from the Artillery for 1852, with wills and account books.	19th Sept.	69, 70	Do.
Royle, Private J., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—Correct amount of his estate, specified. Forwarded to Court.	12th April	84, 85	Do.
Statements of Deposits on account of —, for February 1853. Forwarded to Court.	13th Jan.	90, 91	Do.
——— for March 1853. Forwarded to Court.	14th Feb.	172, 173	Do.
——— for April ,, do. ..	14th Mar.	166, 167	Do.
——— for May ,, do. ..	7th April	221, 222	Do.
——— for June ,, do. ..	9th May	14, 15	Do.
——— for July ,, do. ..	6th June	138, 139	Do.
——— for August ,, do. ..	4th July	114, 115	Do.
——— for September ,, do. ..	8th Aug.	87, 88	Do.
——— for October ,, do. ..	12th Sept.	107, 108	Do.
——— for November ,, do. ..	10th Oct.	142, 143	Do.
——— for December ,, do. ..	14th Nov.	290, 291	Do.
——— for January 1854. do. ..	12th Dec.	29, 30	Do.
Vaughan, 2nd-Lieutenant H. Engineers.—Three sealed packets belonging to the late —, forwarded to Court.	8th Aug	87, 88	Do.
Wallace, Captain, Retired List.—Amount of pension due to the late — from 16th September to 28th October 1853, disbursed to his widow on certain conditions.	18th July	39, 40	Do.
Walsh, Corporal W., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—His original will, forwarded to Court.	12th April	84, 85	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
EUROPEAN REGIMENTS, MADRAS.	1854.		
2nd Regiment—			
Canteen Funds.—A proposal to meet a portion of the — of this regiment in Company's paper and the interest to be made available for the widows or orphans of the Regiment, Secunderabad.	23rd May	96–98	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
3rd Regiment—			
Assistant Armourer.—The Officer Commanding this regiment allowed to entertain an — until he can procure a qualified man.	23rd "	124, 125	Adjt.-Genl.
Band.—The establishment of one in this regiment, authorized.	20th June	3, 4	Do.
Band and Mess Donations.—A proposal for publishing an order to the effect that all donations paid to other corps by officers removed to the above regiment, be remitted to the new regiment, referred to Government of India.	14th Mar.	116–118	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The proposal disapproved. Bills to be submitted for the amount of donations payable by each officer.	16th May	126, 127	Govt. of India.
Cash chests.—Issue of small — to the regiment, sanctioned, there being none large sized.	28th Mar.	143, 144	Adjt.-Genl.
Drummers, Half Pay.—Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers solicits extension to his Corps of the boon of having — to provide for the grown up sons of the widows of soldiers in the regiment. —Report of Military Auditor-General. Recommended to Court.	24th Feb.	235–237	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Medical Officers.—A proposition for permanently posting an Assistant Surgeon to each regiment on the staff salary of a Native Corps, negatived.	21st April	127, 128	Govt. of India.
Minie.—Rifles to be introduced into the — ..	30th May	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Staff Salaries of officers holding staff appointments posted to the 3rd European Regiment and ordered to join it for a time. Military Auditor-General proposes to issue instructions to Paymasters relative to the forfeiture of —, and the portion of such staff salaries admissible to the officers temporarily acting in the situations. Inquiry made of the Government of India whether the proposed instructions are in accordance with the Bengal rules.	24th Feb.	183–185	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Govt. of India.
EUROPEAN SOLDIERS.			
Bourke, Pensioned Private I.—Information afforded regarding —. Communicated to Court.	28th Nov.	125, 126	Adjt.-Genl.
Descriptive Rolls of men discharged, proposed to be discontinued. Forwarded to Court.	28th Mar.	64, 65	Do.
Detached employment under Government of India.—When soldiers of the Madras Army are Gazetted at Madras for — an announcement to be also made to Government of India in reply to application for services of such soldiers.	14th Nov.	357, 358	Govt. of India.
Discharges—*Vide* "Discharge from the service."			
Eligibility for Enlistment.—A question put as to whether a man whose mother and paternal grandfather are of pure European descent, but whose father is an Indo-Briton, is eligible for enlistment and also whether the privilege extends to children of intermarriages between persons of the lineage conferring eligibility.	13th Jan.	63–65	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
EUROPEAN SOLDIERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Eligibility for Enlistment.—Decision on the above . .	21st Mar.	66, 67	Govt. of India.
Enlistments— *Vide* "Enlistments"			
Equipments.—The remarks of this Government on a scale of — proposed for European Soldiers of the three Presidencies proceeding on foreign service or embarking on board any ship, called for. Furnished.	27th June	155–157	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Topham, Private W. of European Infantry Company who was embarked for England as insane. Information required as to the correctness of the intelligence of his death. Referred to Court.	14th Feb.	151, 152	Govt. of India.
Transfers from one arm of the service or one Presidency to another—*Vide* "Transfer of European soldiers".			
Volunteers from Her Majesty's 94th Regiment at Bangalore to Regiments on the Bombay Presidency directed, in anticipation of sanction, to march to Cannanore to be there embarked for Bombay, approved.	28th „	40, 41	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
EXCHANGE, RATES OF.			
Batta paid for carts in use with Head Quarters of Right Wing of the 6th Light Cavalry on its march from Sholapore to Kamptee. The refusal of the Paymaster at Kamptee to pay a Bill for — at the new rate of exchange, without special sanction of Government. Further information called for.	14th Mar.	151–153	Adjt.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
Information afforded. The batta to be paid at the superior rate of exchange.	23rd May	4–6	Do.
Bills to be drawn in repayment of advances to be made by the Governments in India for Her Majesty's Naval services and for the public service in China for the official year 1854–55 as also for officers' family remittances and effects. Court's letter to Bengal fixing the rate of exchange for —. Recorded.	23rd „	173, 174	Ext., Finl. Dept.
Hyderabad.—Extract from Proceedings of Government of India on the subject of the introduction of the Company's currency for the payment of the Native Troops in Hyderabad with observations of Commander-in-Chief thereon. Communicated to Financial Department.	21st Nov.	103–105	Ext., Finl. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Jaulnah.—Bill for loss, sustained by exchange in the Jaulnah bazaar, of the balance of advances received by the 28th Native Infantry on its march from the Presidency to — not sanctioned as the exchange might have been effected through the treasure chest at the station. The loss to be borne by Major McCally Commanding the Corps.	22nd Aug.	45–47	Adjt.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
Secunderabad.—Directing how the profits arising from the difference of exchange for works executed at — should be brought to account.	16th May	69	Extract.
Information desired as to the mode in which Government wish to have the difference of exchange between the Company's and the Hyderabad Rupee, for works executed at — brought to account. The Accountant-General to report the best mode of bringing to account the sums gained by the difference of —.	20th June	16, 17	Mily. Board

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
EXCHANGE, RATES OF—*cont.*	1854.		
Secunderabad—Report of Accountant-General on the best mode of bringing to account the sums gained by difference of — between the Company's and the Hyderabad Rupee, for Public Works executed. Communicated to Military Board with certain observations.	18th July	88, 89	Acct.-Genl.
EXHIBITION OF ART AND INDUSTRY, PARIS.			
Applying for a Warrant Officer and four Lascars to receive and dispose of collections received for the —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	28th April	25, 26	M.C., Pub. Department.
Departments and officers to assist in the transmission of collections for the French Exhibition of 1855. Communicated to departments.	21st „	120, 121	Do.
EXHIBITION, MADRAS, TO BE HELD IN 1855.			
Military Board to comply with all requisitions from the Committee for the — and for materials, artificers, &c., and to detach for duty at the hall a confidential warrant officer and six lascars. All departments of the service to afford their aid to the Committee.	22nd Aug.	62, 63	Ext., Pub. Department.
EXPENDITURE—*See* also "MILITARY EXPENDITURE."			
Court's Financial despatch to Government of India extending the limit of expenditure from the annual resources, on any new public work, without Court's previous sanction to Rs. 1,00,000 in respect of the Supreme Government and without the sanction of the Court or Government of India to Rs. 25,000 in respect of the local Governments. Recorded.	12th Dec.	167, 168	Ext., Finl. Department.
EYE INFIRMARY.			
Return, Annual — and report of patients treated at the —, during 1853 with observations. Considered most gratifying. Forwarded to Court.	28th Mar.	85, 86	Medl. Board.
F			
FAMILIES OF NATIVE TROOPS.			
Families of Native troops proceeding by sea to be supplied with fuel and water.	20th June	43, 44	...
FAMILY ALLOWANCE — *Vide* "WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN."			
FAMILY CERTIFICATES.			
Orders, for the continuance, until further orders, of payments of the family certificates of the Native Ranks embarked for Rangoon on the missing ship the "Lady Nugent".	29th Aug.	112, 113	Supt. of Family Payments.
Payment on the certificate of Pensioned Gunner T. Bermingham, who embarked on the "Lady Nugent," to be continued to his wife until further orders.	17th Oct.	56, 57	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FAMILY CERTIFICATES AND PENSIONS. *Rudd, Lieutenant*, charged with the payment of — at Madras solicits some additional remuneration in consequence of his increased duties and responsibility. Report of Military Auditor-General. Forwarded to Court for favourable consideration.	1854. 24th Feb.	332–334	Supt., Family Payments Mily. Audr.-General.
FARRIERS OF CAVALRY CORPS. *Allowances of — Vide* "Cavalry."			
FARRIER-MAJOR OF HER MAJESTY'S CAVALRY REGIMENTS IN THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT. *Allowance of — Vide* "Cavalry."			
FARRIER-MAJORS OF NATIVE CAVALRY REGIMENTS. *Allowance of — Vide* "Cavalry."			
FELONY. *Chellacoottee, Tindal.* *Nineappen, Hammerman.* } In the Arsenal of Fort. St. George indicted for embezzling certain pieces of copper. Report of Advocate-General on their trial. Communicated to Military Board.	7th "	1, 2	Advt.-Genl.
FESTIVALS, NATIVE — *Vide* "NATIVE FESTIVALS."			
FIFE. *Fife, Lieutenant W.*, 47th Native Infantry, on leave to Europe on medical certificate. — Adjutant-General brings to notice that certain awards of Courts of Requests against —, have not been satisfied. Communicated to Court.	5th Dec.	81, 82	Adjt.-Genl.
FISH LIVER OIL. The removal of retrenchments on account of charges incurred in the manufacture of —, recommended and the satisfactory result of the manufacture of the oil this season, brought to notice. The grant of remuneration to certain medicial officers who superintended the manufacture of the oil suggested and the erection of a building at Calicut for its preparation, recommended. The retrenchment removed, the Commissary-General to provide a building and the services of the Medical Officer noticed with approbation, but the grant of any pecuniary remuneration considered undesirable.	23rd May	152–154	Medl. Board. Mily. Audr.-General.
Decision regarding employment and payment of a peon. Charge for belt and badge, not admitted. Report required as to whether arrangements cannot be made for obtaining the oil from private manufactures and also regarding a recent extensive failure in the manufacture.	18th July	85–87	Medl. Board Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FISH LIVER OIL—*cont.*	1854.		
Medical Board submit explanation regarding the alleged failure in the manufacture and recommend that the preparation be under the management of a Medical Officer and be restricted to Calicut and the building sanctioned be completed as early as possible and that a caste peon be employed. Commissary-General suggests that the Medical Board's plan be not disturbed. Certain orders passed.	24th Oct.	20–22	Comy.-Genl.
FLINT ARMS—*Vide* "ARMS."			
FORAGE.			
Entertainment of full complement of grass cutters for the 5th Light Cavalary for July, August and September 1854, in consequence of the destruction by fire of the forage of that Corps, approved. The exertions of the men of the regiment on the occasion of the fire, noticed. The removal of the forage yard to a safer position, approved.	15th Aug.	78, 79	Mily. Board.
FOREIGN SERVICE—*See also* "AVA."			
Certain alterations in the "Letter of Instructions" to troops proceeding on —. Sanctioned.	1st ,,	76, 77	Adjt.-Genl.
FORT ST. GEORGE.			
Adjutant-General's Office.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	144–148	Mily. Board.
Bill for erecting a semi-terraced verandah, sanctioned.	6th ,,	150, 151	Do.
Estimate for supplying water tunnels, sanctioned.	7th Feb.	49–50	Do.
Adjutant-General, Her Majesty's Forces, Deputy.—Estimate for repairing, painting, &c., the office of —. Sanctioned.	14th Nov.	141, 142	Do.
Arsenal.—Amount paid for iron skids supplied by the Indian Iron Company for the use of —, approved.	6th Jan.	131, 132	Do.
Estimate for repairs, painting, &c., to the Laboratory attached, sanctioned.	12th Sept.	92, 93	Do.
Approved alteration in the establishment of smiths and carpenters, involving an increase of Rs. 12 a month, submitted to Government of India.	22nd Aug.	91, 92	Do. To Govt. of India.
Sanctioned	31st Oct.	130, 131	Do.
Barracks, Parcherry.—Estimate for repairing.—Sanctioned.	7th Feb.	51, 52	Mily. Board.
——— *European.*—Bill for repairing window shutters in the lower and upper stories and officers quarters, sanctioned.	24th ,,	98, 99	Do.
——— *and Hospital of Her Majesty's 43rd Regiment.*—Report of Military Board on the subject of the arrangements of the — in respect to their sanitary state with reference to the Sanitary Reports on Her Majesty's troops. The Military Board's suggestion to bring to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief of the garrision, the defect in respect to lighting the surgery, approved.	21st Nov.	17, 18	Do.
Bathing net for troops in the Fort.—Bill for providing a new — sanctioned.	4th July	16, 17	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FORT ST. GEORGE—*cont.*	1854.		
Casements occupied by Overseer Sergeant James, Superintending Engineer's Department.—Estimate for repairing — sanctioned.	24th Feb.	157, 158	Mily. Board.
—— — *on the sea face of the Fort.*—Bill for repairing — white and blue washing and painting doors and windows, &c., sanctioned.	1st Aug.	7, 8	Do.
Engineer's office, Superintending.—Bill for repairing and whitewashing, &c., sanctioned.	29th ,,	106, 107	Do.
Bill for repairing and painting — also supplying screen shutters. Sanctioned.	14th Nov.	64, 65	Do.
Esplanades of the Fort and Black Town.—Statement exhibiting amounts realized by grazing cattle on the — for the half-year ending 31st October 1853. Recorded.	4th July	103, 104	Do.
Estimates for buildings connected with the Garrison, submitted to Government. Military Board to note that they have been forwarded with the sanction of the Government.	10th Oct.	40	Ext., M.C.
Flag Staff.—Bill for making a new lower mast with cross trees, top rails and flooring for the gallery of the —, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	62, 63	Mily. Board.
Fortifications.—Proceedings of a Committee of Engineer Officers assembled to inspect and report upon the condition of the sea-face of the ramparts of the Fort, and to suggest means for securing and strengthening them, forwarded, and a bill for expenses incurred in investigating the subject laid before the Committee, submitted. Bill sanctioned. Military Board to report on the correspondence.	8th Aug.	19, 20	Town Major.
A report on the proceedings of the Committee of Engineer Officers relating to the — promised. Meanwhile, the supply from England of Nasmyth's steam pile driving apparatus and other machinery, and a quantity of Roman cement required for carrying on the works, recommended. Forwarded to Court.	19th Sept.	16, 17	Mily. Board.
Recommendation of Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, of Engineers, President of the Committee on the — that a competent foreman be sent out from England with the steam-pile driving machines required for the repairs of the defences. Forwarded to Court.	24th Oct.	15, 16	Do.
Report from Chief Engineer, with estimates, aggregating Rs. 67,128-13-6 for constructing three groins for protecting the sea-face, and rebuilding south flagstaff bastion. Forwarded to Government of India.	24th ,,	17–19	Do. To Govt. of India.
Estimates amounting to Rs. 67,128-13-6 for constructing three groins for the protection of the sea-face and rebuilding part of the flagstaff redans, sanctioned by Government of India. Communicated to departments concerned.	12th Dec.	171, 172	Govt. of India.
———— of the Fort and Black Town.—Quarterly estimates for repairs. Sanctioned.	31st Jan.	59, 60	Mily. Board.
	14th Mar.	162, 163	Do.
	19th Sept.	26, 27	Do.
Report of annual Committee on — for 1853. The gradual dilapidation of the works, brought to notice. Forwarded to Court with recommendation that early sanction may be accorded to the most urgent repairs.	21st Mar.	107, 108	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FORT ST. GEORGE—*cont.*	1854.		
Gates, St. George's and North.—Bill for shipping granite pavements. Sanctioned.	14th Mar.	79, 80	Mily. Board.
Glacis.—Estimate for repairing teak wood railings. Sanctioned.	6th Jan.	129, 130	Do.
Guard Room.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned ..	28th Mar.	81, 82	Do.
Main Guard.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned ..	7th Feb.	62, 63	Do.
Mess House.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned ..	28th Mar.	81, 82	Do.
Military Auditor-General's office.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	27th Jan.	26, 27	Do.
Estimate for putting up glazed shutters, sanctioned.	27th „	28, 29	Do.
Bill for repairs and improvements, sanctioned.	14th Mar.	24, 25	Do.
Military Board Office.—Bill for alterations and improvements and for putting up a closet. Sanctioned.	14th „	131, 132	Do.
Estimate for repairing, painting, &c. Sanctioned.	19th Sept.	22, 23	Do.
Ordnance on the works of the Fort.—The question of replacing such — as have been condemned as unserviceable. A suggestion made that the Officer Commanding and Inspector of Artillery in the Fort should in regular course of duty examine monthly a portion of the ordnance and carriages intended for the armament of the Fort and authority solicited for including in the next indent on the Court, New Ordnance of different Calibres with due proportion of shot and shell for each. No objection to the suggestion offered above. The general question referred to Court.	17th Jan.	32, 33	Do.
—— —— A sum of Rs. 8,000 placed at the disposal of the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory for making up carriages for the —.	23rd May	150, 151	Do.
Plunge and shower baths for use of Her Majesty's Regiment.—Estimate for erecting —, sanctioned.	10th Oct.	39, 40	Do.
Pump, Chain.—Bill for constructing a — in the Fort ditch, sanctioned.	21st April	189, 190	Do.
Quarters, Commanding Officer's.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned. Information required on certain points relative to the delay in submitting it.	5th Sept.	30, 31	Do.
—— —— Garrison Assistant Surgeon's.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	16th May	75, 76	Do.
—— —— Officer's —Estimates for improvements, submitted with a recommendation for the more general introduction of glass windows into officer's quarters. Observed that the proposed measure does not appear to have met with the concurrence of the Governor.	6th Jan.	48, 49	Do.
Estimate for glass windows to one of them, sanctioned.	14th Mar.	125, 126	Do.
Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned	27th June	98, 99	Do.
Quarters, Sergeant-Major's, Garrison.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	88, 89	Do.
—— occupied by Commissary of Ordnance. Bill for repairing —, sanctioned. —— No. 59 in the North Gate Street.—Repairing —, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	64, 65	Do.
Quarter Master-General's Office.—Estimate for substituting glass and venetian doors for windows. Sanctioned.	21st April	181, 182	Do.
Bill for erecting new upper and extending lower verandah, sanctioned.	5th Dec.	28, 29	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FORT ST. GEORGE—*cont.*	1854.		
Quarter Master-General, Her Majesty's, Deputy.—Estimate for repairing, painting, &c., the office of —, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	141, 142	Mily. Board.
Quarter Master-General and Brigade-Major of Her Majesty's Forces.—Estimate for putting up weather boards to the windows of the building occupied as the offices of —, sanctioned.	25th July	8, 9	Do.
Railings, cast iron.—Bill for repairing and painting. Sanctioned.	28th Mar.	81, 82	Do.
Roads.—Estimate for repairing —. Sanctioned ..	12th April	36, 37	Do.
Shot yards.—Estimate for repairing and renewing railways and gates. Sanctioned.	6th Jan.	135, 136	Do.
Watering the Fort.—Correspondence relative to a better mode of — than at present prevails, with plans and estimate for certain works and statement of proposed establishment. Recommended to Government of India pending receipt of whose orders, necessary arrangements to be made for —.	13th „	17-19	Do. To Govt. of India.
The above arrangements, sanctioned ..	21st Mar.	131, 132	Govt. of India.
Bill for —, sanctioned. Military Board to report progress made with the new works for this purpose, and the probable time of their completion.	12th Dec.	7, 8	Mily. Board.
Well in the Eastern Square of the Arsenal.—Bill for sinking a new one. Sanctioned.	6th Jan.	61, 62	Do.
FRASERPETT.			
Hospital, Regimental.—Its destruction by fire, reported. Recorded.	20th June	12, 13	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
FREIGHT.			
Bill for — Vide "Passage Money."			
FRENCH ROCKS.			
Arm Racks to be fitted up to the store room. Referred to Military Board.	28th Mar.	154, 155	Do.
Arm Racks to be fitted up to the Artillery store room. Referred to Military Board.	21st April	93, 94	Do.
Buildings, Public.—Bill for repairing certain —. Sanctioned.	21st „	187, 188	Mily. Board.
Guard Rooms.—Bill for erecting —. Sanctioned ..	5th Sept.	99, 100	Do.
Quarters, Staff Sergeant's.—Noticing the unhealthiness of these quarters and recommending that they be improved. Communicated to Military Board for report, pending the receipt of which, the Staff Sergeants of the 39th allowed to provide themselves with quarters without forfeiture of house-rent.	9th May	47, 48	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
FUND FOR CHEAPENING MALT LIQUOR—*Vide* "LIQUOR."			
FUNERAL SERVICE—*Vide* "ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT."			
FURIOUS RIDING OR DRIVING.			
Extracts from Court's despatch containing injunctions on the subject of the offence of — by officers and requiring information as to the result of the trial of two officers at Trichinopoly for having caused the death of a native woman by riding over her. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	24th Feb.	231, 232	Ext., Judl. Department.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FURIOUS RIDING OR DRIVING—*cont.* Proceedings of a court-martial on the trial of the two officers alluded to above. With copy of a G.O.C.C. issued on the subject of —. Forwarded to Court.	1854. 21st Mar.	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.
FURLOUGH REGULATIONS, NEW— *Vide* "ABSENCE — MINOR HEAD REGULATIONS."			
FURNITURE, HOSPITAL. Commissary-General authorized to supply gunny purdahs and other minor articles of — when absolutely necessary for the sick of native corps on indents passed by Superintending Surgeons under sanction of Officers Commanding Divisions.	19th Sept.	100–102	Medical Board. Genl. Order.
FURNITURE, OFFICE. *Return of Indents* for — passed during 1853-1854. Sanctioned.	27th June	102, 103	Mily. Board.
G			
GANJAM. *Medical Subordinates.*—Sanction of Government of India to employment of a 2nd Dresser to do duty under Assistant to the Agent. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	19th Sept.	50, 51	Ext., Rev. Department.
Survey — Vide "Surveys."			
GAZETTES, GOVERNMENT. *Bombay and Calcutta.*—A copy of each — to be furnished in future to the Adjutant-General's Office, Fort St. George.	14th Mar. 20th April 25th July	119–121 176, 177 143, 144	Adjt.-Genl. To Govts. of India and Bombay. From Govt. of India. Govt. of Bombay.
GENERAL ORDERS. *Abridgment of* — from January 1848 to December 1850.—Purchase of a copy for Officer Commanding, 1st Madras Infantry Brigade, in Pegue. Sanctioned.	22nd Aug.	79, 80	Adjt.-Genl.
——— from 1800 to 1850 for Commissariat Officer, Tonghoo, sanctioned.	23rd May	108, 109	Do.
GEOLOGICAL MAP OF INDIA— *Vide* "INDIA."			
GILCHRIST, SURGEON W. Letter from Medical Board on his state of health. Communicated to Court.	21st Mar.	98, 99	Adjt.-Genl.
GLAZED WINDOWS TO OFFICER'S QUARTERS— *Vide* "QUARTERS, OFFICER'S."			
GODAVARY. Extracts from reports from Officers Commanding, the 7th, 11th and 34th Regiments, Native Infantry, on the great want of suitable means for crossing the — at Gungakair and Rajahmundry, as experienced by those corps, and letter from Magistrate of Rajahmundry stating that though the river has been greatly expanded owing to the construction of the anicut, yet the passage was never so rapidly effected in former times as it has been by the three corps in question. The Officer Commanding to be called upon for explanation.	7th April	104–106	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Ext., Rev. Department.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GODAVARY—*cont.*	1854.		
Extract from Minutes of Consultation, Revenue Department, approving of arrangements for improving the navigation of the — and resolving to apply to Government of India for sanction of proposed plan of operations. Requesting Commander-in-Chief meanwhile to place at disposal of Lieutenant Haig, Acting Civil Engineer, the officers and European Superintendents who may be required and to give favourable consideration to proposition of transferring as soon as possible one or two Companies of Sappers and Miners as also their head-quarters, to Dowlaiswarum. Requesting also that an Assistant Surgeon and one or two Assistant Apothecaries may be sent to accompany the expedition. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	12th Dec.	19, 20	Ext., Rev. Department.
Removal of Head-quarters of Sappers and Miners from Mercara to Dowlaiswarum, sanctioned.	12th „	47, 48	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Proposed arrangements for affording medical aid to the expedition for improving the navigation of the —, approved.	19th „	104, 105	Adjt.-Genl.
GODAVARY WORKS—*Vide* "PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT."			
GODFREY, SURGEON-GENERAL F.			
——— who was employed on special duty at Secunderabad. Decision on his claim to full batta.	20th June 5th Sept. 14th Nov.	7–9 12–14 128–130	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
GOOD CONDUCT PAY.			
Brown, Gunner J., 1st Battalion Artillery, who arrived from England per the *Cœur-de-Lion.*—Reference to be made to Court to ascertain correctness of his claim to 2*d.* per diem after 10 years' service on the ground of his having received that allowance up to date of his leaving Warley.	28th Mar.	135, 136	Adjt.-Genl.
Murph, Gunner M., 2nd Battalion Artillery.—Arrears due to — from 4th September to 30th November 1852, authorized to be adjusted.	24th Feb.	254, 255	Do.
Native Soldiers.—The publication of a G.O.C.C. doing away with the necessity of the Commander-in-Chief's confirmation to exclusion from good conduct pay in the Native Army and giving the Native Soldier the option of trial by Court-martial when awarded a minor punishment involving exclusion from good conduct pay for an offence of which he asserts his innocence, sanctioned.	19th Dec.	94–96	Do. Mily. Audr.-General.
Rules.—Decision of Government of India on certain questions respecting the grant of — to soldiers employed on other than regimental duty.	12th Sept.	48, 49	From Govt. of India.
Letter from Board of Revenue, Department of Public Works, bringing to notice the prejudicial effect which the regulation depriving soldiers who cease to perform regimental duty of the grant, is likely to have on that department. Observed that nothing can be done on the subject, pending decision of Government of India.	12th „	46, 47	Ext., P.W. Department.
Sidwell Private S., 2nd European Light Infantry.—The grant of — and pension on discharge, recommended. Authorized.	27th June	71, 72	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GOOD CONDUCT PAY—*cont.*	1854.		
Smither, Gunner T., Assistant Overseer in the Department of Public Works.—Retrenchment against Captain Horsley, Civil Engineer, 8th Division, for good conduct pay drawn on account of — from 12th August 1853, the date of promulgation of the General Order declaring that soldiers doing regimental duty are alone entitled to the grant, confirmed.	12th Sept.	21, 22	Mily. Audr.-General.
GOOD CONDUCT REWARDS.			
Drummers and Fifers of European parentage attached to Native Corps.—Information requested by Adjutant-General as to the extent to which the provisions of the good conduct warrant published in G.O.G., 9th June 1848, No. 123, are to be made applicable to —. Report of Military Auditor-General. Reference made to Government of India.	14th Feb.	36–39	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
G.O.G G. declaring what rules are applicable, republished.	11th July	26, 27	From Govt. of India.
European Soldiers.—Certain questions submitted for decision respecting the grant of honorary reward to sergeants attached to the Military officers and to soldiers employed on other than regimental duty.	25th „	45–47	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
——— Decision of Government of India on the above questions. Communicated to departments concerned.	12th Sept.	48, 49	From Govt. of India.
——— Letter from Board of Revenue, Department of Public Works, bringing to notice the prejudicial effect which the regulation depriving soldiers who cease to perform regimental duty of good conduct pay is likely to have on that department. Observed that, pending decision of Government of India, nothing can be done on the subject.	12th „	46, 47	Ext., P.W. Department.
Gratuity and Medal—			
Thornton, Drill Sergeant P., 4th Battalion Artillery, recommended for — to Government of India.	14th Nov.	122–24	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
GORDON, BREVET-MAJOR R., 32ND NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Military Board bear testimony to his services and qualifications as Acting Superintending Engineer, Nagpore Subsidiary Force. Recorded.	28th „	61, 62	Mily. Board.
Further testimony and approbation of Government.	28th „	63, 64	Do.
GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.			
Eliott, Hon'ble Mr. D.—Proclamation of his temporary succession to the appointment.	28th April	27, 28	Ext., Public Department.
Harris, Lord.—Usual papers connected with the appointment of —, published.	2nd May	33, 34	Do.
Pottinger, Sir H., late.			
Woosnam, Surgeon of the Bombay Army, directed to proceed to England in attendance upon.—Bombay Government requested to allow him to be considered absent on duty and passage money of his rank, authorized, subject to refund if disallowed by Court.	28th April	7–9	President's Minute. To Government of Bombay.
Granted leave by Bombay Government, subject to Court's approval.	28th „	180, 181	From Govt. of Bombay.
Copy of Court's despatch relative to his pay and allowances.	31st Oct.	35	To Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GOVERNMENT RECORDS.	1854.		
— open for inspection of Editors	19th Dec.	166, 167	Ext., Public Department.
GOVERNMENT SECRETARIAT.			
Rules for bringing papers on record in all departments of the —. Recorded.	6th June	146, 147	Do.
GRANTS OF LAND.			
Bellary.—Application for —, sanctioned ..	12th Sept.	75, 76	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Jackatalla.—Applications for — not complied with until the parties certify that they intend building suitable houses for officers on the land required.	28th April	91, 92	Do.
Applications, sanctioned	28th Mar. 12th April 16th May 1st Aug. 29th „ 26th Sept. 28th Nov.	71, 72 28, 29 41, 42 100, 101 25, 26 55–58 54, 55	Do.
Moulmein.—Applications for — to be disposed of under orders of Government of India.	28th Mar.	21, 22	Do.
Mount, St. Thomas'.—Application for additional —, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	51, 52	Do.
Palaveram.—Application for — by Revd. J. Richards, sanctioned.	25th July	71, 72	Do.
Paulghautcherry.—Application for — referred by Captain T. Reid, Sappers and Miners, sanctioned.	28th Mar.	23, 24	Do.
GRASS CUTTERS.			
Joorawallahs.—Bengal rule regarding entertainment of — adopted at Madras.	28th June 10th Oct. 31st „	94–97 75, 76 57–59	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Gl. To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. & Govt.
Horse Batteries in Pegue—*Vide* "Ava Minor head Artillery."			
GRASS LANDS IN MILITARY STATIONS.			Order.
Military Board to submit a full report of the working of G.O.G. No. 51 of 1853 establishing rules relative to disposal of funds derived from — together with a statement of receipts and disbursements and opinion as to the extent to which the funds so derived are likely in future to meet the expenditure requisite to maintain roads at such stations in a state of serviceable repair.	12th April	35	Ext., Min. Cons.
Statement exhibiting amounts realized by lease of grass Esplanades of Fort St. George and Black Town of half-year ending 31st October 1853. Recorded.	4th July	103, 104	Mily. Board.
GRATUITIES.			
Artificers, Native — *See* also head "Artificers".			
Government of India transmit copies of papers under which the Madras Government will be enabled hereafter to grant gratuities to discharged workmen and artificers of great age and long service without asking for the previous sanction of Supreme Government.	25th „	129, 130	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GRATUITIES—*cont.*	1854.		
European Soldiers.—With a view to prevent the evil effects of the issue of gratuities to European soldiers after 12 years' service, it is suggested to revise the gratuity certificate and the terms on which it should, in future, be granted. Submitted to Government of India for favourable consideration.	18th July	315	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General. To Govt. of India.
Government of India decide that there is no necessity for establishing a new rule on the subject of gratuities granted after 12 years to unlimited service men. State that it is competent in the Commander-in-Chief to alter the form of certificate respecting characters of men claiming such — and that provisions of G.O.G. No. 245 of 1854 are applicable to men who may be allowed a bounty after 12 years. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	14th Nov.	359, 360	Govt. of India.
Adjutant-General submits draft General Order on the subject of gratuities to —. Military Auditor-General observes that the form of the certificate proposed in the draft differs in no material respect from that now in use, inasmuch as the clause alluding to convictions by Court-martial is still retained. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	12th Dec.	37-39	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
The draft General Order amended by omitting from the gratuity certificate allusion to conviction by Court-martial. Communicated to Military Auditor-General.	19th „	108, 109	Adjt.-Genl.
Martin, Mr. T. copyist in the Military Department of the Government office, granted a — of 10 months' pay.	28th April	162, 163	Ext., Public Department.
GUNS AND GUN CARRIAGES—*Vide* "ORDNANCE."			
GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.			
"*Affghan,*" *ship.*—Superintendent of the Manufactory permitted to undertake the repair of certain iron fastenings of the —.	14th Nov.	15, 16	Messrs. Binny & Co.
Armament of Fort St. George.—The sum of Rs. 8,000 placed at disposal of the Superintendent of the — for making up carriages for the —.	23rd May	150, 151	Mily. Board.
Articles, Miscellaneous, made up by the Artificer pupils.—Report on the — for 12 months, submitted, as required by Extract from Minutes of Consultations, 21st January 1853. Observed that the report called for in the above minute was intended to show the general working of the arrangement therein, sanctioned, with reference specially to the quantity and quality of the work executed and results in point of economy.	7th April	112, 113	Do.
Report on the value of the work performed, furnished. A report showing whether the articles made up by the pupils are as good and cheap as the articles supplied by the Commissariat and to what extent supplies have been made and issued, called for.	16th May	60, 61	Do.
Letter from Superintendent stating that the articles made up and furnished to other departments seem to give general satisfaction and referring to his annual statement	11th July	35, 36	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY—*cont.* for information regarding cost of the articles. A statement containing certain particulars as to number, cost, issue and general quality of the articles made up, called for.	1854.		
Articles, Miscellaneous, made up by the Artificer pupils.—Statement of the whole of the articles made up at the manufactory, submitted. Amount of work executed by the pupils as compared with that done by artificers, exhibited. Government call for Major Maitland's view of the calculation applied by the Military Board to the work executed by the pupils.	21st Nov.	77, 78	Mily. Board.
Buildings.—Estimate for improvements to —, sanctioned.	28th ,,	77, 78	Do.
Bill for certain alteration to the — to provide for a Library and Reading room for the pupils, sanctioned.	12th Sept.	95, 96	Do.
Conductor Curran recommended to be granted the allowance of a permanent Conductor. Forwarded to Court.	23rd May	140–143	Mily. Board Presdt.'s Min. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Correspondence by the Commissary-General — relative to the supply of timber for the Manufactory to be addressed direct to the Superintendent.	30th ,,	100–105	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Engineering, Civil.—The appointment of two well qualified Professors of — recommended for the purpose of lecturing and instructing in the school attached to the Manufactory. Forwarded to Court.	25th July	80, 81	Mily. Board.
Establishment.—Correspondence and Orders of Government regarding employment of Carnatic Ordnance Artificers as Surveyors and Draftsmen in Public Works Department, and also on the subject of providing for calls and vacancies.	14th Feb.	93, 94	Ext., Rev. & Mily. Depts.
Military Board recommend that Native Artificers be entertained on a permanent footing equal in number to the Ordnance Artificers permanently and temporarily withdrawn for employment in the Department of Public Works, that the Pupil Establishment be increased to 100, and that applications for the services of Ordnance artificers be made through the Military Board. Views of the Superintendent of the Manufactory upon the proposed arrangements, requested.	19th Sept.	18, 19	Mily. Board.
Views of Superintendent of the Manufactory, submitted on the proposed arrangements as also on the means of providing accommodation and maintaining discipline. Orders of Government thereon.	28th Nov.	59, 60	Do.
Foreman Causaker recommended for a reward for his services. Recommended to Court.	23rd May	140–143	Presdt.'s Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Machinery required for the Factory.— A statement of — called for.	23rd ,,	140–143	Do.
——— for sawing timber by means of circular saws recommended to be obtained for the Manufactory. Forwarded to Court.	25th July	80, 81	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY—*cont.*	1854.		
Report on the general working of the Factory from 1st May 1840 to the 30th April 1853 considered satisfactory. Zeal of Major Maitland, the Superintendent, noticed with approbation.	23rd May	140–143	Presdt.'s Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
——— on the operations of the Manufactory for 1853-54, considered satisfactory and most creditable to Major Maitland and to all serving under him. Major Maitland to state in what manner he would recommend that the services of the several Warrant Officers and others named in the report, should be remunerated or otherwise acknowledged.	14th Nov.	60, 61	Do.
Saul Wood recommended to be used in certain parts of carriages. Authorized.	30th May	100–105	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Board.
School attached to the Manufactory.—The approbation of Government to be conveyed to certain members of the establishment for their services in connection with the —.	23rd „	140–143	Mily. Board Presdt.'s Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
——— ——— Appointment of two well-qualified Professors of Civil Engineering, recommended for purpose of lecturing and instructing in the —. Forwarded to Court.	25th July	80, 81	Mily. Board.
Government of India call for papers and information relative to the —. Communicated to Military Board.	10th Oct.	81, 82	Do.
The establishment of — on a public footing under consideration of Government of India.	14th Nov.	60, 61	Govt. of India.
Surveyors and Draughtsmen — *See* head "Artificers."			
Tools made up at the Manufactory. Bill for — with statement of cost of each tool and the English price of similar ones. Sanctioned. Forwarded to Court.	28th „	16, 17	Mily. Board.
GUN POWDER.			
Report on the manufacture of — for 1852–53, considered satisfactory. Forwarded to Court.	13th June	26, 27	Do.
GUN POWDER MANUFACTORY.			
Buildings—vide "*Presidency.*"			
Establishment—			
Head Overseer and Carpenter.—Grant of an increase to their salaries, recommended to Government of India and sanctioned by that Government, subject to Court's confirmation.	27th June 22nd Aug.	31–33 125, 126	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
Machinery.—The passing of a bill for repairing the — reported. The efficient and cheap manner in which the repairs were effected, noticed with approbation.	27th June	31, 32	Mily. Board.
Piccotta men.—Temporary entertainment of two extra — to draw water from a well outside the manufactory compound, for use of the cattle, approved.	11th July	37, 38	Mily. Board.
Report on the manufacture at Madras during official year ending 30th April 1854. Forwarded to Court.	5th Dec.	26, 27	Do.
Superintendent.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. Anstruther, C. B., permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate for six months and to be recommended to Court for such extension as they may deem expedient.	20th June	41, 42	Adjt.-Genl.
Tank attached to the manufactory.—Grant of an advance of Rs. 600 for cleaning and deepening it, approved.	11th July	43, 44	Mily. Board.

	Military. Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
H			
HALSTED, MAJOR, 1ST NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.			
Report from Magistrate of North Arcot regarding the abovenamed officer, that he was of unsound mind and was traversing the country armed and under no control whatever. Commander-in-Chief to take immediate measures on the subject.	19th Dec.	70, 71	Mily. Board.
HARDING, MRS.			
Mrs. Harding, wife of Pensioned Sergeant T. Harding, in England. Her death reported to Court.	6th June	82, 83	Dy. Adjt.-Genl.
HASTIE, ENSIGN, 2ND European Light Infantry.			
J. D'Gama, Master Tailor at Cannanore, submits a further petition regarding his claim against —. Forwarded to Court.	14th Mar.	111, 112	...
Non-fulfilment of promise to remit, brought to notice. Forwarded to Court.	17th Oct.	151, 152	...
HEAD MONEY.			
Fitzpatrick, Assistant Surgeon, to be granted head money for non-combatants at Vellore, separate from the allowance of Rs. 30 a month for attendance on the Commanding Officer and Staff.	24th Feb.	245–247	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
MacGregor, Surgeon J., of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, who was employed on special duty at Secunderabad claims compensation for loss of — while so employed. Recommended to the Government of India.	20th June	45–48	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Medical officer of the steamer the "Argo".—His claim to — for a detachment of Her Majesty's service arrived from the Cape of Good Hope on the vessel, to be adjusted. Communicated to departments concerned.	20th "	92, 93	Secy., Govt. of India.
Miller, Assistant Apothecary, granted head money for affording medical aid to artillery details 1st Native Infantry and the Cantonment of Vizianagram during absence of a Superior Medical Officer.	14th Nov.	43–45	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Paynter, Mr. G. W., late Surgeon of the ship the "Talavera".—Information afforded regarding the extent and period of his medical charge of troops from Madras to Moulmein in August 1852. His claim to further remuneration, negatived.	6th Jan.	116, 117	Qr. Mr.-Genl
Thompson, Assistant Apothecary E., claims — while in charge of a detachment of artillery marching from Secunderabad to Kamptee. Reference made to Bengal for information as to the circumstances under which the grant is considered admissible to a medical subordinate.	6th "	31–34	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
HENCHY, 2ND LIEUTENANT R. C, MADRAS ARTILLERY.			
Letter from — proposing to explore at his own risk and expense an unknown portion of Africa inhabited by a race of people called Samoli on Government granting him leave for one year with pay, communicated to Commander-in-Chief to ascertain whether Lieutenant Henchy's services could be spared.	21st Mar.	60, 61	Ext., Pub. Dept.

	Military. Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HENCHY, 2ND LIEUTENANT R. C., MADRAS ARTILLERY—*cont.*	1854.		
Reply stating that Lieutenant Henchy's services can be spared. Communicated to Public Department.	7th April	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl.
The consideration of his application postponed, pending the appointment of a permanent Political Agent at Aden. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	16th May	120, 121	Ext., Do.
Lieutenant Henchy proposes to proceed immediately to Aden in anticipation of his being allowed by the Bombay Government to enter upon the proposed expedition. Permitted to do so and to draw Regimental pay and allowances while on leave, but to return without delay to his regiment should the proposed expedition not be sanctioned.	15th Aug.	10–12	Lieut. Henchy. To Govt. of Bombay, Pol. Dept.
Application for a passage to Aden and back at public expense, not complied with.	22nd "	55, 56	Lt. Henchy.
His services not required by Government of Bombay for the expedition. Communicated to departments concerned.	5th Sept. 3rd Oct.	134, 135 165, 166	Ext., Pub. Dept. Govt. of Bombay.
HENNAH, CAPTAIN.			
Hennah, Captain S. W., 4th Light Cavalry.			
——— to be removed to the 7th Light Cavalry.	17th Jan.	7–8	Adjt.-Genl.
——— brought back to the 4th Light Cavalry.	5th Sept.	68–69	Adjt.-Genl.
HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS—*Vide* QUEEN'S TROOPS.			
HILL, CAPTAIN C. T., 29TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Report on his state of health. Forwarded to Court.	31st Jan.	17, 18	Do.
HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.			
Foord, Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. of the Artillery.—His application for — for service in Burmah, forwarded to the Government of India for transmission to Court.	6th June	86–88	Do. To Govt. of India.
Government of India intimate that they will forward the above application for — to the Court, with a strong recommendation for favourable consideration.	18th July	110, 111	To Govt. of India.
HONORE.			
Hospital.—Verandah and entrance to be erected to the western front of the —. Communicated to Military Board.	24th Feb.	59, 60	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Jail.—Donell, Captain, 27th Native Infantry.—His services applied for, for executive charge of the New Jail under Civil Engineer, 3rd Division. Not eligible, on account of number of absentees from his corps. But Government to determine whether special exception is to be made in his case. Communicated to Judicial Department.	28th "	20–22	Ext., Judl. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Specially appointed to the executive charge as a temporary arrangement, pending Court's approval. General Order published.	14th Mar.	98–102	Ext., Judl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
HOONSOOR.			
Public Cattle Depôt—			
Medical charge.—Assistant Surgeon Hilbers claims full staff salary for the period he was in temporary charge of the farm.—Information required as to the cause of the — being on a different footing from all Regimental and Civil Medical charges.	22nd Aug.	16–18	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— Information afforded. Reference made to Government of India to ascertain how allowances of Medical Officers in charge of Public Cattle Depots in the Bengal Presidency are regulated during absence on leave of the permanent incumbent.	19th Sept.	60–63	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Ramasawmy, 2nd Dresser, granted the allowance of his appointment during his absence to pass as 1st Dresser provided it does not form a double charge.	21st April	68–70	Adjt.-Genl. My. Audr.-Gl.
HOOPER'S INVALID WATER BEDS, &c.			
Favourable report on — with recommendation that every European Hospital be provided with at least one of the beds. Forwarded to Court.	19th Dec.	127, 128	Secy., Medl. Board.
HORSES.			
Apparatus of Slinging.—Each corps to be supplied with —.	27th June	88, 89	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Bill for care and feed of two — of No. 3 Horse Field Battery which had escaped from the lines of the corps, sanctioned.	19th Sept.	84, 85	Mily. Board.
Breeding Establishment of — in the Mysore Territory. Report on — for 1853–54 and another for 1850–51.—Commissioner in Mysore to favour Government with his observations.	11th July	51, 52	Comy.-Genl.
Breeding Establishment.—Commissioner, Mysore, concurs in opinion with Lieutenant-Colonel Hill in charge of the Remount Stud at Oossoor for withdrawing all Government support from the Mysore Dealer excepting the keeping up of stallions, and expresses a hope that it will not be necessary to remove Lieutenant-Colonel Hill from his present charge. Communicated to Commissary-General. Orders passed in accordance with the above views.	26th Sept.	36–37	Commissioner, Mysore.
Chargers.—The permission of the Commander-in-Chief to be considered sufficient for the transfer of officer's chargers to the ranks and for the selection of chargers by officers.	20th June	105	Extract.
——— *Selection of*—. Officers of Her Majesty's 12th Lancers and young Cornets and Lieutenants of Artillery who have never received remounts, and who are not further from Bangalore than Madras or Bellary, permitted to select at once their chargers for 1854–55 on the understanding that such as may not retain their horses so selected be not entitled to any further selection until the remount of 1855–56.	5th Sept.	66, 67	Adjt.-Gl.
Beresford, Major-General Commanding, Central Division, permitted to select a charger from the Remount for 1854.	19th Dec.	114, 115	Do.
Commander-in-Chief specially allowed to provide himself with a charger from the ensuing remount.	28th Nov.	127, 128	Do.

60

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
HORSES—*cont.*			
Chargers. Selection of —. Dynely, Lieutenant, 1st. Light Calvalry, permitted to purchase one from the Remount of his regiment.	9th May	93, 94	Adjt.-Gl.
Tighe, Lieutenant J. S., 8th Light Cavalry, permitted, as a special case, to select one from the Remount of the regiment.	28th April	10, 11	Do.
Stewart, Lieutenant, 1st Light Cavalry, permitted to return his charger.	20th June	104, 105	Do.
Foal, one, in the 2nd Light Cavalry to be made over to the Commissariat Department, Jaulnah, to be disposed of for benefit of Government.	29th Aug.	21, 22	Do.
Geldings.—Reports showing that aged horses can be gelded without injury to their health or strength. Horses of the 6th, 7th and 8th Regiments, Light Cavalry, ordered to be gelded, subject in the case of the last mentioned corps to the concurrence of Bombay Government.	24th Feb.	41–44	To Govts. of India and Bombay. Commr., Mysore.
——— Receipt of the above reports acknowledged by Government of India.	7th April	236, 237	From Govt. of India.
——— The Bombay Government has no objection to the castration of the horses of the 8th Madras Light Cavalry. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	21st „	216, 217	Adjt.-Genl.
Horse Batteries in Pegue.—Correspondence regarding the great mortality among the horses of the — and the provision of suitable stabling for such as may be hereafter sent.	31st Oct. 12th Dec.	53–56 67, 68	To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
Officers of Her Majesty's 12th Lancers permitted, as a special case, to select each one horse from the ranks of the regiment, the Ossoor Remount Depot being unable to furnish them with any.	21st Mar.	94, 95	Adjt.-Genl.
Purchase of —. Advances of Rs. 70,000 to Assistant Commissary-General, Remount Depot, for —, approved.	14th Feb.	155, 156	Do.
——— Further advances of Rs. 60,000 and Rs. 20,000, authorized.	26th Sept 14th Nov.	67, 68 310–311	Comy.-Genl. Do.
Remount Agency, Joint.—Opinion of Commissary-General against a return to the system of — and sentiments of Commander-in-Chief that it would be desirable to allow the present system further trial. Communicated to Government of Bombay.	27th Jan.	35–37	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Remount Department — *Vide* this Head.			
——— Depot at Oossoor.—Statements of the total cost of all description of horses and colts for the seasons 1852–53 and 1853–54. Forwarded to Court.	26th Sept.	64–66	Commy.-Gl.
——— of the season of 1854–55.—Report of the estimated number of horses required for the —. Communicated to Commissary-General.	28th Mar.	141, 142	Adjt.-Genl.
——— of 1852–53.—Abstract from reports from Officers Commanding Mounted Corps on — with a suggestion that the Commissary-General be called upon to report to Government the arrangements by which he purposes to meet the future wants of the mounted service. Forwarded to Commissary-General for early report.	14th Nov.	120, 121	Do.
——— of 1854–55.—Commissary-General recommends that the selection of — be left to the judgment of Colonel Hill and that the propriety or otherwise of passing the next remount by a	14th „	307–9	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HORSES—*cont.*	1854.		
Committee be left to be discussed when Colonel Hill's successor, Captain Thornhill, is placed in charge, concurred in by Commander-in-Chief. Approved.			
Remount Department.—Supernumerary in No. 1 Horse Field Battery.—The expenses incurred on account of two —, sanctioned.	28th April	67, 68	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Transfer of certain — from Horse Brigade to 1st Light Cavalry being too slight for Artillery service, authorized.	27th Jan.	1, 2	Do.
——— of 70 — from the Oossoor Depot to the Horse Brigade to be broken in for the C Troop Horse Artillery, authorized.	13th June	85, 86	Do.
HORSE ALLOWANCE.			
Brindley, Acting Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, considered entitled to — while in charge of Commissariat Stores and Public Cattle that accompanied the 4th Light Cavalry on its march from Kamptee to Mhow in 1852.	5th Sept.	46–48	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Coffin, Colonel I. C., 12th Native Infantry, declared not entitled to — until the day following that of his rejoining his regiment, the Officer in Command of the regiment during his absence, being entitled to draw it for the day on which he was relieved.	24th Oct.	93, 94	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Dorward, Surgeon J.—A claim to — preferred by him, considered inadmissible, he not having been posted to the Horse Artillery.	21st April	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Quartermaster Denton of Her Majesty's 43rd Light Infantry.—His claim to permanent horse allowance objected to.	5th Sept.	22–24	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Road Sergeant at Secunderabad, recommended for an allowance of Rs. 10 a month.	12th Dec.	113–116	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Audr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officer of the Commissariat Department at Jackatalla granted an allowance of Rs. 10 a month.	13th Jan.	5, 6	Govt. of India.
Wings, Detached, of Her Majesty's and the Company's European and Native Infantry Regiments.—G.O.G.G. sanctioning grant of horse allowance of Rs. 30 a month to officers actually exercising the command of —, republished.	14th Nov.	339–341	Do.
HORSEKEEPERS.			
Horse batteries in Pegue—Vide "Ava—Minor head Artillery."			
Pay of 247 — temporarily employed for care of horses left at Bangalore by Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, proceeding to England, for Her Majesty's 12th Lancers, authorized to be disbursed.	28th Feb.	30, 31	Adjt.-Aenl.
Spare horses.—An arrangement for entertainment of extra horsekeepers for the dismounted horses, left by Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, remaining with the 12th Lancers, sanctioned, and the disbursement of their pay on production of certain certificates, authorized. Report of Military Auditor-General on the number of horsekeepers to be allotted for spare horses, communicated to Commander-in-Chief for observations.	14th Nov.	29–31	Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HORSEKEEPERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Spare horses.—Adjutant-General intimates that, under the present circumstances of the 12th Lancers, it would be expedient to allow of a less proportion than one horsekeeper to each dismounted horse with the corps. Communicated to Military Auditor-General.	12th Dec.	43, 44	Adjt.-Genl.
HOSPITALS.			
Building of the General Hospital at the Presidency—Vide "Presidency."			
Diet.—Medical Board's attention requested to certain remarks of the Deputy Inspector-General on the subject of—.	5th Sept.	91, 92	Dy. Adjt.-Gl., Her M.'s Forces.
——— Medical Board concur with the Deputy Inspector-General as to the propriety of allowing potatoes to European troops in hospital at stations where such may be available. General Order published.	3rd Oct.	46–48	Secy., Medl. Board.
Furniture.—Commissariat Department authorized to supply gunny purdahs and other minor articles of — when considered indispensably necessary for sick of Native corps on indents passed by Superintending Surgeons under sanction of Officers Commanding Divisions.	19th Sept.	100–102	Secy., Medl. Bd. Govt. Order.
——— Screens required for Native regimental hospitals and dispensaries to be supplied under provisions of G.O.G. 19th September 1854, No. 226.	14th Nov.	145, 146	Ext., Min. Cons.
Water Beds, Mattresses, &c., Hooper's Invalid.—Favourable report on —, with recommendation, that every European hospital be provided with at least one of the beds. Forwarded to Court.	19th Dec.,	127–128	Secy., Medl. Board.
HOSPITAL WRITERS.			
Correspondence from Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Regiment appealing against the reduction of the extra allowance granted in Burmah to — with explanation of Military Auditor-General that Minutes of Consultation, 1st February 1853, is still in full force and that no new decision appears requisite.	3rd Oct.	108–110	Dy. Adjt.-General of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Sanction of Government of India, solicited to place hospital writers of European regiments in the Madras Presidency on the same footing as the same class in Bengal.	5th Dec.	18–21	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
HOUSE-RENT.			
Bill for rent of three houses occupied by part of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders for whom camp equipage was not provided during their stay at Negapatam, sanctioned as also compensation for certain damages done to one of the houses.	24th Feb.	259, 260	Qr.Mr.-Genl.
——— for the A Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery, on landing from Burmah at Negapatam, sanctioned.	29th Aug.	86, 87	Do.
——— Buildings hired at certain stations for Military purposes.—Renewed authority granted for passing them in continuation.	5th Dec.	30, 31	Mily. Board.
Engineers, Superintending.—Reference made to Government of India to ascertain distinctly under what rules house or office rent is payable to —.	17th Oct.	38, 39	To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HOUSE-RENT—*cont.*	1854.		
Sergeants, Staff, of the 39th Native Infantry, granted — pending a report on the staff sergeant's quarters at the French Rocks.	9th May	47, 48	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
———at Kamptee and Seetabuldee granted — while their quarters are under repair.	23rd „	53, 51	Do.
HUNTER, M.D., SURGEON A.			
Hunter, M.D., Surgeon A., to be relieved from all medical duties without prejudice to his pay and allowances to enable him to devote his whole time and attention exclusively to the supervision of the School of Industrial Arts.	17th Oct.	78, 79	Ext., Pub. Dept.
HURRYHUR.			
Place of Arms, Hospital Store Room, Sergeant's quarters and Solitary Cell.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned. *Store Room.*—Bill for repairing a building used as —, sanctioned.	18th July	20–22	Mily. Board.
Wells, Government, in rear of the infantry lines.—Bill for apparatus for drawing water from —, sanctioned.	10th May	70–72	Do.
HUSSINGABAD—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
HUTCHISON, LIEUTENANT W.			
Hutchison, Lieutenant W., Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.—An application from him for leave, not recommended by the Commissary-General. Permitted by the Officer Commanding, Jaulnah, to proceed to Bombay in anticipation of leave being granted him by Government. Commander-in-Chief to report whether the Officer Commanding, Jaulnah, was aware that the Commissary-General previously declined forwarding Lieutenant Hutchison's application to Government.	23rd „	25–27	Comy.-Genl.
Required information afforded. Communicated to Commissary-General. Lieutenant Hutchison's leave to be notified in General Order.	20th June	39, 40	Adjt.-Genl.
HUTTING.			
Perambore.—Tiled huts to be erected for a Native corps on the basements at —. Tender of Parthasarathy, for doing the work, accepted. Captain Worster, Barrack Master, charged with its supervision. Employment of a European Inspector on Rs. 20 a month, sanctioned.	14th Feb.	138, 139	Town Major.
HYDERABAD.			
Hyderabad—*Vide* also "Secunderabad."			
Affairs.—To be conducted directly under Supreme Government.	6th Jan.	80, 81	Govt. of India.
Bearers.—The regulated allotment of — for the subsidiary force to be maintained.	30th May	23–25	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Comy.-Genl.
Cattle.—The contract for hired carriage bullocks for the subsidiary force, to continue on its present footing.	24th Feb.	179 – 82	My. Audr.-Gl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Comy.-Genl.
Commissioner, Assistant, Western Division, Raichore Doab.—Allardyce, Lieutenant I., 2nd European Light Infantry. Order placing his services at disposal of Resident, Hyderabad, for employment as acting —. Confirmed.	26th Sept.	53, 54	Adjt.-Genl.

62

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HYDERABAD—*cont.*	1854.		
Contingent—			
Bruce, Sergeant-Major, 5th Infantry, permitted to resign his appointment in the —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	7th April	240, 241	Resdt., Hyderabad.
Clothing of the — for 1855-56, authorized to be supplied by the Agent for Army Clothing on payment.	21st Mar.	178 – 180	......
Colours, Regimental and Queen's, required for the 1st Infantry. Indent for —, sanctioned.	4th July	128 – 130	Resdt., Hyd.
Courts-martial for trial of officers and men attached to —. The warrants for — to be issued by Commander-in-Chief in India.	6th Jan.	80, 81	To. Resdt., Hyderabad. Govt. of India.
Pensions to European Non-Commissioned officers serving with the —. Reference from the Military Secretary to the Resident on the subject of —. A recommendation submitted to Government of India that Non-Commissioned officers so serving may be allowed the pension of their rank.	12th Dec.	1 – 4	Adjt.-Genl. My. Audr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
Percussion Muskets for the Troops of the —. Resident at Hyderabad authorized by Government of India to indent on Madras Government for —. Communicated to Military Board.	7th April	234, 235	Govt. of India. Resdt., Hyd.
Engineer, Superintending — of the Subsidiary Force — *Vide* "Engineers."			
Exchange.—Extract from Proceedings of Government of India on the subject of the introduction of the Company's currency for the payment of the troops in Hyderabad and observation of Commander-in-Chief thereon. Communicated to Financial Department.	21st Nov.	103 – 105	Ext., Finl. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Residency Surgeon—			
Maclean, Dr. W. C.—Correspondence respecting—special attention drawn to his eminent merits. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	28th Mar. 19th Dec.	97, 98 80, 81	Govt. of India. Resdt., Hyd.
Resident, 2nd Assistant—			
Barrow, Captain L., 5th Light Cavalry.—Order placing his services at disposal of Resident for employment as —. Confirmed.	28th Nov.	131, 132	Adjt.-Genl.
Roads between Nagpore and —. Their unsafe state brought to notice. Communicated to Political Department.	27th Jan.	106, 107	Do.
Letter from Resident at Hyderabad on the above subject. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th Feb.	27, 28	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Letter from Resident at Nagpore on the same subject. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	21st Mar.	9, 10	Do.
I			
IMPRISONMENT.			
Pension case of forfeiture of — for disgraceful conduct—*Vide* "Pensions and Pensioners."			
INDENTS.			
Cash chest, additional, required by Adjutant-General. Sanctioned.	28th Nov.	110, 111	Adjt.-Genl.
Clothing—Vide "Clothing."			
Commissariat—Vide "Commissariat Department."			
Gunny Purdahs for the hospital of the 5th Light Cavalry. Sanctioned.	27th June	117, 118	Secy., Medl. Board.
Medical—Vide "Medical Stores."			
Military—Vide "Military Stores."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INDENTS—*cont.*	1854.		
Quartermaster-General's Department.—List, quarterly, of indents passed by this department. Sanctioned.	14th Feb. 9th May 25th July 17th Oct.	120, 121 49, 50 6, 7 28, 29	Qr. Mr.-General.
School Books—*Vide* "Schools, Regimental."			
Stalls on board the "Earl of Hardwicke" work and materials employed in fitting up —, sanctioned.	21st April	110, 111	Secy., Mar. Board.
——— on board the "Lady Nugent" work and materials employed in fitting up, sanctioned.	30th May	92, 93	Do.
Toties—*Vide* "Toties."			
INDEX.			
Court's correspondence, to and from, for 1853, forwarded.	28th April	44	To Govt. of India.
INDIA.			
Geological Map of —. Copies of a despatch from Court and of a — for communication to such officers as may be qualified by their acquirements and pursuits to afford assistance with a view to test the accuracy of the map by such information as they may possess or be able to obtain. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	12th Dec.	31, 32	Ext., Pub. Dept.
INDIA MEDALS—*Vide* MEDALS.			
INDIAN ALLOWANCES.			
Blake, Lieutenant I. H., transferred from Her Majesty's 25th to the 35th Regiment. Allowed to do duty with the former corps until arrival of the latter. But Indian allowances not issuable until the latter corps is brought on the Indian establishment.	29th Aug. 3rd Oct.	91 – 93 25 – 27	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Extract from G.O C.C. in India permitting Lieutenant Blake to continue attached to the 25th Foot until arrival of the 35th, submitted. Indian allowances authorized to him in continuation, subject to refund if not sanctioned by Government of India, to whom a reference has been made.	14th Nov.	247 – 250	Do.
Crowly, Veterinary Surgeon, F. C., permitted to draw — up to date of sailing of the "Malabar" for England.	11th July	95, 96	Adjt.-Genl.
Gilbertson, Lieutenant, 3rd European Regiment, formerly of the 43rd Native Infantry at Singapore who obtained permission to join his corps *viâ* Calcutta. Granted — from the date of his arrival at that Presidency, subject to the approval of Court.	9th May	90 – 92	Adjt.-Genl. My. Audr.-General.
Invalid officers.—Suggestion of Military Auditor-General that the nature and extent of the privileges as regards continuance of allowances to —, during absence on leave should be clearly defined and understood. Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief thereon, and decision of Government that no further orders appear to be required.	7th Feb.	74-76	Do.
King, Captain H. R. C., 6th Light Cavalry, allowed to draw (through his Agents, Messrs. Parry & Co.) Indian allowances up to 6th January 1851, the date of sailing from Cochin of the "Seringapatam" for England.	15th Aug.	104, 105	Captain King.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INDIAN ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1854.		
Lowry, Lieutenant O., of Her Majesty's 96th Regiment (on the Bengal establishment) late Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Sewell, granted pay and Indian allowances in continuation for a period not exceeding six months from date of relief from staff duty, the same ceasing from date of departure to England of head-quarters of his corps should it quit India within that period.	21st Nov.	5–8	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Her M.'s Forces. My. Audr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
Millar, Lieutenant-Colonel J., 41st Native Infantry, who was allowed leave to proceed to Europe in G.O.G., 18th November 1853, No. 237, to be granted Indian allowances up to date of his departure in April 1854, circumstances preventing his proceeding earlier. The leave to be considered as allowed under new regulations.	28th Feb.	38, 39	Adjt.-Genl.
O'Dell, Lieutenant, 43rd Madras Native Infantry, who returned to duty *via* Calcutta, permitted to draw pay and allowances from date of arrival there, and granted passage money to Singapore to join his corps there. The above to be specially reported to Court, with reference to former correspondence on the general question.	26th Sept.	7–9	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Officers of the Right Wing of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment permitted to precede the wing to Europe. Correspondence and decision relative to the date of cessation of —.	16th May	88–90	Brigade-Major. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Officers of Her Majesty's service transferred from a corps proceeding to England to another directed to relieve it, not entitled to draw Indian allowances until the latter corps is admitted on the Indian establishment.	29th Aug. 30th Oct.	91–93 25–27	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Officers returning to duty from Europe otherwise than by way of Madras.—The subject again brought to Court's notice in reference to decision of Government on case of Lieutenant O'Dell, 43rd Madras Native Infantry, who returned *via* Calcutta and proceeded to Singapore to join his corps.	26th Sept.	7–9	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Paymasters of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, 51st Light Infantry and 94th Foot.—Their applications to be permitted to draw Indian pay and allowances after departure of their regiments for Europe, not complied with, as being opposed to regulations.	28th Mar.	114–117 158–161	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Paymaster Holmes of Her Majesty's 12th Lancers, exchanged from Her Majesty's 15th Hussars (returned to Europe) permitted to draw Indian allowances from date he assumed charge of the Pay office of the first-named corps.	24th Oct.	8–10	Dy. Audr.-Genl. of Her M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr. General.
St. John, Lieutenant of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment, who was allowed to precede his corps to England and who left Calcutta on 15th December 1853, considered entitled to — up to 24th December 1853, the date of his departure from Madras where he arrived and embarked for England in a different vessel. Communicated to Court.	4th July	23, 24	Mily. Audr.-General.
Tod, Captain A., 42nd Madras Native Infantry, who obtained leave from Bengal Government to proceed from Calcutta to England. His request to date his furlough from the date the ship on which he was a passenger, sailed from Madras, declared inadmissible.	31st „	23–25	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INDIAN ATLAS.			
The sheets remaining in the Chief Engineer's office undistributed, to be transferred to the Military Board, such sheets as the Chief Engineer may require to be indented from the Stationery Depot, out of supply received from England for use of the public service and for sale to private applicants.	1854. 7th Feb.	84, 85	Chief Engr.
INDIAN MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLIES.			
Ordnance Stores.—Orders about procuring — from local market.	19th Dec.	51	Ext., Mint. Cons.
INDORE.			
Government of India intimate having sanctioned building of an upper story to the Office of the Agent, Governor-General for Central India, and supply of new furniture, and request that necessay orders may be issued to the Executive officer at —. Communicated to Military Board.	28th Nov.	29–31	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
INFANTRY, DEPOT EUROPEAN AND NATIVE.			
Certain proposed arrangements for the more efficient command of the —, submitted. To Government of India.	12th Sept.	56–59	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Claim of Lieutenant C. L. Smith, Station Staff Officer at St. Thomas' Mount, to allowance for Commanding the European Depot at this station, negatived. But actual expense of Stationery, reimbursed.	19th Oct.	93–95	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
INSANES.			
Anandoo, Camp Follower, a Criminal Lunatic at Jaulnah, ordered to be sent to the Jail at Bellary.	31st Jan.	89–91	Judge Ad.-Genl. Regr., Fouj. Udt.
Byrne, Sergeant R., 1st Madras Fusiliers. To be provided with a passage to England. Communicated to Marine Board.	19th Dec.	3, 4	Secy., Medl. Board.
Flanner, Private M., of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment. To be provided with a passage to England. Communicated to Marine Board.	14th Mar.	3, 4	Do.
Halstead, Major, 1st Native Veteran Battalion.—Report from Magistrate of North Arcot regarding the abovenamed officer who was of unsound mind and was traversing the country, armed, and under no control whatever. Commander-in-Chief to take immediate measures on the subject.	19th Dec.	70, 71	...
Statements of sums due to —. See "Remittances."			
Steward, Recruit D. To be provided with a passage to England. Communicated to Marine Board.	19th ,,	3, 4	Secy., Medl. Board.
Tender of the "Bury St. Edmonds" to convey three insanes to England, accepted.	12th April	42–44	Secy. M,dl. Bd. Qr. Mr.-
The embarkation of the above, reported to Court.	9th May	113, 114	Genl. Town Major.
Quinn, Gunner D., 1st Battalion Artillery } To *Yardsley, Gunner J.,* 2nd Battalion Artillery. } be provided with a passage to England. Communicated to Marine Board.	14th Mar.	3, 4	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF HER MAJESTY'S HOSPITAL, DEPUTY.	1854.		
MacGregor, Surgeon J., of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, who was appointed to act as —, but who was prevented taking up the appointment in consequence of having been employed on special duty at Secunderabad. Correspondence and decision regarding his claim to certain allowances.	21st April	95–97	Dy. Adjt.-Gl., Her. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Gl.
Office Establishment—Vide "Office Establishments."			
INSTRUMENTS.			
Bugles and Trumpets.—Favourable report on certain — made in the country, submitted. Disbursement of Rs. 1,080 sanctioned for making up a further supply of about 30 bugles and the same number of trumpets which are to be duly reported upon.	25th July	86, 87	Mily. Board.
Surveying and Civil Engineering.—Order passed for issue of certain — to enable officers serving at Kamptee to enter on the prescribed course of study in —.	4th ,,	6, 7	Adjt.-Genl.
Surveying and Civil Engineering.—Further orders for supplying such instruments as may be available, both for Kamptee and any other stations at which the Commander-in-Chief may wish to have them provided.	18th ,,	103, 104	Co's. Ag. Astronomer.
INVALIDS.			
"*Bury, St. Edmonds*" *ship.*—Tender of — to convey Queen's and Company's invalids, with plan and inspection report, accepted.	12th April	42–44	Secy., Mar. Bd. Qr. Mr.-General.
Cannanore to England.—Revised memo. of invalids and effectives of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment for whom passage is required from —. Forwarded to Government of Bombay.	13th Jan.	28, 29	Qr. Mr.-Gl. To Govt. of Bombay.
The "Earl of Balcarras" engaged to convey them.	27th ,,	192, 193	Govt. of Bombay.
Bombay Government to provide passage from — for invalids, &c. of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment.	5th Dec.	100–102	Qr. Mr.-Gl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Passage required for an officer of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment, who is to proceed in charge of the invalids. The men are ready to embark. Communicated to Government of Bombay.	12th ,,	121, 122	Qr. Mr.-Gl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Charge of invalids on the voyage home. An application from Lieutenant Sanders of Her Majesty's Foot to be placed in charge of invalids of certain Queen's regiments returning to Europe, and to be exempted from furnishing the certificate showing that no other officer proceeding by the same ship at the public charge was competent to undertake the duty, not complied with.	24th Feb.	143–145	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Her M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Detention in India of invalids of Her Majesty's service of the season 1853. Remarks regarding — and reasons afforded.	5th Sept.	91, 92	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Her M.'s Forces.
Extract from a letter to the Secretary at War containing explanation on the subject. Recorded.	19th ,,	79, 80	Do.
"*Hampshire.*"—The embarkation on board this ship of 15 — to complete the allotment of 287 men for which it was engaged, approved of.	9th May	101, 102	Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALIDS—*cont.*	1854.		
"*Minden,*" *ship.*—Reports of the provisions laid in for use of invalids of Her Majesty's and Company's services proceeding home on the—. Orders issued for embarkation of the detachment and sailing of the vessel and for executing necessary documents.	14th Mar.	54, 55	Secy., Mar. Board.
INVALID ESTABLISHMENT—*Vide* VETERAN ESTABLISHMENT.			
IRON.			
Gun Platforms.—Rs. 4,000 placed at the disposal of the Board for the purchase of iron castings for —.	13th June	30, 31	Mily. Board.
Tender of the Chief Manager of the Indian Iron Company's works for the supply of 100 tons of iron on certain terms, authorized to be accepted.	10th Oct.	117, 118	Do.
ISACKE, MRS. P. F.			
A sum due to the late —, on account of her pension from Clives Fund, authorized to be paid to Mrs. S. Pearse, her daughter and executrix.	12th Dec.	73, 74	Do.
J			
JACKATALLA—*Vide* NEILGHERRIES.			
JAULNAH.			
Abkarry Revenue at — to be held at disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad instead of being credited as heretofore to the Madras Government.	21st Mar.	55–57	Commy.-Gl. Ext., Pol. Dept.
Arm racks to Guard rooms.—Bill for fitting up —, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	141–143	Mily. Board.
Arsenal.—Bill for repairing roof, walls, armoury room and compound wall attached to the —, sanctioned.	8th Aug.	14–16	Do.
Bill for repairing store room, gun sheds and rooms attached to the gun shed of the —, sanctioned.	31st Oct.	93, 94	Do.
Barracks, Horse Artillery.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	28th April	121, 122	Do.
Estimate for repairing —. Recorded, it having been already sanctioned. The delay in submitting it, noticed.	16th May	36–38	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Board.
Fresh estimate to be submitted to provide for more extensive improvements and alterations to the —. The estimate already sanctioned, cancelled.	29th Aug.	98–101	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
Certain estimates, submitted. The unsatisfactory manner in which they have been submitted, noticed, and they are returned for certain emendations, &c.	3rd Oct.	113, 114	Mily. Board.
Buildings, Light Cavalry.—Bill for repairing terraces of the verandah of —, sanctioned.	12th Dec.	15, 16	Do.
——— *Native Infantry.*— Bill for repairing roof, &c., and white and blue washing, sanctioned.	12th "	15, 16	Do.
Public—. Major Anderson, Acting Superintending Engineer, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, allowed to proceed to and return from the station by dawk at the public expense for the purpose of reporting on the —.	16th May	13, 14	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
JAULNAH—*cont.*	1854.		
Buildings, Native Infantry.—Report upon, with a recommendation for sundry repairs and improvements — and the dismantlement of some buildings also for the entertainment of an Engineer Establishment for the station. Certain orders passed in accordance with the recommendation, and plans and estimates called for.	29th Aug.	98–101	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
Estimates submitted for sundry repairs and improvements to the —. The unsatisfactory manner in which the estimates have been submitted, noticed, and they are returned for revision, &c.	3rd Oct.	113, 114	Mily. Board.
Commissariat and Police Departments.—Order appointing Captain R. Taylor, 2nd Light Cavalry, to receive temporary charge of the — without prejudice to his regimental duties, confirmed.	1st Aug.	84, 85	Adjt.-Genl.
Engineer Establishment.—The entertainment of an — for the station, recommended by Military Board and sanction of Government of India solicited to the same. Meanwhile appointment of a supervisor with the regulated portion of office establishment, approved, and the transfer of Overseer Bailey from Saugor to Jaulnah, authorized.	29th ,,	98–101	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
Entertainment of an — for two years, sanctioned, subject to further report at the expiration of that period.	14th Nov.	86, 87	Govt. of India.
Flagstaff for use of Officer Commanding.—Supply of a new one of the usual field pattern, to be supplied, in lieu of a permanent one.	9th Sept.	96, 97	Mily. Board.
Guard Rooms.—Estimates for paving the floor with granite, sanctioned.	17th Jan.	40, 41	Do.
Library, Station.—Estimate for converting the Golundauze store room into a —, sanctioned.	27th June	80–82	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Board.
Serjeants Quarters, Staff 47th Native Infantry.—Erection of an additional cook-room and privy to the —, recommended. Communicated to Military Board.	5th Dec.	92, 93	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
JOORAWALLAHS.			
Bengal Rule regarding entertainment of — adopted at Madras.	20th June	94–97	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
	10th Oct.	75, 76	To Govt. of India. From Govt. of
	31st ,,	57–59	India. Adjt.-Gl. & G. O.
JUBBULPORE—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL, DEPUTIES.			
Allowances—			
Pritchard, Major H., Deputy Judge Advocate-General and Acting Judge Advocate-General claims full salary of the former appointment in addition to a moiety of the salary of the latter, on the ground that no officer has been appointed to complete the establishment of deputies, in his room. Report of Military Auditor-General. Reference made to Government of India.	28th Nov.	3–6	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL, DEPUTIES —*cont.*	1854.		
Allowances—cont.			
Wapshare, Captain, considered entitled to — during transit when transferred from the temporary charge of the Nagpore district, to the permanent one in the Centre Division, as officers of this department though they may be in temporary charge of a district, are considered to belong permanently to the department.	5th Sept.	6–8	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
Decision on claim of — to full salary of his acting appointment for the periods during which the permanent incumbent Major Bayley, ceased to draw a moiety of the same, when in temporary command of his regiment in Burmah, and when holding the staff appointment of Deputy Judge Advocate-General in Pegue.	12th Dec.	106–108	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-General.
K			
KAMPTEE.			
Artillery, D. Company, 4th Battalion.—Movement of— to Secunderabad, countermanded, under representation from Resident at Nagpore. Approved.	6th Jan.	118, 119	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Barracks and Store room of European Horse Artillery.—Estimate for renewing stone floor of main room and front verandah, and for repairing roofs, &c. of various buildings occupied by the troop, sanctioned.	7th Feb.	53, 54	Mily. Board.
Barrack, vacant, transferred on certain condition to the Poor House Committee for establishing a Manufactory for carpets, &c.	5th Sept.	86, 87	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Bridge over the Kuiree Nallah.—Estimate for erecting a new one, sanctioned.	31st Jan.	44–46	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Board.
Some slight additions authorized by Military Board to add to the stability of the — approved. The printing of all papers, plans bills and estimates connected with it, sanctioned.	28th Nov.	63, 64	Mily. Board.
Commissariat Department and Police duties—			
Ogilvie, Captain P., 40th Native Infantry.—Order appointing him to assume charge of —, confirmed.	Dy. end of year.	6, 7	Adjt.-Genl.
Engineers Department.—Opinion of the Commander-in-Chief called for before transferring this department to the Saugor Circle.	30th May	33, 34	Mily. Board.
Opinion of Commander-in-Chief that there is no objection to substituting an Executive Engineer at this station for the present Superintending Engineer. Sanction of Government of India solicited to add Kamptee and Seetabuldee to the Saugor Circle. Certain orders passed regarding allowances of the Executive Engineer.	25th July	56–58	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The above arrangements sanctioned	12th Sept.	136, 137	Govt. of India.
Force to be maintained at this station.—Information required for Government of India as to the future probable strength of the —.	18th July	16	To Govt. of India.
Cannot at present say what will be the probable strength of the —.	12th Sept.	50, 51	Govt. of India.
Gram Godown.—Demolition of an old building used as a —, sanctioned.	21st Mar.	45, 46	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
KAMPTEE—*cont.*	1854.		
Gun shed and store room, Foot Artillery.—Bill for repairing the Gun shed and store-room, sanctioned.	6th June	42–45	Mily. Board.
Gun shed, Field Train.—Bill for constructing a buttress of brick in front of the pillars of —, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	277, 278	Do.
Hospital, Artillery.—A covered drain to carry off the water from the cistern attached to the bath room of the —, authorized to be constructed.	14th „	240, 241	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Hospital of the Native Infantry Regiment.—Erection of a new cook-room for the —, recommended. Military Board to submit estimate.	8th Aug.	71, 72	Do.
Estimate for the above, sanctioned	31st Oct.	91, 92	Mily. Board.
Hospital and place of arms of the Native Infantry Regiment.—Bills for renewing the tiles and paving, sanctioned.	23rd May	18, 19	Do.
Magazines on the upper hill at Seetabuldee.—Bill for repairing the roofs, sanctioned.	6th June	42–45	Do.
Opium.—The seizure and restoration of a quantity of —. *Vide* "Opium."			
Paymaster.—Correspondence containing report of an embezzlement of cash from the treasury of the — by the cashkeeper, of the refund of a great portion of the money by the Acting Paymaster Captain Gordon and of the instructions issued by the Accountant-General for making good the remaining sum. Recorded.	1st Aug.	22–25	Acct.-Genl.
Refund of the remaining sum, reported. Recorded.	29th „	108, 109	Do.
Place of arms and guard room attached to the lines of the regiment of Light Cavalry.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	28th Nov.	14, 15	Mily. Board.
Quarter, guard's, in use with the 37th Native Infantry.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	31st July	55, 56	Do.
Bill for reroofing and rebuilding a wall, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	277, 278	Do.
Quarter, guard's, in use with the 41st Native Infantry.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	7th April	209, 210	Do.
Supplementary estimate repairing—, sanctioned.	13th June	32, 33	Do.
Quarter, guard's, No. 186.—Bill for reroofing with tiles and rebuilding walls, sanctioned.	28th Nov.	71, 72	Do.
Reading-room for the European Artillery.—Erection of one, suggested by Quartermaster-General.	18th July	15, 16	Qr. Mr.-Gl. To Govt. of India.
No steps to be taken for providing one, until the extent of accommodation likely to be permanently required, can be ascertained. Meanwhile, the building at present in use to be kept in ordinary repair.	12th Sept.	50, 51	Govt. of India.
Serjeant's quarters of the 38th Native Infantry.—Bill for retiling roof —, sanctioned. *Staff Serjeant's quarters, 38th Native Infantry.*—Bill for repairing—, &c., sanctioned.	7th April	52, 53	Mily. Board.
Certain Serjeants at this station allowed to provide their own quarters and to draw house rent while the —, are under repair.	23rd May	53, 54	Do.
Estimates submitted for improvements, &c. to the —. Orders deferred, pending decision of Government of India as to the strength of the force to be ultimately maintained at this station.	3rd Oct.	34, 35	Do.
Store Rooms, 38th Native Infantry.—Bill for retiling roof, sanctioned.	7th April	52, 53	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
KAMPTEE—*cont.*	1854.		
Wash Houses, Artillery to be supplied with wire netting over the windows.	4th July	87–89	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Mily. Board.
Bill for—. Sanctioned	5th Dec.	118, 119	Do.
Wells in the sepoy lines.—Estimate for building parapet, &c., sanctioned.	7th April	122, 123	Mily. Board.
KARKHANAS—*Vide* ARTILLERY.			
KHOND MAHALS.			
Commander-in-Chief to give effect to wishes of Government of India that military and medical aid may be furnished to Captain McViccar and his assistant during their projected tour on the —.	3rd Oct.	8, 9	Ext., Pol. Dept.
KISTNA.			
Proposition from Captain F. Nelson, Commanding Ongole, to take three months' leave to explore the "impenetrable tract of country" on the north and south sides of the — and report of Adjutant-General, that he is qualified for the undertaking —. Communicated to Revenue Department.	17th Jan.	9–11	Ext., Rev. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Captain Nelson to be granted three months' leave and to draw full batta as compensation for loss of command allowance.	7th Feb.	94, 95	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Observations and orders of Government on Captain Nelson's report upon his expedition. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Captain Nelson.	1st Aug.	63, 64	Do.
KISTNA ANICUT WORKS—*Vide* PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
KITTOOR PRIZE MONEY—*Vide* PRIZE MONEY.			
L			
LABUAN.			
Account Current of expenses incurred on account of the Madras troops employed at — for quarters, ending 31st October 1852 and 31st January, 30th April and 31st July 1853. Forwarded to Court.	31st Jan. 7th April 2nd May 15th Aug.	83, 84 217, 218 20, 21 40, 41	Acct.-Genl. Do. Do. Do.
Account Current.—A voucher connected with —, forwarded to Court.	19th Dec.	133, 134	Do.
Artillery, European, at — to be relieved by Native Artillery. Command of the troops on the island to be given to a Captain.	23rd May	59–62	Govr., Straits. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt., Straits.
Barrack and hospital accommodation for European and Native troops.—Reply from Government of this island to the complaints regarding the defective nature of —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	17th Jan.	99, 100	Govt., Labuan.
Commander-in-Chief expresses satisfaction that there is no want of due care on the part of the Government of Labuan in reference to —. The Officer Commanding, Singapore, to proceed to Labuan and, in communication with the Government there, inspect the buildings and point out measures that may appear to be required.	8th Aug.	62–65	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Labuan.
Officer Commanding, Singapore, instructed to proceed to Labuan, to point out measures for improving —. Recorded.	22nd ,,	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl.
Correspondence reporting favourably on the —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th Nov.	380, 381	Govt., Labuan.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LABUAN—*cont.*	1854.		
Barrack and hospital accommodation for European and Native troops.—Report from Officer Commanding, Straits, on the subject. Recorded.	19th Dec.	43, 44	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Commissariat office Establishments—An increase to the —, solicited. Forwarded to Government of India.	3rd Oct.	130–32	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. Communicated to departments concerned.	19th Dec.	179, 180	From Govt. of India.
Liquors, spirituous.—Reply from Government of this island to the complaints relative to the close proximity of arrack shops to the barracks and the unrestricted sale of —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	17th Jan.	99, 100	Govt., Labuan.
Correspondence relative to the unrestricted sale of — to the troops, with remarks of Government.	8th Aug.	62–65	Qr. Mr.-Gl. Adjt.-Genl. To. Govt. Labuan.
Ordnance Department—			
Stationery to be supplied for the use of this department under direction of Military Board including printed forms. *Warrant Officer.*—On the death or absence on the medical certificate of the —, a temporary Store Serjeant to be appointed.	14th Mar.	45–49	Secy. Govt., Labuan. Mily. Board. My. Audr.-Gl. To Secy. Govt. of Labuan.
Writer.—Employment of one — on Rs. 35 a month, authorized for the —.	14th „	45–19	Secy., Govt. of Labuan, Mily. Board. My. Audr.-Gl. To Secy. Govt. „ Labuan.
"LADY NUGENT" SHIP—*Vide* SHIPS.			
LANCES.			
Correspondence relative to the Military Board having ordered the preparation of — on an indent from Officer Commanding, Her Majesty's 12th Lancers, duly countersigned by Officer Commanding the station, of the pattern approved by the former officer, and having subsequently suspended all further preparation the pattern being disapproved by the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, with report from Adjutant-General who proposes adoption of certain measures to determine to what extent blame attaches to any party. The proposed measures, approved. Communicated to Military Board.	17th Oct.	32–34	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
Further observations and correspondence. Military Board to complete by degrees the lances in course of preparation and to issue them by 50 at a time. The old ones to be returned into store, and those found repairable to be reissued.	31st „	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl.
LASCARS.			
Hire of 15 — on Rs. 7 a month for use of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars during their march from Bangalore to the Presidency preparatory to embarkation for England, sanctioned.	27th Jan.	151, 152	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Hire of 20—on occasion of the embarkation of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars for England and arrival of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment from Rangoon, sanctioned.	21st Mar.	32, 33	Do.
Orders for discontinuing employment of Ordnance lascars upon duties foreign to their proper line of employment and which could be more	21st Nov.	15, 16	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LASCARS—*cont.* economically provided for by the hire of coolies when required. Military Board to report whether some reduction may not be made in the establishment of lascars.	1854.		
LAWFORD, LIEUTENANT E. M., 4TH LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Lawford, Lieutenant E. M. 4th Light cavalry.—To be deprived of his appointment of Adjutant of the Corps.	17th Jan.	7, 8	Adjt.-Genl.
——— re-instated	4th July	118–27	Do.
LAW OFFICERS—*Vide* SUITS.			
LEATHER.			
Observations of the Commissary-General on communications from Military Board and Adjutant-General relative to the substitution of tanned leather of country manufacture for buff accoutrements, and on Military Board's suggestions for further improvements in the process of tanning, and for making up accoutrements at the Grand Arsenal at Madras. Memorandum by President. Court's sanction to be solicited to the proposed substitution of black or brown leather experimentally. Men qualified for employment as overseers in tanning and leather dressing to be sent out from England. The manufacture of accoutrements to continue with the Commissariat Department.	24th Feb.	326–28	Comy.-Genl. Memo. by President.
The above correspondence forwarded, under Court's orders, to Government of India.	15th Aug.	138	To Govt. of India.
Substitution of black or brown leather accoutrements for buff, not sanctioned by Government of India who consider buff accoutrements of Hoonsoor manufacture equal to those made in Bengal which answer every purpose. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	12th Dec.	69, 70	From Govt. of India.
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.			
Letter from Government of India containing instructions as to the cases in which communications should be submitted by Local Governments to the Supreme Government previously to being laid before the —, and those in which they may be made direct to the Council and as to the propriety of publishing certain Bills in one or more of the Native languages, with orders of Government.	25th July	121, 122	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Letter from Government of India forwarding copy of Standing Orders of the — and pointing out the course to be pursued in future in bringing any observations of Government on any published Bill to the notice of the.—Recorded.	3rd Oct.	153, 154	Ext., Judl. Dept.
LEVESON, LIEUTENANT, 15TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Extract from Court's despatch, wishing to be informed as to what notice has been taken by Commander-in-Chief of the misconduct of — in setting his dogs on the person and property of certain Natives. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	24th Feb.	231, 232	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LEVESON,* LIEUTENANT, 15TH NATIVE INFANTRY—*cont.*	1854.		
Discharged from the service at his own earnest request, to avoid trial by Court-martial. Communicated to Court.	21st Mar.	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.
LIBRARIES, SOLDIERS'.			
Jaulnah.—Establishment of a library at — with appointment of a Librarian, sanctioned.			
Mhow—Establishment of one at this station, sanctioned. *Penang.*— Establishment of a Library at —, with appointment of a Librarian, sanctioned.	29th Jan.	9, 10	Do.
Reports on —. Extracts from — for 1853, forwarded to Court. The reports in future to be made out in a printed form.	1st Aug.	74, 75	Do.
Saugor.—Establishment of one at this station, sanctioned.	27th Jan.	9, 10	Do.
Tonghoo.—Establishment of one at this station, sanctioned.	9th May	45, 46	Do.
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.			
Removals and Postings of — Communicated to Court.	6th Jan.	33, 34	Do.
	14th Feb.	44,45	Do.
	24th „	138, 139	Do.
	28th „	9, 10	Do.
	21st Mar.	148, 149	Do.
	21st April	79, 80	Do.
	13th June	91, 92	Do.
	27th „	23, 24	Do.
	31st Oct.	65, 66	Do.
	28th Nov.	1, 2	Do.
LIQUOR.			
Malt—			
Ale and Porter.—The monthly allowance appropriated in Bengal towards the Fund for cheapening — stated. A proposition to abolish this allowance, and to fix instead, a moderate price at which soldiers could obtain at all stations alike, a reasonable quantity of malt liquor in place of spirits, under consideration of Government of India.	7th Feb.	79, 80	Govt. of India.
Commissary-General brings to notice the very high rate at which these liquors have been obtained by contract for the ensuing official year, and requests instructions as to whether any alteration is to be made in the present retail price to the soldier. The Commander-in-Chief recommends the retail rate not to be disturbed. The correspondence referred to Court, meanwhile the price to remain as at present.	7th April	64–66	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Correspondence with Government of Bombay on the above subject.	23rd May	36, 37	From and To Govt., Bombay.
Troops in Pegue to be included in the Commissary-General's next annual indent for —.	7th April	72, 73	Comy.-Genl.
Measures taken to ensure a supply direct from England for Her Majesty's 84th Foot in Burmah. Lateness of shipment from England noticed. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Court.	16th May	43–45	Adjt.-Genl. Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
LIQUOR—*cont.*			
Malt—cont.			
Ale and Porter.—Indent for 1855-56, submitted. The lateness of a delivery in the previous year, noticed, and instructions about laying in a supply of porter for Her Majesty's 29th Regiment solicited. Indent forwarded to Court, and the Commissary-General to communicate with the Bengal authorities regarding Her Majesty's 29th Regiment.	30th June	49, 50	Comy.-Genl.
Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, appeals against the charge at the Bengal rates, for malt liquor obtained from the Bengal Commissariat in Burmah and supplied to the canteen of his corps. Commissary-General submits explanation and proposes certain arrangements. Approved. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	25th July	73-75	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. My.'s Forces. Comy.-Genl.
Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Regiment solicits that when the Commissariat is unable to supply his regiment with malt liquor *a money allowance* may be made, to enable him to lessen the price at which he may procure it. Commissary-General intimates having arranged for the canteens of all European corps receiving malt liquor from whatever source it may be obtained, at the Madras established rate. Approved.	29th Aug.	27-29	Do.
A. G.O.C.C. issued agreeably to Court's wishes restricting the quantity of malt liquor to be issued to soldiers to one quart per diem each man, and precautions taken in Canteen Regulations to guard against issue of porter to any but those soldiers by whom it is to be consumed. Forwarded to Court.	14th Nov.	38, 39	Adjt.-Genl.
Government of India forward copy of G.O.G.G. publishing revised rate at which malt liquor is to be supplied to regiments and retailed in canteens, and limiting the quantity to be issued to each man at one quart per diem. Commissary-General submits draft General Order for publication at Madras. Referred to Commander-in-Chief for observations.	28th "	77-80	Govt. of India Adjt.-Genl. Comy.-Genl.
Report of Committee of Survey on porter landed at Rangoon per the "Broderine" and report on inferiority of ale received at Madras in July 1854. Forwarded to Court.	5th Dec.	131, 132	Comy.-Genl.
Statements showing receipts and sales of — during 1850, 1851, 1852 and 1853 and tabular statement showing loss and gain to Government. Forwarded to Court.	19th "	140, 141	Do.
Spirits—			
Military Board submit for decision the question whether the profits on — are liable to meet payments for extra punkah pullers. Remarks of Adjutant-General on the above. Recorded.	14th Feb.	64, 65	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
Commissary-General applies to be informed whether Act No. XVIII of 1853 relative to the sale of — in Military Cantonments is to be considered operative without previous orders from Government. Referred to Sud'r Udalut for opinion.	24th "	370-72	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LIQUOR—*cont.*	1854.		
Spirits—cont. Certain shopkeepers, &c., at Cannanore where licenses had been withdrawn, to have the same restored to them, pending decision on the above question.			
Opinion of Sud'r Udalut on the above. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General.	28th April	187–189	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
Arrack and Rum.—The enhanced price of rum as compared with arrack brought to notice. The latter liquor to be supplied to the European troops as heretofore.	8th Aug.	89, 90	Comy.-Genl.
Opinion of Medical Board upon the relative effects of rum and arrack on the constitution of the European soldier. Recorded.	12th Sept.	19, 20	Secy., Medl. Board.
Ceylon Government to be requested to publish a notice respecting the purchase of *arrack* by the Commissariat Department at Madras from exporters of the article.	17th Oct.	54–56	Comy.-Genl. To Colonial Secy., Colombo.
The same published. Communicated to Commissary-General.	21st Nov.	54, 55	From Do.
LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS, GOVERNMENT, IN CALCUTTA.			
Forms, Regimental, supplied by — to the 34th Regiment, Madras Light Infantry, when the corps was stationed at Decca. Correspondence with Government of India on the subject of a claim for —.	6th Jan.	188–91	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS, MADRAS.			
Bill for articles required for the press. Sanctioned.	21st April	131, 132	Chief Engr.
Establishment.—Reasons for applying for an increase to the — stated, and a revised scale, submitted. Report of Military Auditor-General. Information required as to whether the whole or any part of the work for which requisitions have been made on the Press can be properly executed by private establishments, at a moderate expense.	7th "	90–92	Chief Engr. Mily. Audr.-General.
——— Chief Engineer reports that there are no private establishments at Madras where he could get the work of the press executed. The proposed scale of establishment to be carefully revised before application is made to the Government of India and attention to be paid to the rates of salary proposed for the 1st and 2nd draughtsmen.	28th "	182, 183	Chief Engr.
Application for an increase to the — resubmitted with an intimation that the proposed rates of salary cannot be reduced. Information as to the work required to be performed by the Press and the wages of workmen, called for.	6th June	140–43	Acting Chief Engr. Predt's. Min. Mr. Thomas's Minute.
Required information, submitted. Application for an increase re-iterated. Recommended to Government of India.	4th July	38–40	Acting Chief Engr. To Govt. of India.
Increase sanctioned, subject to Courts' confirmation. Communicated to departments concerned.	5th Sept.	143, 144	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LOSSES.	1854.		
Barrack cots, &c., destroyed by fire in temporary barracks of a detachment of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders at Trichinopoly. Value of — authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss."	14th Nov.	152, 153	Comy.-Genl.
Compensation for— Vide "Compensation."			
Report of losses sustained by detachments of Madras Troops during a storm in the Sitang river.	30th May 6th June	58, 59 89, 90 156, 157	Govt. of India Adjt.-Genl. Govt. of India.
LUCHMAN ROW, LATE WRITER COMMISSARIAT OFFICE, VELLORE.			
Proceedings of a Committee held to investigate the circumstances connected with his dismissal. Lutchman Row to be informed that his dismissal is approved of and that no notice will be taken of any further petitions.	21st April	133-35	Adjt.-Genl. Presdt.'s Min.
Memorial to the Court from — appealing against his discharge from the Commissariat office at Vellore, forwarded.	31st Oct.	140, 141	Do.
Application from — to have a testimonial granted him by Brigadier-General Stewart and submitted to the Commissary-General, returned to him. Commissary-General states that the testimonial appears to have been mislaid. These papers to be appended to Luchman Row's memorial to Court.	14th Nov.	388-90	...
LUNATIC ASYLUM.			
Admission into —			
Abdool Roymon, Private, 27th Native Infantry.	17th Jan.	57, 58	Secy., Medl. Board.
Baupaniah, Private, 9th Native Infantry	24th Feb.	315, 316	Do.
Bassapah, Pensioned Private	15th Aug.	116, 117	Do.
Bymes, Serjeant R., 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	28th April	31, 32	Do.
Cook, Lydia (a Pauper)	21st Mar.	155, 156	Do.
Crave, Private R., 2nd European Light Infantry.	28th April	31, 32	Do.
Flanneey, Private M., of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment.	17th Jan.	57, 58	Do.
Fitzpatrick, Assistant Apothecary, I.	3rd Oct.	124, 125	Do.
Jones, Mrs., wife of Postmaster Jones	28th April	31, 32	Do.
Lutchmiah Reddy, a Writer	4th July	112, 113	Do.
Mahomed Saib, Gun Lascar, 3rd Battalion Artillery.	24th Feb.	315, 316	Do.
Mahomed Sillamon, Private, 2nd Native Infantry.	17th Jan.	57, 58	Do.
Maury	22nd Aug.	102, 103	Do.
Perry, Mrs. E., a Pauper	31st Oct.	99, 100	Do.
Quinn, Gunner D., 1st Battalion Artillery ..	17th Jan.	57, 58	Do.
Rajiah, Private, 7th Native Infantry	12th Dec.	142, 143	Do.
Ramdoo	22nd Aug.	102, 103	Do.
Shaik Adam, Private, 51st Native Infantry ..	17th Jan.	57, 58	Do.
Shaik Furreed, Private, 5th Battalion Artillery ..	28th April	31, 32	Do.
Stewart, Recruit D.	15th Aug.	116, 117	Do.
Wilkins, Mrs. S., wife of a Pensioned Assistant Apothecary.	12th Dec.	142, 143	Do.
Yagooloomootoo, Tent Lascar	24th Feb.	315, 316	Do.
Yeardsly, Gunner J., 2nd Battalion Artillery ..	17th Jan.	57, 58	Do.
Buildings.—The purchase of Locock's Gardens recommended as an eligible site for buildings for a new asylum. The Medical Board to report on the extent of accommodation required, plans and estimates called for.	21st April	183, 184	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LUNATIC ASYLUM—*cont.*	1854.		
Admission into—cont.			
Buildings.—Medical Board's sentiments relative to the extent of accommodation necessary in the proposed buildings. Communicated to Military Board.	29th Aug.	38, 39	Secy., Medl. Board.
Medical charge of the —. A proposal to allow the — to remain undisturbed. Recommended to Court.	30th May	94–98	Secy., Medl. Board. President's Minute. Mr. Elliot's Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Returns, annual of patients treated, during 1853, with statement of expenses and remarks. Forwarded to Court.	28th Mar.	174, 175	Secy., Medl. Board.
——— of Native Military patients considered incurable. The individuals to be removed from the effective list.	24th Feb. 12th Sept.	104, 105 101, 102	Do. Do.
M			
MACDONALD, CAPTAIN OF HER MAJESTY'S 74TH REGIMENT.			
His death at Pondicherry, announced	8th Aug.	118–120	Govt. of Pondicherry. To Pondicherry.
MACGREGOR, SURGEON, J.			
MacGregor, Surgeon J.; of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, who was appointed to act as Deputy Inspector-General of Her Majesty's Hospital, but who was prevented taking up the appointment in consequence of having been employed on special duty at Secunderabad. Correspondence and decision regarding his claim to certain allowances.	21st April	95–97	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
His claim to compensation for loss of head money while employed on the above duty. Recommended to the Government of India.	20th June	45–48	Do. To Govt. of India.
MACLENE, DR. W. C., RESIDENCY SURGEON AT HYDERABAD.			
His eminent merits brought to notice. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Court.	28th Mar. 19th Dec.	97, 98 80, 81	Govt. of India. Resident, Hyderabad.
MAGNETIC OBSERVATORY.			
Statement of sum already expended in printing the observations made at the —, submitted by Company's Astronomer with request that his successor may be authorized to draw the sum needed for completing the work. No further authority than that given in Minutes of Consultation No. 3018 of 1851 considered necessary.	21st Mar.	123, 124	Company's Astronomer.
MAITLAND'S (MAJOR) SCHOOL—*Vide* GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.			
"MALABAR" SHIP.			
Major Congdon, Commanding detachment arrived by the — complains of the table kept during the passage for the officers. Marine Board submit	1st Aug.	59–62	Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
"MALABAR" SHIP—*cont.* correspondence meeting the above complaint. Certain orders passed. The bill for passage money remaining due, authorized to be paid.	1854.		
MALABAR AND CANARA.			
Magistrate, Joint.—Powers of — within the District of Malabar conferred on Major Haly, Commandant and Lieutenant Shaw, Adjutant of the Police corps.	12th Sept.	120–122	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Malliapooram Barracks.—Certain repairs emergently required authorized to be executed. An arrangement proposed by Military Board for authorizing the officer Commanding the European detachment here, to make the annual repairs to the buildings immediately they are wanted, the Collector aiding him in collecting materials, will be sanctioned, within certain limits, on the Military Board reporting the maximum expenditure likely to be incurred.	17th Jan.	36, 37	Mily. Board.
Palisading enclosure, considered unnecessary. Communicated to Judicial Department.	31st "	42, 43	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
—*Barracks* } Bills for repairing. Sanctioned.	31st "	53, 54	Mily. Board.
—*Conjee House.* } Bills for repairing. Sanctioned.	6th June	49–51	Mily. Board.
—*Magazine.*—A new one, to be erected in the vicinity of the European Barracks. Communicated to Military Board.	31st Jan.	40, 41	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
—*Magazine* / —*Place of Arms.* } Bills for repairing —. Sanctioned.	6th June	49–51	Mily. Board.
Police Corps.—Organization of a — for the District of Malabar, approved. Special indent to be made for light double barrelled percussion guns and swords. The Brigadier Commanding the Division to inspect the force annually and report on its condition. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	6th Jan.	76, 77	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Indent made on the Court for guns and swords. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th Mar.	299–310	Do.
Letter from the Government of India sanctioning the establishment of a —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	23rd May	57, 58	Do.
The entertainment of a European Serjeant-Major for the — sanctioned. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	20th June	137, 138	Do.
One thousand pistol revolvers indented for on the Court to meet demands for the above corps, and others that may arise. Extracts from certain correspondence connected with the description of swords required for the corps, to be forwarded to Court, with a request that the arms be prepared as described. Forwarded to Court.	11th July	107, 108	Mily. Board.
Lieutenant D. Shaw, 39th Native Infantry, appointed Adjutant of the —.	12th Sept.	41–43	Ext., Judl. Dept.
A detail of the 3rd P. L. I. to be placed at disposal of Officer Commanding the —, for instructing the men of that corps. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	19th "	34, 35	Do.
Necessary instructions issued. Communicated to Revenue Department.	19th "	71, 72	Adjt.-Genl.
Issue of mortars to the corps, authorized. Commander-in-Chief requested to afford the	19th "	52, 53	Ext., Judl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MALABAR AND CANARA—*cont.*	1854.		
Commanding Officer, the assistance of two experienced European Non-Commissioned Officers from the Artillery for training the men in the use of the mortars.			
Police Corps.—Zillah Surgeon of Calicut directed for the time being to afford medical aid to the — and Medical Board desired to state what arrangements should be made hereafter for giving medical assistance. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	31st Oct.	41, 42	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Two intelligent Havildars from Golundauze Battalion at the Mount, selected for instructing the above corps in the use of mortars. Communicated to Judicial Department.	21st Nov.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
The above selection approved. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	28th ,,	162, 163	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Military Board propose to equip the corps with two 5¼ inch mortars and two 12 pounder howitzers on mountain train carriages to be drawn by either ponies or bullocks as Government may determine, with a supply of 500 rounds per piece. Communicated to Judicial Department.	21st ,,	9, 10	Mily. Board.
Orders for providing medical assistance to the — Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	19th Dec.	72, 73	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Serjeant Shelly permitted to resign his appointment in the —. Testimony borne to his services. Services of Quarter Master Serjeant Bodkin, 48th Native Infantry, applied for. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	Dy. end of year.	23, 24	Do.
MALACCA—*Vide* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MILITARY.			
Abstract for arrears of allowances due to two boys, the sons of soldiers of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, who were recently in the Asylum, sanctioned.	7th April	186, 187	Do.
MALLIAPOORAM—*Vide* MALABAR AND CANARA.			
MALT LIQUOR—*Vide* LIQUOR.			
MANANTODDY.			
Buildings, Military.—Estimate and bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	24th Feb. 12th Sept.	286, 287 94–96	Mily. Board. Do.
MANGALORE.			
Barracks, Native and Solitary Cells.—Estimates submitted by Military Board for repairing —. Report of Quartermaster-General that these buildings may be disposed of as they are not likely again to be required. Ordered to be disposed of.	8th Aug.	73–75	Mily. Board Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Buildings, Public.—Two estimates for renewing roof of certain — occupied by the Artillery and Infantry, &c., sanctioned.	28th Mar.	73, 74	Mily. Board.
Staff Serjeant's quarters occupied as Commissariat godown and picquet room.—Bill for repairing, sanctioned.	30th May	35, 36	Do.
Store-room and Magazine.—Estimate for repairing— submitted. Military Board to ascertain whether these buildings are necessarily required.	8th Aug.	73–75	Do. Qr. Mr.-Gl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MAPS.	1854.		
Geological Map of India—Vide "India."			
MARINE BOARD.			
Member.—Deputy Quartermaster-General to officiate as — during absence of Quartermaster-General.	28th Mar.	156, 157	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
MARTIN, Mr. T.			
Martin, Mr. T., Copyist in the Military Department, who is rendered unfit to earn a livelihood from loss of sight after 14 years' service, recommended by the Government of India to the Court for a small pension and allowed a gratuity of ten months' pay.	28th April	62, 63	Ext., Pub. Dept.
MASTERS AND SERVANTS.			
Orders of Government on a memorial from certain merchants, &c., of the Province of Malabar praying that an enactment may be passed for the settlement of disputes between —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	1st Aug.	36, 37	Do.
MASULIPATAM.			
Arrack Godown.—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	28th April	129, 130	Mily. Board.
Arsenal.—Bill for repairing buildings attached to —, sanctioned.	27th Jan.	31, 32	Do.
Bridge, Wooden, at Pettah Gate across the Fort Ditch. Supplementary estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	292, 293	Do.
Commissariat Department—			
Blagrave, Captain C. A. Acting Deputy Paymaster. —His appointment to assume charge of —, confirmed.	7th ,,	109, 110	Adjt.-Genl.
Committees for the examination of officers in Hindustanee.—The Staff officers at this station to be made available for the —.	20th June	100, 101	Do.
Family Payments and Pensions—			
Richards, Captain P. E. L.—His temporary appointment to the charge of — without prejudice to his regimental duties. Confirmed.	7th Feb.	113, 114	Do.
Granary, Old.—Memorandum of several sums credited to Government by sale and employment on other works of the materials of the —. Approved.	25th July	84, 85	Mily. Board.
Hospital and Solitary Cells of the 49th Native Infantry. —Certain objections in regard to ventilation, &c., pointed out. Military Board to adopt measures for their removal.	28th Mar.	152, 153	Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Magazines within the Fort.—Estimates and Bills for repairing —, sanctioned.	14th ,, 19th Dec.	127, 128 56, 57	Mily. Board.
Quarters, Officer's, &c. in the Fort to be pulled down, and the materials sold.—Communicated to Military Board.	26th Sept.	12–14	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Gl.
Military Board recommend, for certain reasons, the repair of the above buildings and state the probable cost. Repair sanctioned, but prior to carrying out the work, tenders to be invited for the purchase of the buildings, and should an advantageous offer be obtained, the same to be submitted for orders of Government.	12th Dec.	123–125	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MATS AND BLINDS.	1854.		
Hospital of the 46th Native Infantry.—Indent for an additional supply of gunny purdahs for the —, sanctioned.	12th April	49, 50	Secy., Medl. Board.
Quartermaster-General's office.—Bill for supplying blinds to the —, sanctioned.	29th Aug.	104–107	Mily. Board.
MEDALS.			
Ava—			
G.O.G.G. announcing that the Queen has been pleased to sanction issue of — to troops recently employed in the expedition against Burmah. Republished.	7th Feb.	149, 150	Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G. declaring all officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the several naval and military forces who received donation batta for services in Burmah to be entitled to a medal. Republished.	28th Mar.	211, 212	Do.
Early measures promised to be taken by Court for sending to India the medals for the troops recently employed in Burmah. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	9th May	134, 135	Do.
Rolls of the staff, certain corps and departments entitled to —. Forwarded to Court.	24th Oct.	65, 66	Adjt.-Genl.
Court's despatch to Government of India calling for returns of all ranks, European and native entitled to the medal. Recorded. Court's orders to the same effect having been previously received.	12th Dec.	21, 22	Govt. of India.
Cabool—			
Webb, Captain E. A. H., 38th Native Infantry.—His claim to — admitted by Court. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	6th Jan.	200, 201	Do.
Engraving.—Tender of Messrs. Scriven & Co. to engrave names, &c., on India and other medals, accepted.	31st Oct.	60, 61	Adjt.-Genl.
Good conduct—Vide "Good conduct Rewards."			
India—			
Ribbon, required for the medals recently received. Forwarded to Court.	24th „	63, 64	Do.
Rolls Nos. 6 and 7 of surviving officers and men entitled to —. Forwarded to Court.	28th April 30th May	12, 13 71, 72	Dy. Adjt.-Genl.
Rules.—G.O.G.G. directing the withdrawal of Medals granted for service in the field, from soldiers in the Company's service who may be sentenced to transportation or ordered to be discharged with ignomony, and their return to the Military Department, through the Adjutant-General of the Army. Republished.	4th July	125–27	Govt. of India.
MEDICAL BOARD.			
Government express determination to enforce prompt and deferential observance of the orders of the — on the part of all subordinates to their authority. Certain observations recorded. Disapproving of the proceedings of the — connected with certain charges preferred by them against Dr. G. Smith, Secretary to the Medical College Council.	24th Feb.	178	Ext., M. C.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL BOARD—*cont.*	1854.		
Explanation of the Board regarding their proceedings in connection with the above subject. Forwarded to Court.	12th April	45–48	Secy., Medl. Bd. Minutes by Presdt. and Members of Govt.
MEDICAL CHARGE.			
Cattle Depot, Hoonsoor.—Assistant Surgeon Hilber's claims full staff salary while in temporary charge of the —. Information required as to the cause of the medical charge of the farm being on a different footing from all regimental and civil medical charges.	22nd Aug.	16–18	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Information afforded. Reference made to Government of India to ascertain how allowances of medical officers in charge of public cattle depot in the Bengal Presidency are regulated, during absence on leave of the permanent incumbent.	19th Sept.	60–63	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Compensation for loss of—			
McLaren, Dr., Surgeon of the ship the "Hongomont," who was appointed to the charge of troops proceeding to England on that vessel, but subsequently displaced by the Surgeon of the regiment embarking, consequent on certain altered arrangements, prefers claim to —. To be granted the actual expense incurred by him.	7th April	8, 9	Secy., Mar. Board.
The services of Dr. McLaren recommended to be made available for medical charge of troops proceeding to England on the "Hampshire," there being no officer of Her Majesty's or the Company's service available. Observed that as the "Hampshire" is bound to supply a Surgeon, Dr. McLaren's passage must of course be found by the ship, Government being liable only for the medical allowance.	7th ,,	181–83	Secy., Mar. Bd. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
MEDICAL COLLEGE.			
Apparatus and other articles required for the Chemical, Anatomical and general use of the College. Purchase of —, sanctioned.	24th Oct.	23, 24	Secy., Medl. Board.
Assistant to the Chemical Examiner.—Sanction solicited for employing one of the apprentices in the Chemical class at the College as —. Further information called for, it not being understood whether it is proposed to employ one of the apprentices merely during his College course, or whether the individual selected is to be retained permanently in the situation.	11th July	47, 48	Do.
Employment of one of the apprentices attending the College as — will offer no hindrance to his qualifying for Assistant Apothecary. Consideration deferred.	5th Sept.	36, 37	Do.
Assistants to the Professors.—Five students employed as —. Granted a monthly stipend of Rs. 5 in addition to their pay.	14th Feb.	124, 125	Do.
Books sold and sums recovered from students of the College.—Statement of —, submitted.	7th ,,	125, 126	Do.
Buildings.—Bill for expenses incurred in renewing the terrace over the new theatre, sanctioned.	28th Mar.	79–82	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL COLLEGE—*cont.*	1854.		
Buildings.—Explanation of Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, as to the cause of delay in submitting plan and estimates for improving the College or building a new hospital. Recorded.	7th April	48, 49	Mily. Board.
Medical Board state that a new hospital cannot be constructed in the space of ground in front of the present College from want of space, and recommend that part of the esplanade immediately to the north of the present site of the College, be made available. Communicated to Military Board.	19th Sept.	103, 104	Secy., Medl. Board.
Bill for erecting a new auxiliary theatre, sanctioned.	12th Dec.	138-141	Mily. Board.
Burial of dissected bodies.—A piece of ground to be enclosed near the river running past the Medical College for —. Communicated to Military Board.	21st Mar.	113, 114	Secy., Medl. Board.
College Council.—Reply from Assistant Surgeon G. Smith, M.D., Member of — and Secretary to the — to the Medical Board's charges regarding his making an unauthorized entry in, and erasure from, a public document, and his having accused a colleague of an incorrect statement as to facts, &c., with Medical Board's observations thereon, and on Dr. Smith's memorial relative to the Board having ordered the admittance to the Medical College of certain Native pupils whom the Council had declared unfit. Certain observations recorded both on Dr. Smith's conduct and the Medical Board's proceedings. Dr. Smith removed from appointment of Secretary to the Council. Government express determination to enforce prompt and deferential observance of the orders of the Medical Board by all subordinate to their authority. With a view to define more distinctly and in detail the actual relation between the Council and the Board the views of the latter requested on the subject.	24th Feb.	66–78	Secy., Medl. Board. Minutes by President and Hon'ble Messrs. Eliott and Thomas.
The Medical Board explain the proceedings in connection with the recent misunderstanding between the Council and their Secretary Dr. Smith. Minutes by President and Members of Government. Forwarded to Court.	12th April	45–48	Do.
Contingent expenses incurred in 1853-54.—Bill for — sanctioned and an advance of Rs. 500 for session 1854-55, authorized.	30th May	41, 42	Secy., Medl. Board.
Curricula of Study, Revised, for session 1854-55, approved. Twenty copies to be printed.	18th July	23, 24	Do.
Draughtsman for the College.—Tabular statement for a —. Recommended to Government of India.	14th Mar.	26, 27	Secy., Medl. Bd. To. Govt. of India.
The entertainment of one —, sanctioned ...	9th May	136, 137	Govt. of India.
Indent for Books, Instruments, &c., submitted, with a remark, that the indent made in 1852 has not been complied with, and a suggestion that the supplies for the College may, in future, be despatched by Screw Steamers *viâ* the Cape. Forwarded to Court.	7th Feb.	125, 126	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL COLLEGE—*cont.*	1854.		
Lunatic Asylum.—Information required as to whether it is proposed to render the — in any way subservient to the general course of instruction in the College.	5th Sept.	106	Ext., Min. Cons.
Native Pupils.—A defect in the present mode of conducting examination of — for admission into the College, pointed out, with a suggestion that a distinct and explicit standard of examination should be prepared. College Council to submit explanation and a detailed statement of the examination to which they consider the pupils should be subjected.	3rd Oct.	13, 14	Adjt.-Genl.
Professor of Botany, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.—Dr. Cleghorn confirmed in the appointment of —.	26th Sept.	25 – 29	Secy., Medl. Board.
Report, Annual, of the —, for 1852-53.—Bill for printing — sanctioned.	20th June	115–18	Do.
——— for 1853-54.—Noticed with satisfaction. The same authorized to be printed. The professors congratulated on the recognition of the College by the Royal College of Surgeons in England and other Collegiate Institutions in Britain. Views of the Medical Board and College Council requested on the subject of the introduction of a more direct course of Military Surgery.	5th Sept.	105, 106	Do.
Rules, with amendments, showing the relative position of the College Council and the Medical Board with observations. The rules of the Bengal and Bombay Colleges applied for.	21st April	112, 113	Secy., Medl. Board. To Govts. of India and Bombay.
Medical Board submit a modification of —. Governments of India and Bombay forward copies of rules of the Bengal and Bombay Medical Colleges. Orders deferred with reference to an uncertainty as to the future position of the College.	10th Oct.	129-132	Do.
Surgery, Military.—Views of the Medical Board and College Council requested on the subject of the introduction of a direct course of —.	5th Sept.	105, 106	Secy., Medl. Board.
Wax Models.—Report on the — received per the "Queen of the Wave." Forwarded to Court.	27th June	115, 116	Do.
Writer attached to the College.—An application for an increase to his pay referred to Government of India and a recommendation that he may be considered eligible to benefits of superannuation pension, referred for report of Military Auditor-General.	23rd May	80, 81	Medl. Board. To Govt. of India.
His salary to be increased subject to Court's confirmation, and he is to be considered eligible to benefits of superannuation pension.	1st Aug.	19-21	Govt. of India. Mily. Andr.-Genl.
MEDICAL COMFORT.			
Medical comfort and personal appointment shipped for troops coming out to India. Suggestion from Marine Board for ensuring their return to the proper department on arrival in India. Forwarded to Court.	14th Mar.	164, 165	Secy., Mar. Board.
MEDICAL INDENTS—*Vide* MEDICAL STORES.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL OFFICERS.	1854.		
Allowance of Rs. 30 a month authorized at certain stations to the medical officer selected to attend on the Commanding Officer and Staff, declared to be distinct from allowance for charge of details.	24th Feb.	245–247	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— of Rs. 30 a month for attendance on staff at permanant Brigade Stations, claimed by Surgeon I. Anderson, Madras District, for medical charge of garrison staff at Tonghoo. Reference made to Government of India to know whether the allowance would be payable under similar circumstances to a Bengal Medical Officer in Burmah.	27th Jan.	11–14	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Reply from Government of India stating that the allowance is restricted to stations or to Field Brigades which are commanded by a Brigadier who receives not less than Rupees 800 a month and who is aided by a Brigade-Major. Dr. Anderson's claim to be disposed of accordingly.	28th Mar.	44, 45	Govt. of India.
Civil employ.—Resolution of Government of India on the subject of the allowances to be passed to a medical officer in civil employ, while absent on leave, and to the *locum tenens.* Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	5th Dec.	60, 61	Ext., Finl. Dept.
——— Services of Surgeon D. T. Morton, Magistrate of the town of Rangoon, applied for by Commander-in-Chief, in consequence of the want of medical officers for regiments. Referred to Government of India.	21st Nov.	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
European Regiments.—Under Court's orders, the Medical Board's proposition for permanently posting at least one Assistant Surgeon to each of the — on the staff salary of a Native Regiment, referred for consideration of Government of India.	14th Feb.	197	To Govt. of India.
The proposal, negatived	21st April	127, 128	Govt. of India.
Furlough Rules, New, not considered applicable to —.	14th Mar.	250, 251	Adjt.-Genl.
The new regulations applicable to them ..	9th May.	140, 141	Govt. of India.
Macleane, Dr. W. C., Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad.—His eminent merits brought to notice. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	28th Mar.	97, 98	Do.
Palankeen Allowance.—A recommendation that — may be allowed to Probationary Assistant Surgeons not complied with.	21st April	171, 172	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Police Surgeon.—The appointment of one as originally proposed by the Medical Board. Recommended to Court.	30th May	94–98	Secy., Medl. Board. Minutes by Presdt. and Members of Govt.
Presidency Medical Staff.—The Board's views on the distribution of the —, submitted. The Court to be requested to appoint a Police Surgeon as formerly recommended and to allow the medical charge of the Lunatic Asylum to remain undisturbed. The medical charge of the Body Guard to be made over to the permanent Assistant Surgeon, General Hospital. Forwarded to Court.	30th „	94–98	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL OFFICERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Presidency Medical Staff.—Correspondence relative to the Surgeon of the 3rd District having irregularly placed an Ensign of a Regiment of the Line in Garrison on the "Sick report," "for convalescent exercise" and "for duty," without reference to, or communication with the medical officer of the corps, and decision of Government.	1st Aug.	16–18	Secy., Medl. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
Retiring Pension—			
Godfrey, Surgeon-General T.—Regarding amount of — to which he will be entitled.	12th Dec.	40–42	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Retiring Regulations.—The injurious effect occasioned by the working of the order restricting pension to length of service, brought to notice with a view to its revision. More specific information called for.	26th Sept.	51, 52	Adjt.-Genl.
Further correspondence representing that the members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons generally are injuriously affected by the working of the —. Observed that any individual officer personally affected may submit a memorial.	24th Oct.	69, 70	Do.
Surgeon, Assistant.—Documents for admission on the establishment of Dr. A Umphelby, submitted. —Usual orders passed.	7th April	79, 80	Do.
MEDICAL RETURNS—*Vide* RETURNS.			
MEDICAL STAFF, PRESIDENCY—*Vide* MEDICAL OFFICERS.			
MEDICAL STORES.			
Bill for boat hire for landing, from the "Amelia." Sanctioned.	9th May	107, 108	Secy., Medl. Board.
——— for medicines returned into store by the Surgeon of the "Queen." Sanctioned.	28th April	135–137	Secy., Medl. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Bills for the conveyance of — from Cawnpore to Mhow. Sanctioned.	20th June	117, 118	Secy., Medl. Board.
Breakage.—Loss of stores brought out by the "Royal Albert" by — brought to notice. Communicated to Court.	3rd Oct.	122, 123	Do.
Casting Hobbles.—Attention of Commissary-General drawn to remarks of Medical Board regarding the inferior description and high cost of a set of — prepared by the Commissariat Department compared with an article obtained from England.	31st Jan.	73, 74	...
Commissary-General submits explanation regarding the alleged high price of a set of — prepared by the Commissariat Department. Forwarded to Court.	21st Mar.	53, 54	...
Glass Stopper Phials and Bottles.—Certain remarks regarding the condition of those brought out by the "Royal Albert." Communicated to Court.	3rd Oct.	122, 123	Secy., Medl. Board.
Indent, Annual. No. 19, submitted with observations. Forwarded to Court. Attention of Commissary-General drawn to remarks regarding the inferior description and high cost of a set of casting hobbles prepared by the Commissariat Department.	31st Jan.	73, 74	Do.
Explanation submitted. Forwarded to Court.	21st Mar.	53, 54	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL STORES—*cont.*	1854.		
Quinine and Iron, Citrate of, not required from England, the same being obtainable in India. Communicated to Court.	24th Feb.	313, 314	Secy., Medl. Board.
Surgical Instruments.—A complete equipment of — shipped on the "Lord George Bentinck" for the use of the troops returning to England on that vessel. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	28th April	142, 143	Do.
The receipt of ten cases of — per the "Hindostan." To Court.	20th June	119, 120	Do.
Unserviceable, deficient and surplus — at the Presidency. Statement of value for 1853–54. Those damaged and deficient to be written off, and medical storekeeper relieved from responsibility.	7th Feb.	68, 69	Do.
MEDICAL SUBORDINATES.			
Allowance of the 2nd Dresser attached to the Public Cattle Depôt at Hoonsoor, during his absence to pass 1st Dresser's test, authorized, provided it does not form a double charge.	21st April	68–70	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Anamalloy Forest Establishment.—A dresser to be detached annually from 15th May to 31st January to afford medical aid to the —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	26th Sept.	40, 41	Ext. Rev., Department.
The difficulty of meeting the requisition consequent on the establishment of 2nd Dressers, being six below its complement brought to notice. Communicated to Revenue Department.	3rd Oct.	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.
Establishment—			
Apothecaries, Assistant.—The one who will become supernumerary by being relieved from duties at Coonoor, to be brought on the establishment to provide for charge of Province Wellesley.	15th Aug.	72–74	Adjt.-Genl. To Straits Government.
Dressers, 1st.—Addition of one, for special charge of Civil Hospital at Malacca under Residency Surgeon, sanctioned.	17th Oct.	87–90	Govt. of Straits Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Straits.
——— 2nd.—Addition of one, for being permanently attached to the sibbendy corps in Ganjám, suggested.	18th July	57, 58	Adjt.-Genl.
Addition of one, for appointment to Coonoor, in room of the Assistant Apothecary about to be removed, authorized.	15th Aug.	72, 73	Do.
Superior Grades.—Certain proposed arrangements for placing the subordinate branch of the medical department on a better footing than at present, communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Medical Board for observations.	5th Sept.	35	Ext., M.C.
Medical Board recommend a reference to Bengal and Bombay on certain points. Government request the Board to submit their opinion upon the propositions, as applicable to the Madras Presidency alone.	10th Oct.	133, 134	Secy., Medl. Board.
Ganjám.—Employment of a 2nd Dresser to do duty under Assistant to the Agent in —, sanctioned by Government of India.	19th Sept.	50, 51	Ext., Rev. Department.
Head Money—			
Miller, Assistant Apothecary, granted — for affording medical aid to Artillery details, 1st Native Infantry, and the Cantonment of Vizianagram, during absence of a superior medical officer.	14th Nov.	43–45	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL SUBORDINATES—*cont.*	1854.		
Head Money—cont.			
Thompson, Assistant Apothecary E.—A claim to — preferred on his behalf for the period he was in charge of a detachment of Artillery. Referred to the Government of India for information as to the circumstances under which the allowance is granted in that Presidency.	6th June	31–34	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Leave granted to—			
Harris, Senior Apothecary, to proceed to and remain at the Straits, cancelled during the period he was in medical charge of the Station of Malacca.	24th Feb.	48–50	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Mysore Commission—Vide "Mysore".			
Nagpore.—Letter from Government of India requesting that two apothecaries be placed at disposal of Commissioner of — for appointment to the *civil stations* of Bhundarrah and Chundwarrah. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	28th Nov.	27, 28	Ext., Pol. Department.
Professional attainments of Assistant Apothecaries and 2nd dressers.—Report for 1853. Considered most satisfactory. Published and Communicated to Court.	5th Sept.	34, 35	Secy., Medl. Board.
Province Wellesley.—A medical subordinate to be sent to the Straits for the purpose of taking charge of —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	20th June	150, 151	Govt. of India.
	1st Aug.	67, 68	Govr., Straits.
Arrangement made for providing an Assistant Apothecary.	15th „	72–74	Adjt.-Genl. To Govr., Straits.
Singapore Pauper and Police Hospital—			
Finley, Assistant Apothecary, placed at disposal of Straits Governor for employment in —.	23rd May	169–172	Govt., Straits. Adjt.-Genl. To Govr., Straits.
MEER IMDAD ALLY KHAN, KILLADAR OF VELLORE.			
Petition from the sons and daughters and widow of the late — praying for reversionary pension, and for the value of a house in the Vellore fort, the property of the deceased. Observed that there is nothing to show that the claim to property is well founded, and that the Court have already declined to grant a pension to the applicants.	21st Nov.	38–43	...
MEMORIALS.			
to Court.—Extract from Court's Revenue despatch, directing that memorials on subject once decided by them, be not forwarded a second time, unless containing information not already in their possession, the transmission of a quarterly list of such being sufficient.	9th May	38, 39	Ext., Rev. Department.
to Court from the undermentioned parties—			
Ahjee Mahomed, late private, 9th Native Infantry, prays for restoration to the service.	14th Feb.	147, 148	...
Appavoo, late lascar, Camp Equipage Department, solicits a pension in consideration of either of his own services and of the blindness which was the cause of his discharge or the services of his father, a 1st Tindal, who died on Foreign service. Report of Quartermaster-General. Forwarded to Court with a remark.	27th Jan.	72–74	...

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—*cont.*	1854.		
to Court from the undermentioned parties—cont.			
Bayley, Brigade Major J. W., 20th Native Infantry, prays that the death of Colonel Newell (intelligence of which was received at Madras on the 29th November 1853) may be allowed to affect the selection of officers for the 3rd Madras European Regiment. Not recommended by Commander-in-Chief.	14th Feb.	115, 116	Adjt.-Genl.
Brunette, Mr. W. R., Manager, Adjutant-General's Office, solicits a special allowance in consideration of his services. Recommended by Adjutant-General for a personal allowance of Rs. 150 a month in addition to his salary of Rs. 275. Recommended by Government to Court that the salary be raised to Rs. 350 per mensem.	15th Aug.	13–15	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Burns, Riding Master S., Madras Artillery, prays to be granted the rank and commission of a Lieutenant to be held together with his present appointment. Recommended to Court for favourable consideration.	3rd Oct.	11, 12	Adjt.-Genl.
Clarke, Lieutenant G., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion.—Deputy Commissary of Ordnance solicits rank of Captain in the non-effective list. Recommended to Court.	31st Jan.	13, 14	Do.
Collingwood, Lieutenant C. T. Artillery.—Adjutant and Quartermaster, 3rd Battalion, praying that his staff salary may be raised to the Bengal standard. Forwarded to Court with former correspondence.	6th June	23–25	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Comarasawmy, Pensioned Syrang.—Chengamah and Cotyamah calling themselves the widows of the late — prays for either the arrears of the difference between two-thirds and full pay pension petitioned for by the late syrang in 1850, or a pension.	7th Feb.	37, 38	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Cooke, Captian C., 2nd European Light Infantry, prays again to be relieved from the operation of orders which deprived him of his staff allowances as Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, when his services were placed temporarily at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal in 1851–52 for regimental duty. Report of Military Auditor-General. Forwarded to Court.	8th Aug.	40–42	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
D'Santos, Mr. L. J., late Head Clerk, Superintending Surgeon's Department, Mysore Division, again prays for pensionary support. Report of Military Auditor-General. Forwarded to Court.	14th Nov.	88–90	...
Foord, Lieutenant-Colonel H. S., of the Artillery, prays for honorary distinction for service in Burmah. Forwarded to Government of India for transmission to Court.	6th June	86–88	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Government of India intimate that Lieutenant-Colonel Foord's application will be forwarded to Court with a strong recommendation for favourable consideration.	18th July	110, 111	Govt. of India.
Ghoolam Hoossain, Pensioned Jemadar, late 3rd Light Cavalry, prays for full pay pension for remainder of his life, being at present 97 years old, and for a pension to his family after his decease. Not recommended by Commander-in-Chief. Forwarded to Court.	21st Nov.	11, 12	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—*cont.*	1854.		
to Court from the undermentioned parties—cont.			
Giles, Assistant Surgeon H., appeals against his name being placed on the list of Assistant Surgeons after those of two gentlemen entered with himself at the India House in March 1854. Forwarded to Court.	12th Dec.	35, 36	...
Godfrey, Surgeon F, Inspector-General of Hospitals solicits benefit of old regulations in respect to retirement. Military Auditor-General's report.	6th Jan.	91–93	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Goolam Moostapha Bahadoor, Subadar, 42nd Native Infantry.— His widow Huvabeebee solicits a pension. Not recommended by Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Oct.	15, 16	Adjt.-Genl.
Gopaul, late pensioned Bheesty of the Royal Regiment prays for readmission to Pension. Forwarded to Court, with an explanation of his case.	3rd "	73, 74	Do.
Gungiah, late Private 49th Native Infantry, prays for readmission to the service. Report of Adjutant-General.	14th Nov.	382–384	Do.
Hosmer, Lieutenant-Colonel C., Commanding 1st Native Veteran Battalion, prays to be specially granted on retirement £ 100 per annum in addition to his pension, in consideration of his length of service, &c. Report of Military Auditor-General. Forwarded to Court.	21st Mar.	91–93	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Hussain Beg, Subadar Major, Sirdar Bahadoor, 3rd Light Infantry. His widow Fatima Bee prays for a pension in consideration of the meritorious services of her late husband. Report of Military Auditor-General. Forwarded to Court.	12th April	8–10	Do.
Ibraham Beg, late Subdar Major, 7th Light Cavalry prays that a pension may be granted to his nearest heir after his demise. Forwarded to Court with reference to former correspondence.	21st "	151, 152	Adjt.-Genl.
Johnston, Mr. W., Assistant Commissary in the Commissariat Department prays for the Commission of a Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment. Recommended.	19th Dec.	137–139	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Lutchmen Rao.—Appeals against his discharge from Commissariat Office at Vellore. Forwarded to Court.	31st Oct.	140, 141	...
Applies to have a testimonial, granted by Brigadier-General Stewart and submitted to the Commissary-General, returned to him. Commissary-General states that it appears to have been mislaid. These papers to be appended to Lutchmen Roa's memorial to Court.	14th Nov.	388–390	...
Mookla Pursad, late private 49th Native Infantry, prays for readmission to the service. Report of Adjutant-General. Forwarded to Court.	14th "	385–387	...
Mahomed Meer, Subadar Major 3rd Light Cavalry. His second widow Chand Bee prays for a pension. Forwarded to Court.	27th June	18, 19	Adjt.-Genl.
Mucktoomjee, Subadar, Sirdar Bahadoor, Gun Lascar Establishment, prays for a life pension to his nearest heir after his decease. Report of Military Auditor-General and roll of surviving members of the Subadar's family. Recommended to Court.	10th Oct.	98–101	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Norris, Lieutenant W., Commissariat Department. His widow solicits some further means of support in addition to her pension from Clive's Fund. Strongly recommended to Court.	5th Sept.	42–45	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—*cont.*	1854.		
to Court from the undermentioned parties—cont.			
Ouchterlony, Captain J., Engineer, prays for Brevet promotion in consideration of his services. Forwarded to Court.	21st Nov.	13, 14	Adjt.-Genl.
Owers, Mr. Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance prays for an unattached commission. Recommended.	31st Jan.	15, 16	Do.
Peer Homed, late a Puckally in the 50th Native Infantry who was discharged after a service of 18 years and 247 days as unfit for field service from incipient leprosy, prays for pension. Report of Military Auditor-General. Forwarded to Court.	4th July	62–64	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Pynee, Private of the 49th Native Infantry.—His widow prays for a pension in right of her husband having been lost while on Foreign Service.—Report of Adjutant-General that the private was struck off the strength of his corps as a deserter when at Moulmein in time of peace. Forwarded to Court.	14th Nov.	164, 165	Do.
Ramsbottom, Mrs. C. prays for the disbursement to her of the arrears of pension due to her late mother the widow of Serjeant G. Rycall, from Clive's Fund for 16 years, *viz.,* from 1830 to 1846. Report of Military Auditor-General objecting. Forwarded to Court.	3rd Oct.	70–72	...
Submits further circumstances connected with her claim to arrears of pension due to her late mother from Clive's Fund. Forwarded to Court.	19th Dec.	82, 83	...
Roop Chund Savoy Ram, Sowkar of the Military Bazaar at Mhow represents that instead of the claims admitted by a Court of requests against Chand Khan Seevaram being satisfied in full in the order in which they were instituted, the proceeds of the decrees were proportionately divided among the Plaintiffs and prays for payment of the balance. Observations of Adjutant-General and report from Officer Commanding Mhow. Forwarded to Court, with certain remarks.	4th July	50–53	...
Saxton, Captain, 38th Native Infantry, Assistant Surveyor-General, prays for honorary distinction and reward, for successfully passing in two languages.	14th Mar.	64, 65	Adjt.-Genl.
Sandys, Brigadier-General, Commanding Northern Division, appeals against being superseded in the Command of a Division by a junior officer. Forwarded to Court, with an observation that the arrangement appealed against was made by the late Governor.	12th Sept.	8, 9	Do.
Shabas Khan, late private and formerly Havildar, 7th Light Cavalry, appeals against his reduction to the ranks and subsequent dismissal from the service, and prays for the pension of a Havildar. Report of Adjutant-General.	14th Mar.	113–115	Do.
Shaik Gooroo, alias Hoossainee Beg, Subadar Major, 10th Native Infantry.—His grandson Ruheembeg prays that the pension granted to his father may revert to his grandmother. Roll of the surviving members of the family showing their condition and circumstances and report of Military Auditor-General. Not recommended by Government.	6th Jan.	213–216	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—*cont.*	1854.		
to Court from the undermentioned parties—cont.			
Shaik Fareed, Subadar-Major, 1st Light Cavalry.—Ayashah Khatoo states that she is the widow of the late — and prays for pension. Remarks by Adjutant-General and Government.	17th Jan.	14, 15	Adjt.-Genl.
Shaik Sillar, Subadar-Major, Sirdar Bahadur, 34th Light Infantry. His widow Beesa Bee prays for a pension in consideration of the long service of her late husband. Report of Military Auditor-General. Forwarded to Court.	28th April	65, 66	Do.
Shereefah Bee, widow of Subadar Shaik Mean of the 25th Native Infantry, prays for a pension. Returned to petitioner, Court having already decided on her claim.	27th June	25, 26	Do.
Stanbrough, Esq., H., late an Assistant Surgeon prays to be restored to the service. Forwarded to Court.	6th „	15–17	Mrs. Stanbrough, Adjt.-Genl. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Sunjeevee, Subadar Major, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion.—Chinnamah, daughter of the late — prays for pensionary support. Not recommended by Commander-in-Chief. Forwarded to Court.	29th Aug.	56, 57	Adjt.-Genl.
Taylor, Lieutenant-Colonel C., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, prays for promotion by Brevet, to rank of Colonel, recommended by Commander-in-Chief. Forwarded to Court.	6th Jan.	28, 29	Do.
Prays that two-thirds share of the off-reckonings now drawn by Lieutenant-Colonels of Veterans may be granted to them when absent in Europe or India. Observations of Adjutant-General and Military Auditor-General. Forwarded to Court.	28th Mar.	6–8	Do.
Timmiah, late Private 49th Native Infantry, prays to be restored to the service, having been cured of the disease on account of which he was dismissed. Report from Adjutant-General. Forwarded to Court.	31st Dec.	32–34	Do.
* *Vencatasen*, Pensioned Chunam man, Gun Powder Manufactory, solicits full pension, in consideration of his being incapacitated from earning a livelihood by an explosion at the Mills. Reports from Military Auditor-General and Military Board. Forwarded to Court.	21st Mar.	135–138	Do.
Vencatarungam Naidu, C., late Head Record-keeper, Military Board office, prays that he may be either restored to his situation or granted a pension. Forwarded to Court.	27th June	53, 54	Vencatarungam.
Veerapatren Pillay, late Garrison Writer at Negapatam, prays either to be granted a pension or to be restored to his former situation and granted all arrears of pay and that his son may be installed therein after his death. Forwarded to Court, with certain remarks regarding replies to petitioners' former petitions, and the non-receipt of certain testimonials alluded to. Government of India addressed.	14th Nov.	79–81	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
Watson, Colonel L. W., 13th Native Infantry, prays for the pay and allowances of an employed Colonel for the period he was engaged as Prosecutor on Major Ottley's Court-martial. Forwarded to Court with former correspondence.	13th June	77–79	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—*cont.*	1854.		
to the Government of India from—			
Sandys, Brigadier-General, appealing against his appointment to the Acting Command of the Northern Division whilst his junior Colonel Macleod has been nominated to the permanent command of the Ceded Districts, — returned, with an observation that the memorial should be addressed to Court as it is an appeal against an order of the Local Government.	18th July	67, 68	Adjt.-Genl.
MERCARA.			
Buildings.—Bill for alterations and repairs, sanctioned.	31st Jan.	67, 68	Mily. Board.
Hospital, Garrison.—Estimate for repairs, sanctioned.	7th April	114, 115	Do.
Bill for boarding the floors, sanctioned ..	8th Aug.	15, 16	Do.
——— *Native.*—Estimate for improvements to the necessary attached to —, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	256–258	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
MESS ALLOWANCE—*Vide* MESSES REGIMENTAL.			
MESS HOUSE.			
for Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders at Jackatalla.—An application for Government aid towards erection of a —, submitted to Government of India.	8th Aug.	66–70	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Not sanctioned	3rd Oct.	159, 160	To Govt. of India.
MESSES, REGIMENTAL.			
Allowance, Mess.—The usual — to be disbursed to the sappers and miners during the temporary suspension of its mess.	21st April	160, 161	Adjt.-Genl.
The usual — to be disbursed to the 3rd Light Cavalry during the temporary suspension of its mess.	21st „	170, 171	Do.
Disbursement of the regulated —, to the Right Wing of the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry at Rangoon, from date up to which it was drawn at Regimental Head-Quarters, sanctioned under certain circumstances and on certain conditions.	14th Nov.	125–127	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
"*Colonels, Lieutenant*, not serving with their regiments." The words — in the margin of paragraph 1 of section XXIII General Regulations, exempting them from becoming members of messes, authorized to be erased.	19th Dec.	32, 33	Adjt.-Genl.
Donations paid to other corps by officers removed to the 3rd Madras European Regiment. A proposal to publish an order to the effect that such donations be remitted to the new corps, referred to Government of India.	14th Mar.	116–118	Adjt.-Genl. Govt. of India.
The proposal, disapproved. Bills to be submitted for amount of donation payable by each officer.	16th May	126, 127	Govt. of India.
The views taken by Officer Commanding, 3rd Madras European Regiment, of the orders of Government of India respecting the donations of his corps, submitted, for instructions. The regiment considered entitled to receive payment of the full amount of donation, according to rank of every officer transported to the corps on the 15th November 1853, without distinction.	1st Aug.	110, 111	Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MESSES, REGIMENTAL—*cont.*	1854.		
Donations—Government of India request to be informed at what rates the donations of the officers to the mess of the 3rd Madras European Regiment have been passed by the Madras Government. Report of Military Auditor-General and reply; also decision of Government on a reference from Military Auditor-General as to the admissibility of claims on account of officers posted to the corps, subsequent to date of its formation.	28th Nov.	97–100	Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
MHOW—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
MILITARY BOARD.			
Circular Orders.—Two hundred copies, forwarded, and the clear, neat and good arrangement of the whole compilation, brought to notice. Distributed.	17th Jan.	34, 35	Mily. Board.
A memorandum showing the cost of printing the — submitted. The purchase of 18 additional copies, sanctioned.	28th April	112, 113	Do.
Discharge of—			
Gibbs, Mr. H., a Clerk.—Memorandum reporting —, and his appeal — Military Board to deal with the case agreeably to orders contained in Minutes of Consultation Public Department, 5th May 1854, and report to Government.	5th Dec.	106, 107	Do.
Indent on the Commissary-General for a small box for the Military Board office, sanctioned.	5th „	138	Ext. Mins. of Con.
Office Establishment.—Application for employment of an Indexer and 3 additional clerks. Report of Military Auditor-General. Postponed until orders may be passed in regard to general arrangements of the Board.	24th Feb.	266–270	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Decision on an application for Rs. 200 to prepare a statement of the stores supplied to the Company's steamers employed in Burmah for the Bombay Government.	23rd May	67–69	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Application, for authority to submit, until further orders, contingent bills amounting to Rs. 420 per mensem to cover the pay of an Analytical Indexer on Rs. 120, and three writers on Rs. 100 each. Forwarded to Government of India.	25th July	76–79	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Application for Rs. 200 to prepare statements of stores supplied to the Company's steamers employed in the Burmese expedition, reiterated. Such amount as may be necessary, not exceeding Rs. 200 authorized.	19th Sept.	88, 89	Mily. Board.
Government of India state, in reply to application for increase of establishment that it has been left to Court to determine the continuance of the Board. Further application from Military Board and reports of Military Auditor-General. Temporary employment of certain additional hands, authorized. The amount to be charged in a contingent bill.	24th Oct.	122–125	Govt. of India. Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Peons.—Military Board to submit application for such number of — as may be required as messengers, in lieu of the Ordnance Lascars hither to employed by them.	21st Nov.	15, 16	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*	1854.		
Printing press.—Report on — and application for further advance of Rs. 5,000. Certain remarks passed and information on certain points called for.	5th Sept.	93, 94	Mily. Board.
Military Board solicit permission to submit a monthly contingent bill for Rs. 100 for five months, to enable the Press to resume operations. Granted on condition that before the expiration of that period, the statements called for in Minutes of Consultation 5th September 1854, No. 3394, will be furnished.	10th Oct.	41, 42	Do.
Bill for printing minutes of stipendiary members of the Board on the breed of Mysore cattle and the supply of water, sanctioned.	31st ,,	20, 21	Do.
Explanation on accounts of the —, submitted, with statements to be substituted for those sent before. Reference made to Public Department to ascertain whether the work of the Military Board office might not be executed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press as the Board require a further outlay of Rs. 5,000 to render their press efficient.	19th Dec.	120–122	Do.
MILITARY CANTONMENTS—*Vide* CANTONMENTS, MILITARY.			
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT—*Vide* ESTABLISHMENT.			
MILITARY EXPENDITURE.			
Rules.—A General Order published similar to G.O.C.C. in India, notifying that orders directing arrangements creative of expenditure, authorized under any existing regulation, need not be forwarded to Head-quarters for confirmation.	24th Oct.	50–52	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Statement, Annual, of the entire — of the Madras Presidency for 1851-52. Transmitted to Bengal and Bombay.	21st April	145, 146	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— of the entire — with annual report.—Transmitted to Court with remarks.	11th July	53–55	Do.
——— of the entire — with annual report for 1852-53. Transmitted to Bengal and Bombay.	21st Nov.	44–46	Govt. of Bombay.
——— of the Bombay Presidency up to 30th April 1853. Transmitted to Military Auditor-General.	30th May	121, 122	Do.
——— of the Bengal Presidency. Transmitted to Military Auditor-General.	12th Sept.	138, 139	Govt. of India.
MILITARY PRISONS—*Vide* PRISONS.			
MILITARY SERVICE OF THE COMPANY.			
East Indian Inhabitants of Madras pray for the removal of the present exclusion of the majority of their class from the —. Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief with a suggestion, that an East Indian Sapper Company be formed experimentally. Military Auditor-General submits statements of cost. Recommended to Government of India.	14th Nov.	391–395	...
MILITARY STORES.			
Cards, Pattern, by which all articles are supplied, to be sent from England for guidance. Forwarded to Court.	1st Aug.	105, 106	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MILITARY STORES—*cont.*	1854.		
Indent, special for tools and implements required for use of Public Works Department, with an explanation, regarding its non-insertion in the usual annual indent. Forwarded to Court.	14th Feb.	67, 68	Mily. Board.
Indents.— Progress made towards fixing "Established proportions."—Meanwhile, stores indented for — requested to be complied with in full. Forwarded to Court.	24th ,,	90, 91	Do.
Indent for double barrelled guns and swords required for issue to the Malabar Local Corps, forwarded for transmission to Court through Military Department.	14th Mar.	299, 300	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Indent for eye protectors for artificers of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, also for steel wire and tools.—Before forwarding the above to Court, inquiry made whether the eye protectors could not be made up at Madras.	28th ,,	30, 31	Mily. Board.
Reply to the above. The indent to be forwarded to Court.	13th June	28, 29	Do.
——— for 100 pistol revolvers made on the Court to meet demands for the Malabar Local Corps and others that may arise.	11th July	107, 108	Do.
——— from Zemindar of Bobilly.—Military Board solicit to be informed whether they are to meet that portion only of the — as comes within the Ordnance Department or are to make arrangements for the supply of all the articles included therein. Forwarded to Judicial Department.	25th ,,	10, 11	Do.
——— from Zemindar of Bobilly.— Military Board to supply all articles included in — and to refer for patterns to the Commissary of Ordnance at Vizagapatam. Communicated to Military Board.	8th Aug	28, 29	Ext. Judl. Dept.
Indents on the Court recently made, required to be complied with in full, and the whole of the articles due on those and former indents to be despatched early. Forwarded to Court.	25th July 1st Aug.	30, 31 105, 106	Mily. Board. Do.
——— Observations and explanations of Military Board on Court's objections to comply with certain demands for Ordnance and other stores. Communicated to Court.	19th Dec.	50, 51	Do.
Local Market.—Orders about obtaining supplies from —.	19th ,,	51	Ext. M.-C.
Machinery.—Nasmyth's Steam Pile driving — and certain other apparatus, recommended to be obtained from England for use in the works connected with the defences of Fort St. George. Forwarded to Court.	19th Sept.	16, 17	Mily. Board.
Recommendation for sending out a competant foreman with the above machinery. Forwarded to Court.	24th Oct.	15, 16	Do.
Screws received per the "Malabar".—It is brought to notice that they do not in some instances agree in thickness, &c., with the corresponding number on the standard pattern card kept in the Grand Arsenal. Communicated to Court.	1st Aug.	105, 106	Do.
Target Material.—Bill for purchase of — by Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, none being available at the Ordnance Depot at Rangoon, sanctioned. Proposal of Military	14th Nov.	244-246	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Board

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MILITARY STORES—*cont.*	1854.		
Board to instruct the Officer Commanding to apply to the Commissariat Department in future, when articles are not available, approved.			
Tools sent out by the "Malabar".—It is brought to notice that the — were not greased previously to being packed. Communicated to Court.	1st Aug.	105, 106	Mily. Board.
——— Made up at the Gun Carriage Manufactory. — Bill for — with statement showing cost of each tool, and the English price of similar ones. Sanctioned.	28th Nov.	16, 17	Do.
MILLER.			
Miller, Captain T. H. L., 1st Native Veteran Battalion, states that he does not owe the claim made on him by the Inland Revenue Board in England. Communicated to Court.	31st Oct.	15, 16	Adjt.-Genl.
MINIE RIFLES—*See* ARMS.			
MIRZAPORE.			
Store Rooms for Madras Clothing.—Two vacant buildings at this place, made over to the Government Steam Agent for the purpose of being used as —. Communicated to Clothing Department.	1st Aug.	42, 43	Govt. of India.
MITCALF, ENSIGN.			
Mitcalf, Ensign, 10th Native Infantry, doing duty with the artillery.—Two instances in which he has been convicted of assault at St. Thomas' Mount brought to notice. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	16th May	2, 3	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Reprimanded and directed to join his regiment. Communicated to Judicial Department.	23rd „	110, 111	Adjt.-Genl.
MITCHELL, CAPTAIN W. S.			
Mitchell, Captain W. S., 1st *Native veteran Battalion.*—Permitted to proceed to sea for two years on medical certificate. General Order and published.	7th Feb.	27–32	Town Major.
Leave suspended until disposal of a serious complaint brought against him.	14th „	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl.
Deductions to be made from his pay for maintenance of his wife and for the Military Fund.	30th May	54, 55	Mr. Mitchell.
Company's Solicitor solicits instructions relative to the debt of the abovenamed officer to Sir H. Smith. Messrs. Parry & Co. state that the debt has been entirely liquidated.	12th Sept.	25–27	Do.
MOOLTAN PRIZE MONEY—*Vide* PRIZE MONEY.			
MOONSHEE ALLOWANCE.			
Johnstone, Lieutenant A., 51st Native Infantry.—Retrenchment against him for drawing the allowance a second time for having passed in Hindoostanee, confirmed.	18th July	25, 26	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Lieutenant Johnstone and the Officer commanding his regiment, censured in the matter of appeal against the above retrenchment. Recorded.	1st Aug.	78, 79	Adjt.-Genl.
MOTTET, ENSIGN, 19TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Sentiments of Government of India on the conduct of — in reference to an investigation into the circumstances connected with the conduct of the military	25th July	15–17	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOTTET, ENSIGN, 19TH NATIVE INFANTRY —*cont.*	1854.		
authorities at Bassein on occasion of an outbreak of prisoners from the jail there. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.			
MOULMEIN—*Vide* TENASSERIM PROVINCES.			
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'.			
Artillery Practice Ground.—Bill for putting in order, for annual practice, sanctioned.	12th April	38, 39	Mily. Board.
Barracks, Artillery.—Bills for altering and improving ventilators, repairing and whitewashing the walls and gravelling the yards and erecting two temporary sloping roof sheds, sanctioned.	12th Dec.	139–141	Do.
——— *Horse Artillery.*—Estimate for erecting a rear verandah to the Non-Commissioned Officer's quarters, sanctioned.	12th Sept.	89–91	Do.
——— *Native Artillery.*—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	80, 81	Do.
——— *2nd Battalion Artillery.*—Estimate for repairing, sanctioned.	13th June	34, 35	Do.
——— *4th Battalion Artillery.*—Bill for repairing —, sanctioned.	7th Feb.	62, 63	Do.
Buildings of the 5th Battalion Artillery.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	16th May	51, 52	Do.
Depôt, European Infantry.—Claim of Lieutenant C. L. Smith, Station Staff officer, to allowance for commanding the —, negatived, but actual expense of stationery reimbursed.	17th Oct.	93–95	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— of Instruction, Artillery.—Further outlay for additional improvements, sanctioned.	28th Mar.	162, 163	Mily. Board.
Hospital, Cantonment.—Bill and estimate for certain repairs, &c., sanctioned.	6th Jan. 21st April	61, 62 105, 106	Military Board.
Kelly, Mrs. and her son J. G. Kelly directed to quit the cantonment by Officer Commanding. Appeal against their expulsion. Forwarded to Commander-in-Chief for observations and for explanation of Officer Commanding.	15th Aug.	61–63	Brigr. Comg. Mrs. Kelly and her son.
The abovenamed parties not considered by Commander-in-Chief liable to be called upon to acknowledge the jurisdiction of a Court of Requests, or in default, to be directed to quit the limits of a cantonment. Petition from them appealing against the sale of certain houses by decision of a Court of Requests. Report of Officer Commanding. Certain observations recorded. Petitioners to apply for redress to the Civil Courts.	19th Sept.	56–59	Adjt.-Genl. J. G. Kelly and Brigr. Commanding, Mount.
Percussion Cap Manufactory—Vide this "Head."			
Plunge Baths.—Charges for filling —, sanctioned ..	29th Aug.	102, 103	Mily. Board.
Police.—Application for entertainment of extra peons to be paid from fines levied, submitted. Before recommending the same to Government of India, the views of Commander-in-Chief requested in regard to the system of police at present in force at this station.	14th Nov.	223, 224	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Observations of Commander-in-Chief on the present system of — with a suggestion that the powers of the Superintendent of Police and Joint Magistrate be extended so as to preclude the necessity for an increase to the police establishment recently applied for, and	5th Dec.	38–40	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'—*cont.*	1854.		
prevent the inconvenience of sending minor cases to Chingleput for adjudication or that the investigation of such cases, be ordered to take place at Madras. Reference made to Government of India for information as to the system of police in force for Military Cantonments under the Bengal Presidency.			
Police Office.—Plan and estimate for erecting one for Rs. 21,338-15-9, submitted, and authority solicited for renting a house at Rs. 45 a month until the new building is completed. The expenditure for building — to be limited to Rs. 5,000 for which a fresh plan and estimate to be prepared. Orders passed about obtaining a suitable site. The temporary renting of a house, authorized.	7th April	40, 41	Mily. Board.
The insufficiency of Rs. 5,000, noticed.—The purchase of ground at a cost exclusive of the above sum and the use of old materials with aid from the public stores, recommended. A plan of the proposed building and a return of prisoners for whom accommodation is required, called for. The use of old materials and public stores not included in the estimates objected to.	23rd May	144, 145	Do.
The provisions of Act XX of 1852, resorted to for acquiring land belonging to Mr. Williamson for erecting — and Collector of Chingleput furnished with all particulars regarding the land. Recorded.	4th July	131, 132	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Estimate for erection of — with prison amounting to Rs. 13,339 submitted to Government of India.	22nd Aug.	40-42	Mily. Board.
Orders passed in respect of the payment of the price of the ground and buildings belonging to Mr. Williamson, and required as the site for the —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	10th Oct.	10, 11	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Estimate for erecting —, sanctioned by Government of India.	10th ,,	77, 78	Govt. of India.
Schools, Artillery.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	13th June	36, 37	Mily. Board.
School Rooms and Libraries.—Opinion of Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, on the feasibility of erecting them on the two ranges of Artillery Barracks. Orders passed for erecting a school for adults and library on one of the ranges, and for submitting estimates within a certain amount.	7th April	116, 117	Do.
Estimate for constructing, sanctioned ..	6th June	123, 124	Do.
Skittle Ally in the Horse Artillery Barrack yard.—Estimate for erecting —, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	237-239	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Well near the Police Office.—Estimate for erecting a parapet wall around the —, sanctioned.	19th Sept.	90, 91	Mily. Board.
Wells.—Military Board permitted to authorize an advance of Rs. 1,500 for sinking another well for use of Horse Artillery and Rs. 100 per foot for deepening the well now in use.	19th Dec.	125, 126	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOVEMENTS OF CORPS BY WATER COMMUNICATION.	1854.		
Artillery and 2nd European Light Infantry.—Conveyance by a sailing vessel hence to Masulipatam *en route* to Secunderabad of a party of —, sanctioned.	12th Sept.	82, 83	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Families of Details proceeding to Munsoorcottah on the ship the "Atalanta," authorized to be supplied with sufficient wood and water, they providing their own victualling.	6th Jan.	122, 123	Do.
——— of native troops proceeding by sea to be supplied with fuel and water.	20th June	43, 44	Do.
Native Infantry, 7th, 11th and 34th.—Regiments of — complaint regarding the want of suitable means of crossing the Gódávari as experienced by the above regiments—*Vide* Gódávari.			
———, *48th.*—Proposal to move the — from Quilon to Mangalore on Pattimars, approved. The employment of a Steamer from Bombay, considered inadvisable.	24th Oct.	79, 80	Do.
Queen's 74th Highlanders.—Movement by sea to Negapatam from Trichinopoly on the "Earl of Hardwicke," the "Lord George Bentinck," and steamer the "Hugh Lindsay," sanctioned.	13th Jan.	79, 80	Do.
A detachment embarked on the "Hugh Lindsay" — approved.	27th "	120, 121	Do.
Transport of a detachment on the "Earl of Hardwicke," for Rs. 5,000, approved.	31st "	69, 70	Secy., Marine Board.
A proposed arrangement for landing a detachment of — at Tranquebar instead of at Negapatam *en route* to Trichinopoly to avoid sickness, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	261, 262	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Head-quarters of the — to proceed at once to the Nilgiris without awaiting arrival at Trichinopoly of the detachment of the corps which left the Presidency on the 1st March 1854.	14th Mar.	52, 53	Do.
MUNCHEEL.			
Model of one in use with the Madras Army, forwarded to Court.	4th July	21, 22	Comy.-Genl.
MURDER.			
G.O.G.G. on the case of Lieutenant Proctor, Arracan Local Battalion, who was tried by a General Court-martial on a charge of —, for having caused two Burmese to be put to death, republished.	12th Sept.	42, 43	Govt. of India.
Documents relative to the death of Private Soobbanah, 12th Native Infantry at Bangalore, assaulted by Privates Somanah and Balojooroonoo of the same corps, forwarded, with a recommendation, that Privates Venketsawmy and Soobbiah also of the 12th, who were present looking on, but in no way attempting to prevent the assault, may be admitted as witnesses on the part of the Crown on the usual conditions. Certain observations recorded. Before deciding upon the case, information required as to whether there is not sufficient evidence to convict the whole of the men of manslaughter.	12th Dec.	146, 147	Judge. Advo.-Genl.
MUSIC—*Vide* BANDS.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MUSTERING OF CORPS.			
Information respecting the system observed in this Presidency of mustering regular and irregular corps, called for. Furnished.	1854. 20th June	139–142	Govt. of India. Ext, Judl. Dept. To Govt. of India.
MUTINY ACT AND ARTICLES OF WAR FOR THE COMPANY'S EUROPEAN TROOPS.			
Purchase of four copies required by Acting Judge Advocate-General, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	103, 104	Adjt.-Genl.
MYSORE.			
Breeding Establishment of Cows.—Vide "Amrut Mahal."			
Breeding Establishment of Horses — Vide "Horses."			
Dobbs, Captain R. S., 9th Native Infantry.—Application from — to be permitted to return to his appointment under the Commissioner, complied with.	14th Feb.	52–55	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India. To Comr. of Mysore.
Medical Subordinates—			
Barnes, 2nd Apothecary W., promoted to acting Apothecary.—The Commissioner was asked to state whether he would have any objection to another 2nd apothecary being appointed in the place of —.	28th Nov.	153–159	Do.
Wrightman, Assistant Apothecary G., promoted to acting 2nd Apothecary.—The Commissioner was asked whether another assistant apothecary may be appointed to the Commission in the place of—.	14th ,,	168–170	Do.
Ramsay, Lieutenant E. B.—Resignation of his appointment of Junior Assistant in the Commission accepted by the Government of India.—Permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate.	17th Oct.	144, 145	Comr. of Mysore.
N			
NAGODE — *Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
NAGPORE.			
Commissioner.—Order placing the services of Lieutenant and Adjutant Ashe, 10th Native Infantry, at disposal of the —, confirmed as a temporary measure.	5th Sept.	82, 83	Adjt.-Genl.
Letter to the — intimating that six copies of the *Fort St. George Gazette* will in future be despatched to the Nagpore territories, as also the same number of Selections from the records of Government and other printed papers.	24th Oct.	20, 21	To Comr., Nagpore. Pub. Dept.
Irregular Force.—Certain instructions to be issued for supplying the — with arms, &c., and camp equipage. Arrangements made by the Government of India in regard to the medical superintendence of the force and the allowance for the same, reported.—The requisite instructions, issued.	17th ,,	130–132	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
Instructions issued for the magazine at Kamptee supplying the — with arms, &c.—Suggestion from the Military Board that the rules in force the supply of arms, &c., for the army may be followed in the case of all supplies to, and exchange with, the — and that the infantry of the force be equipped with black leather accoutrements, communicated to the Government of India.	14th Nov.	259, 260	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NAGPORE—*cont.*	1854.		
Irregular Force.—European Non-Commissioned officers qualified to aid in the drill and discipline of corps to be appointed from the Madras Army to the 3rd Infantry regiment of the —.	14th Nov.	374, 375	Govt. of India.
The European Non-Commissioned officers placed under orders of the Commissioner for appointment as Sergeant-Majors and Quarter-master-Sergeants to the 3rd Infantry regiment of the — to be transferred to the effective supernumeraries, and those below the rank of sergeants to be promoted to that grade.	19th Dec.	101–103	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Order placing the services of Lieutenant E. G. Wood, 6th Light Cavalry, at the disposal of the officiating Commissioner for employment in the —, confirmed.	21st Nov.	69, 70	Adjt.-Genl.
Order placing the services of Lieutenant Douglas, 4th Light Cavalry, at disposal of the officiating Commissioner for employment in the —, confirmed.	12th Dec.	111, 112	Do.
Order placing the services of Lieutenant I. Fulton, 32nd Native Infantry, at disposal of the officiating Commissioner for employment in the — confirmed only as a temporary arrangement, his services not being available for permanent appointment.	12th "	111, 112	Do.
Order placing the services of Lieutenant Higginson, 40th Native Infantry, of Nepean, 37th Grenadiers, and of Ensign Lane, 40th Native Infantry, temporarily at disposal of the officiating Commissioner for employment in the —, confirmed.	19th "	116, 117	Do.
Medical subordinates.—Letter from the Government of India requesting that two apothecaries may be placed at disposal of the Commissioner for employment in the civil stations of Bhundarrah and Chandwarrah, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	28th Nov.	27, 28	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Movements.—The destination of the 17th and 23rd regiments, Native Infantry, altered in consequence of a disturbance in the city of —.	14th "	107–110	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
The movement of the 10th Native Infantry to Pegue not to be delayed. The arrangements proposed for the relief of the regiments in the Nagpore territories to take place in the manner already decided on and orders to be issued for a wing of the Madras regiment at Jubbulpore being sent thence as an escort on the arrival there of treasure *en route* to Nagpore. The above instructions, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	14th "	374, 375	Govt. of India.
Letter from the Quartermaster-General explaining the circumstances connected with certain correspondence with the officiating Commissioner on the subject of the movements of troops for the relief of the corps in the Nagpore state. Communicated to the Government of India.	Dy. end of year.	48–50	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Rajah.—Suggestion of the Resident that the D. Company, 1st Battalion Artillery, be directed to stand fast for the present at Secunderabad owing to the demise of the — referred to the Commander-in-Chief.	6th Jan.	18, 19	Resdt., Hyderabad.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NAGPORE—*cont.*	1854.		
Rajah.—The suggestion of the Resident, approved and the movement accordingly countermanded.	6th Jan.	118, 119	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Roads between Hyderabad and—. Their unsafe condition brought to notice, and the Political Department addressed.	27th ,,	106, 107	Adjt.-Genl.
Letter from the Resident, Hyderabad, on the above subject. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	14th Feb.	27, 28	Ext. Pol. Dept.
Letter from the Resident, Nagpore, on the same subject. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	21st Mar.	9, 10	Do.
Surgeon of the Residency.—Doctor Heude, 10th Native Infantry, to be relieved of the temporary medical charge of the Residency by some other officer in the event of his corps, under orders for Burmah, quitting Kamptee prior to return from leave of Dr. Bell. Communicated to the Government of India.	10th Oct.	26, 27	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
NATIVES.			
Cruelty towards —. Extracts from the Court's despatch issuing certain injunctions on the subject of furious riding or driving by officers; and requesting to be furnished with a report as to the result of the trial of the two officers at Trichinopoly for having caused the death of a native woman by furious riding, and as to what notice was taken by the Commander-in-Chief of the misconduct of Lieutenant Leveson, 13th Native Infantry, in having set his dogs on the person and property of certain natives. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	24th Feb.	231, 232	Ext., Judl. Dept.
——— Proceedings of a Court-martial on the trial of the two officers (Lieutenant O'Brien and Ensign T. G. Peacocke, Her Majesty's 84th Regiment) who caused the death of a woman by furious riding and the orders directing the discharge of Lieutenant Leveson, 13th Native Infantry, at his own earnest request to avoid trial for having set his dogs on the person and property of certain natives. Forwarded to the Court.	21st Mar.	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.
NATIVE FESTIVALS.			
Processions of Native Troops to be confined within the military limits of stations and not to pass through public streets of towns.	6th Jan.	27	Ext. Min. Cons.
Letter from the Adjutant-General observing that the above restriction would in many cases be tantamount to a prohibition of the performance of religious duties, as, at the Mohorum and other festivals, processions proceed to rivers, tanks and places deemed sacred, often beyond military limits, communicated to the Revenue Department.	13th ,,	47, 48	Adjt.-Genl.
Samulcottah.—Conduct of Major Wight, 8th Native Infantry, in not having upheld the civil power on the occasion of a disturbance at —, animadverted upon.	13th ,,	20, 21	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Trichinopoly.—A Court of Inquiry recommended by the Commander-in-Chief to investigate the circumstances connected with a recent outrage committed	6th ,,	25–27	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NATIVE FESTIVALS—*cont.* by the Hindus on a party of the 29th Native Infantry, during the celebration of the Mohorum considered inexpedient.	1854.		
NATIVE LANGUAGES.			
Acton, Lieutenant, 2nd *Madras Native Infantry.* *Chadwick, Lieutenant,* 5*th Madras Native Infantry.* } Absence of information relative to their having passed the examination required as a condition to their appointment to the Pegue Light Infantry.	12th Dec.	104, 105	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Examining Committee, Hindustanee, at Masulipatam.—Staff Officers to sit on examination of military officers in —. Orders on the system to be observed hereafter in the —, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	25th July	123, 124	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Report on the examination of Lieutenant G. J. D. Heath, 38th Native Infantry, in Telugu forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief. All similar reports to be forwarded in future direct to the Adjutant-General of the Army.	15th Aug.	99, 100	Secy., Board of Examiners.
——— *at Presidency.*— Appointment of certain officers as members of—, sanctioned.	5th Dec.	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl.
Examination of Military Officers in —. Proposed plan of conducting the — communicated to the Public Department.	24th Feb. 23rd May	21–23 90, 91	Ext., Pub. Dt. Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Pub. Dept.
Lane, Lieutenant T. G. M., 40*th Native Infantry.*—Claims the reward for passing in certain —. The Court addressed.	20th June	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl.
McIntosh, Lieutenant H., 52nd Madras Native Infantry, an assistant for the construction of a road from Prome to Toungoop, directed to pass an examination in Burmese within one year from date of appointment in order that he may be confirmed.	21st Nov.	116	To Govt. of India.
McMahon, Lieutenant, 30th Native Infantry.—Report of the College of Fort William on his acquirements in the Persian Language. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	27th Jan.	59, 60	Govt. of India.
Nickle, Captain, 30th Madras Native Infantry, ordered to pass the prescribed examination in Hindustanee, before the Government of India can avail itself of his services for detached employ.	14th Mar.	7, 8	Ext. Pub. Dept.
Prior, Lieutenant G. B., Artillery, to be granted a reward of Rs. 1,000 for proficiency in two languages.	19th Dec.	97, 98	Adjt.-Genl.
Public Works Department.—Temporary relaxation of the rules regarding a knowledge of Hindoostanee, for an appointment in the — approved by the Government of India.	13th Jan.	108, 109	Govt. of India. Rev. Dept.
Reward of Rs. 1,000 to be disbursed in future under authority of the Commander-in-Chief.	19th Dec.	98	Mins. of Cons.
Saxton, Captain, 38th Native Infantry.—Assistant Surveyor-General prays for a an honorary distinction and a reward for successfully passing in two languages. The Court addressed.	14th Mar.	64, 65	Adjt.-Genl.
Thornton, Lieutenant, Assistant Civil Engineer, 3rd Division.—His claim to reward for passing in two —, considered inadmissible. Communicated to the Revenue Department.	13th June	46–48	Ext., Rev. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NATIVE STATES.	1854.		
Contingents or Irregular Forces.—Artillery Officers attached to — ordered to vacate their appointments on promotion to the rank of a Captain.	14th Nov.	181, 182	Govt. of India and Genl. Order.
Hyderabad Contingent — Vide "Hyderabad," minor head "Contingent."			
Nagpore Irregular Force—Vide "Nagpore," minor head "Irregular Force."			
Nizam's Territories.—			
British Subjects.—Reference from the Adjutant-General and opinion of Sudr Udalut regarding the surrender of a British subject residing in the Nizam's territories charged with embezzlement committed in the Bellary district.	29th Aug.	63–65	Adjt.-Genl. Registrar Sudr Udalut.
NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION — *Vide* VETERAN BATTALIONS, NATIVE.			
NECESSARIES, REGIMENTAL.			
Advance of about Rs. 3,000 applied for by the Officer Commanding, 35th Native Infantry, lately returned from Burmah and about to march to Hurryhur, for supply of — of the regulated pattern to be repaid by 12 monthly instalments. Report of the Military Auditor-General.—Communicated to the Adjutant-General with an intimation that orders will be passed hereafter.	14th Nov.	312–314	Town Major Mily. Audr.-Genl.
NEGAPATAM.			
Mosque built on a piece of ground belonging to the Allaghyen Pagoda against the wish of the owners.—Correspondence on the subject and decision thereon.	28th April	118, 119	Mily. Board.
Correspondence showing that the mosque was not built against the wishes of the owners of the ground. Communicated to the Revenue Department.	27th June	29, 30	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Proceedings of the Collector of Tanjore directing the removal of the —, approved and communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	31st Oct.	39, 40	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Powder Magazine, Old, to be removed and the masonry materials utilised in repairing roads.	7th April	118, 119	Mily. Board.
NEILGHERRIES.			
Brick Making Machine—Vide this Head.			
Command of the Hills.—			
Nicolay, Major F. L., 29th Native Infantry, appointed to the —.	28th Mar.	197–212	President's Minute.
Elephants and Camels.—The use of — for conveyance in public roads on the hills, ordered to be discontinued.	8th Aug.	106, 107	Ext., Judl. Dept.
	14th Nov.	344, 345	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
The Military Board's report of their discontinuance, communicated to the Judicial and Public Works Departments.	5th Dec.	44, 45	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1854.		
Jackatalla—			
Bakery.—Estimate for erecting a — submitted by the Commissary-General. The expense to be defrayed from a small reserve fund on the cost of bread approved and sanctioned.—The Military Board instructed to take the necessary steps.—Information required as to the possibility of dispensing with toddy for the use of the bakery.	22nd Aug.	43, 44	Comy.-Genl.
Barracks, European.—Report in favour of the site selected for the construction of —. Forwarded to Court.	6th Jan.	65, 66	Secy., Medl. Board.
Bill in adjustment of advances made for experimenting on building materials, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	94, 95	Mily. Board.
Further advances of Rs. 50,000 for constructing —, sanctioned.	14th Mar. 8th Aug.	71, 72 79, 80	Do. Do.
———, *Temporary.*—Bill on account of the construction of, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	153, 154	Do. Do.
Bill on account of repairs, &c., sanctioned ..	29th Aug.	105–107	...
Bread Contractor at — praying that he might not be subjected to forfeiture of his deposit of Rs. 400 for having failed to supply bread for a few days. Report of the Commissary-General.—Government declined to interfere on behalf of the—	28th Nov.	36–93	
Buildings, Public.—Urgent repairs to —, approved.	21st Mar.	39, 40	Mily. Board.
Cozee.—An application for appointing a — at the cantonment, not complied with.	Dy. end of year.	68–70	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Judl. Dept.
Commissariat Godown (temporary) its removal approved.	30th May	26, 27	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Comy.-Genl.
———*Staff Sergeant's Quarters.*—Erection of —, recommended by the Commissary-General.—The Military Board to submit plan and estimate.	21st Mar.	117, 118	
Estimate for erecting a permanent —, sanctioned.	23rd May	72, 73	Mily. Board.
Engineer, Assistant Executive.—Captain I. A. Campbell, 7th Light Cavalry, appointed as—.	12th Sept.	31–43	Min. by President.
Grant issued to Mr. Darling for a certain piece of land (site No. 27) cancelled in view to the ground being appropriated as a public drive and promenade.	5th Dec.	16, 17	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Grants of Land.—Applications for —, sanctioned.	28th Mar. 12th April 16th May 1st Aug. 29th „ 26th Sept. 28th Nov.	71, 72 28, 29 141, 142 100, 101 25, 26 55–58 54, 55	Do.
Horse Allowance of Rs. 10 a month authorized to be paid to the warrant and non-commissioned officer of the Commissariat Department employed in visiting public cattle stations.	13th Jan.	5, 6	Govt. of India.
Hospital, European.—Revised estimate for erecting two ranges of buildings without officers' quarters (in substitution of former estimate) submitted, with an explanation of the necessity for the additional work and improvements.—Orders deferred.	6th „	127, 128	Mily. Board.
———, *Native.*—Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry on the cause of destruction by fire of the cook-house attached to the —. Read and returned.	24th Feb.	288, 289	Do.
House, Captain Francis', offered for sale to Government. Not required and to be disposed of at Captain Francis' discretion.	12th Dec.	117, 118	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1854.		
Jackatalla—cont.			
Medical Report on — since April 1852 showing that the site of the barracks and the climate are well adapted to the European constitution, forwarded to the Court.	6th Jan.	65, 66	Secy., Medl. Board.
Mess House for Her Majesty's 74th Regiment.—Application for Government aid towards the erection of a —. Opinion of the Military Board that there is no objection to the money advance. Submitted to the Government of India with a recommendation that Government provide the building absolutely and, when finished, concede it to the corps rent free.	8th Aug.	66–70	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Mily. Board. To. Govt. of India.
The above proposal not sanctioned by the Government of India.	3rd Oct.	159, 160	Govt. of India.
Overseer, Assistant.—Second Corporal W. Menzies, Sappers and Miners, to be promoted to — but to continue to work under the Executive Engineer.	24th Feb.	88, 89	Mily. Board.
Prison, Military.—The prison proposed to be built at —, considered too small. A plan of the Bengal prisons forwarded in order that a revised plan adapted for a hill climate may be prepared. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and the Military Board.	28th April	168, 169	Govt. of India.
Revised plan and estimate for constructing —, submitted. Certain improvements suggested by the Quartermaster-General.—Consideration deferred pending reply to reference made to the Government of India on the general question.	5th Sept.	27–29	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Promenade.—A piece of ground free of quit-rent authorized to be set apart and left vacant in order that it may be appropriated as a public drive and —.	5th Dec.	16, 17	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Quarters, temporary, for the married men of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders.—Estimate for constructing —, sanctioned.	6th June	115, 116	Mily. Board.
Queen's 74th Highlanders to be stationed here with only two companies at Trichinopoly.	31st June	36–39	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Minute by President. Minute by Comr.-in-Chief.
Rations of Bread supplied to Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders.—Correspondence relative to the short issue and bad quality of —, submitted. Immediate measures ordered to be adopted for the supply of bread and other rations of perfectly good quality at whatever cost, and information required with reference to former correspondence regarding the cause of such repeated failure.	8th Aug.	7, 8	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
Explanation regarding the short issue and bad quality of —, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief with an intimation that arrangements will be made for effectually guarding against a similar recurrence.	15th „	91, 92	Comy.-Genl.
It is brought to notice that, notwithstanding the orders of Government, the soldiers of Her Majesty's 74th Regiment were not supplied with either bread or biscuit on the 23rd and 24th September 1854.—The correspondence forwarded to the Commissary-General for immediate attention.	3rd Oct.	111, 112	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1854.		
Jackatalla—cont.			
Rations of Bread.—Further representations, communicated to the Commissary-General.	10th Oct.	115, 116	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
The Deputy Commissary directed to proceed dawk to enquire into the cause of failure in the supply of bread.	10th ,,	138, 139	Comy.-Genl.
Explanation of the cause of failure in the supply of the rations. Arrangements made to prevent its recurrence.	14th Nov.	302, 303	Do.
Roads.—Report on the damage done to — by heavy floods. Plan and estimates for repairs to be submitted as soon as possible.	21st ,,	21, 22	Mily. Board.
Scavengers and Scavengers' carts.—Supply of such number of — as may, from time to time, be found absolutely necessary for cleaning the vicinity of the lines of Her Majesty's 74th Regiment, authorized.	5th Dec.	94, 95	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— *carts* with bullocks for removing filth in the vicinity of the lines of Her Majesty's 74th Regiment.—Indent for carts, sanctioned.	13th June	134, 135	Mily. Board.
Medical Officers.—The appointment of a 3rd Medical Officer and the extension of the term of service, earnestly recommended to the Court.	6th Jan.	65, 66	Secy., Medl. Board.
	23rd May	155, 156	Do.
The salary and charge of the third — allowed for the hills, regulated. The Court addressed. The salary of the senior — reduced to Rs. 250 a month. The Court addressed.	27th June	58–60	Secy., Medl. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
Goodall, Surgeon A., granted a moiety of staff salary attached to the medical charge on the hills for the period he did duty during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Currie, M.D.	10th Oct.	28–30	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Leslie, Assistant Surgeon A., appointed as Medical Officer at Coonoor with the charge of Kotagherry.	18th July	92–102	President's Minute.
Lloyd, M.D., Assistant Surgeon W., appointed to the Hills.	24th Oct.	40–52	Do.
Medical Returns for the year 1853 with tables showing the sickness during the preceding ten years, submitted to the Court with recommendations for the appointment of a third Medical Officer and for extending the term of service to six years.	23rd May	155, 156	Secy., Medl. Board.
——— *Subordinates.*—The establishment of — for duty on the hills arranged as sanctioned in 1849. Court addressed.	27th June	58, 60	Do.
Addition of a second Dresser to the Coonoor establishment in place of the Assistant Apothecary to be withdrawn, authorized.	15th Aug.	72, 73	Adjt.-Genl.
Ootacamund—			
Staff Sergeant at —. Appointment of a— abolished	11th July	79, 80	Do.
——— *Sergeant's Quarters.*—Sale of—not objected to by the Commander-in-Chief.—The offer made for purchasing the same, reported.—The Collector of Coimbatore reported that the building would be required for public purposes. The Military Board ordered to submit the plan and measurement of the house and ground and to state the sum proposed to be demanded as rent for the premises, until required for public use.	31st Oct.	36–38	Mily. Board. Ext., Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1854.		
Ootacamund—cont.			
Southern Division of the Army.—A proposal to establish the head-quarters of the — on the hills for three months in the year, recommended to the Government of India.	21st Mar.	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The above not complied with	2nd May	35, 36	Govt. of India.
NELLORE.			
Buildings, Military.—Supplementary estimate for repairs, sanctioned.	7th Feb.	55, 56	Mily. Board.
Encampment of Troops in the immediate vicinity of the European residents and of the Jail appealed against. Measures taken for selection of a more suitable site hereafter.	21st Nov.	49–51	Ext., Judl. Dept. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Place of Arms.—Plan and estimate for erecting a new —, sanctioned.—The present one (which is unfit for any public purpose) to be pulled down, the materials sold and the sale-proceeds credited to Government.	12th Sept.	71–74	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
NELSON, CAPTAIN F., COMMANDING ONGOLE.			
Proposal from — to take three months' leave to explore the "impenetrable tract of country" on the north and south sides of the Kistna and report from the Adjutant-General stating that — is qualified for the undertaking, communicated to the Revenue Department.	17th Jan.	9–11	Ext., Rev. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Captain Nelson to be granted three months' leave, and to draw full batta as compensation for loss of Command allowance.	7th Feb.	94, 95	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Observations and orders of Government on Captain Nelson's report upon his expedition, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and Captain Nelson.	1st Aug.	63, 64	Do.
Captain Nelson permitted, until further orders, to reside at Siddapore near Kurnool to enable him to carry out the undertaking referred to in Minutes of Consultations, Revenue Department, dated 23rd November 1854, No. 1526 (to reclaim certain waste lands), without forfeiture of allowances.	19th Dec.	36, 37	Adjt.-Genl.
NEW SOUTH WALES—*Vide* AUSTRALIA.			
NICOL, CAPTAIN R., 33RD NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Report regarding Captain Nicol's state of health, forwarded to the Court.	31st Jan.	17, 18	Do.
NIXON, LIEUTENANT.			
Superintendent of Pensions, Trichinopoly.—Petition complaining against — and opinion on Lieutenant Nixon's inefficiency reported to the Commander-in-Chief for report.	19th Dec.	186–188	..
NIZAM'S TERRITORIES—*Vide* NATIVE STATES.			
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, STAFF.			
Farrier, Major, of Her Majesty's Cavalry Regiment on the Madras Establishment. Staff allowance of Rs. 20 a month to — to be discontinued prospectively.	15th Aug.	82, 83	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Draft General Order on the subject, published.	29th ,,	11–13	Do.
The term "prospectively" used in the above General Order how understood.	5th Sept.	121, 122	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NORRIS, MR., HEAD OVERSEER W., MADRAS COMMISSARIAT.	1854.		
Government of India await the Court's orders on their recommendation in the favour of — before taking further steps in the matter of his promotion.	6th Jan.	78, 79	Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G. notifying the Court's despatch conferring on — a commission of Lieutenant on the Veteran establishment republished.	27th ,,	133, 134	Do.
Memorial from his widow praying for some further means of support in addition to her pension from Clive's fund. Strongly recommended to the Court.	5th Sept.	42–45	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
NOTT, CAPTAIN, 19TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Sentiments of the Government of India on the conduct of — in reference to an investigation into the circumstances connected with the conduct of the Military authorities at Bassein on the occasion of an outbreak of prisoners from the jail at that place, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	25th July	15–17	Govt. of India.
O			
OAKES, 2ND LIEUTENANT OF ENGINEERS.			
Explanation submitted by — in respect to a claim preferred against him by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue in the United Kingdom, forwarded to the Court.	5th Sept.	78, 79	Adjt.-Genl.
O'BRIEN, LIEUTENANT D., OF HER MAJESTY'S 84TH REGIMENT.			
Proceedings of a Court-martial on the trial of — for having caused the death of a native woman by furious riding, forwarded to the Court.	21st Mar.	19, 20	Do.
OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Adjutant-General of the Army.—Mr. Brunette, Manager of the — solicits a special allowance. Recommended by the Adjutant-General for a personal allowance of Rs. 150 per mensem in addition to his salary of Rs. 275.—Recommended by Government to the Court that the salary be raised to Rs. 350.	15th Aug.	13–15	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Allowances, Extra, to writers, &c., detached on duty. — Draft General Order extending generally to Madras, the Bengal rules relative to — published.	12th Sept.	121, 122	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Commissariat Department, Rangoon and Tennasserim Provinces.—Statement of the present and proposed establishments, in connection with the—submitted to the Government of India.	28th April	156–158	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Commissariat Department, Rangoon and Tenasserim Provinces.—Reply from the Government of India.	8th Aug.	110, 111	Govt. of India.
——— *Department in the Straits of Malacca and in the Island of Labuan.*—Application for an increase of establishment submitted to the Government of India.	3rd Oct.	130–132	Do.
Proposed increase sanctioned	19th Dec.	179, 180	Do.
Commissary-General.—Increase of Rs. 66 a month, for custody and issue of porter, sanctioned.	27th Jan.	115, 116	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS—*cont.*	1854.		
Commissary-General.—Application for an increase of Rs. 50 to the salary of the head book-keeper. Report of the Military Auditor-General.—The Court addressed to consider the application favourably.	5th Dec.	126–128	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Engineer Department at Jaulnah.—Entertainment of an establishment for the — recommended by the Military Board, and sanction of the Government of India solicited to the same.	29th Aug.	98–101	Mily. Board Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Sanction accorded to the entertainment of an establishment for two years, subject to further report at the expiration of that period.	14th Nov.	86, 87	From Govt. of India.
———, *Executive, Jubbulpore.*—An alteration in the — without exceeding the fixed allowance, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	133, 134	Mily. Board.
———, *Superintending, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.*—A temporary increase recommended to the —, during the erection of the Secunderabad barracks.—A tabular statement called for.	23rd May	13–15	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
———, *Mysore Division.*—Extra allowance of Rs. 49 a month sanctioned on the 28th March 1838, to be discontinued, with effect from 31st January 1854.	6th Jan.	45–47	Do.
———, *Superintending, Presidency Division.*—Application for restoration of Rs. 31½ a month reduced in 1834 and for a temporary establishment for 12 months to bring up arrears.—Report of the Military Auditor-General. Certain further information called for.	14th Feb.	61–63	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
An increase to the — recommended by the Military Board. The Military Auditor-General suggests that a judicious revision of duties and salaries, and the weeding the office of all incapable hands, may perhaps render any permanent addition to the present large establishment unnecessary.—The Military Board directed to submit observations and to afford information regarding advances remaining unadjusted on the books of the Superintending Engineer.	19th Sept.	81–83	Do.
Statement of all Public Works in hand, and of the duties of the —, submitted, with an application for an additional assistant and establishment.—Retained pending receipt of rules to be prepared for conduct of the duties of the Superintending Engineer's Department.	12th Dec.	132, 133	Mily. Board.
Inspector-General of Her Majesty's Hospitals, Deputy.—Application for increase of salary to the head clerk, negatived.	5th ,,	103–105	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Lithographic Press, Government—Vide this Head.			
Military Board.—Application for an Indexer and three additional clerks. Report of the Military Auditor-General.—Application postponed.	24th Feb.	266–270	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Correspondence and decision on an application for Rs. 200 to prepare a statement of the stores supplied to the Company's steamers employed in Burmah for the Bombay Government.	23rd May	67–69	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS—*cont.*	1854.		
Military Board.—Application for authority to submit, until further orders, contingent bills amounting to Rs. 420 per mensem to cover the pay of an analytical indexer on Rs. 120 and 3 writers on Rs. 100 each, forwarded to the Government of India.	25th July	76–79	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Application for Rs. 200 to prepare statements of stores supplied to the Company's steamers employed in the Burmese Expedition, reiterated. Such amount as may be necessary, not exceeding Rs. 200, authorized.	19th Sept.	88, 89	Mily. Board.
Government of India state, in reply to application for increase to the establishment, that it has been left to the Court to determine the continuance of the Board.—The Military Board again bring to notice the insufficiency of their establishment.—Report of the Military Auditor-General.—Employment of additional hands actually required for the immediate preparation of the accounts called for by Accountant-General, authorized. The amount to be charged in a Contingent Bill.	24th Oct.	122–125	Govt. of India. Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Paymaster, Ceded Districts.—Disbursement of the Cashkeeper's pay for 25 days, sanctioned.	16th May	77, 78	Acct.-Genl.
——— *at Rangoon.*—Grant of an extra establishment to the —, sanctioned.—The period up to which it has to be continued should be fixed.—The Accountant-General was asked to submit a report.	24th Feb.	362–366	Govt. of India. Acct.-Genl.
Application for a permanent establishment, besides the one on Rs. 150 a month for the Moulmein accounts, recommended to the Government of India.	23rd May	31–33	Acct.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Paymaster, Secunderabad.—An alteration in the salary of peons, without exceeding the fixed allowance, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	106, 107	Acct.-Genl.
——— *Vizagapatam.*—Proposed alteration in his office establishment involving no extra expenditure, sanctioned.	28th Nov.	75, 76	Do.
Quartermaster-General.—A revised classification of the —, submitted to the Government of India. Meanwhile the gradual introduction of the change from 1st November 1854, sanctioned.	17th Oct.	25–27	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
OFFICERS PLACED AT DISPOSAL OF.			
Commander-in-Chief—			
Allardyce, Lieutenant, 2nd European Light Infantry, Acting Assistant to Commissioner, Western Division, Raichore, Doab District.—Reference made to the Government of India regarding —.	28th Nov.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Bardin, Lieutenant, 26th Native Infantry, to be retained for regimental duty until it is ascertained that his services can be dispensed with for re-employment in the Commissariat Department.	24th Feb.	329–331	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Biggs, Captain, 38th Native Infantry, Department of Public Works.	11th July	11–15	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India. To Govt. of Straits.
Employed under Civil Engineer	28th Nov.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military. Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1854.		
Commander-in-Chief—cont.			
Brown, Captain D., 1st Madras Fusiliers, Assistant Commissioner of Sarawah.	Dy. end of year.	65–67	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India. To Govt. of Straits.
Cadell, Lieutenant W., 36th Madras Native Infantry. — Services of — cannot be spared by the Government of India for employment on Foreign Service, unless there are actual hostilities.	28th Feb.	60, 61	Govt. of India.
Campbell, Captain, 38th Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary-General.	11th July	11–15	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India. To Govt., Straits.
——— *Brevet-Major*, 50th Native Infantry, in Department of Public Works, Pegue.—Reference made to the Government of India regarding —.	28th Nov.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Crichton, Captain W. H., 38th Madras Native Infantry.—Assistant Commissioner, 2nd class, Nagpore Commission.	24th Oct.	55	To Govt. of India.
Reference made to the Government of India regarding —.	28th Nov.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
His services temporarily retained at Nagpore, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	12th Dec.	23, 24	Govt. of India.
Clerk, Lieutenant, 8th Native Infantry, employed in the Hyderabad Contingent.—Reference made to the Government of India regarding —.	28th Nov.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Dangerfield, Lieutenant E., 1st Madras Fusiliers, Assistant Commissioner of Sarawah.	Dy. end of year.	65–67	Do.
Davids, Assistant Surgeon W. H., removed from Civil Surgeoncy, Malabar.	3rd Oct.	78, 79	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Drury, Captain, 45th Native Infantry, Commanding Escort of Resident, Travancore, placed temporarily.	19th Dec.	23, 24	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Flint, Lieutenant, 38th Native Infantry, Department of Public Works.	11th July	11–15	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India. To Govt., Straits.
Grant, Lieutenant I. A., 3rd European Regiment, Adjutant Meywar Bheel Corps.—Services cannot be spared for regimental duty.	14th Feb.	190, 191	Govt. of India.
——— *Captain* 1st Madras Fusiliers, Executive Engineer, Tonghoo.	Dy. end of year.	65–67	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Griffin, Captain I. G. B., 3rd European Regiment, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd class, Saugor and Nerbudda.—Services cannot be spared for regimental duty.	14th Feb.	190, 191	Govt. of India.
Attached to the Rajputana agency	21st Mar.	164–173	Do.
Haines, Captain G., 18th Madras Native Infantry.—Services of — cannot be spared by the Government of India for employment on Foreign Service unless there are actual hostilities.	28th Feb.	60, 61	Do.
Jones, Lieutenant, 4th Native Infantry, Superintending Road Works.—Reference made to the Revenue and Public Works Departments in order that the services of — may be replaced for Regimental duty.	28th Nov.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Lys, Major F. B., 45th Madras Native Infantry, Brigade-Major at Aden.	3rd Oct.	75	To Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1854.		
Commander-in-Chief—cont.			
Morton, Surgeon D. T., Magistrate of the town of Rangoon.	21st Nov.	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Mullins, 2nd Lieutenant of Engineers for employment with Sappers and Miners.	28th Feb.	6–8	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Rev. Dept.
Nicholls, Captain, 25th Native Infantry, permitted to continue in the Commissariat Department, until it may be absolutely necessary for him to join his corps.	24th „	329–331	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Nightingale, Lieutenant G., 18th Madras Native Infantry.—Services of — cannot be spared by the Government of India for employment on foreign service, unless there are actual hostilities.	28th „	60, 61	Govt. of India.
Palmer, Lieutenant, 4th Native Infantry, Superintending Road Works.—Reference made to the Revenue and Public Works Departments in order that the services of — may be replaced for regimental duty.	28th Nov.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Philips, Lieutenant, 5th Native Infantry, employed in the Department of Public Works.	21st „	64–66	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., P.W. Dept.
Again spared for employment in the above department.	Dy. end of year.	46, 47	Adjt.-Genl.
Ross, Lieutenant, 36th Native Infantry	27th Jan.	110, 111 176–179	Adjt.-Genl. Ext. Rev. Dept.
Stevens, Captain I. F., 18*th Madras Native Infantry*.—Services of —, cannot be spared by the Government of India for employment on foreign service, unless there are actual hostilities.	28th Feb.	60, 61	Govt. of India.
Stoddard, Captain I. F., 23rd Light Infantry, from the Department of Public Works.	5th Dec.	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl.
His services allowed to be retained until termination of present working season in Rajahmundry.	Dy. end of year.	20–22	Ext., Rev. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Srickland, Ensign, 49th Native Infantry, doing duty with Sappers and Miners.	28th Nov.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Swanston, Lieutenant, 7th Native Infantry, Assistant to the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division.—A request to allow him to remain in his staff appointment, instead of proceeding to Burmah with his corps, not complied with.	24th Feb.	276–279	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
Taylor, Captain, 1st Madras Fusiliers, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General.	Dy. end of year.	65–67	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Tweedie, Captain, 36th Native Infantry	27th Jan.	110, 111 176–179	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Rev. Dept.
Waterman, Lieutenant E. F., 25th Madras Native Infantry.—Services of — cannot be spared by the Government of India for employment on foreign service, unless there are actual hostilities.	28th Feb.	60, 61	Govt. of India.
Webb, Captain, 38th Native Infantry, acting Assistant Commissary-General.	11th July	11–15	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India. To Government of Straits.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1854.		
Commander-in-Chief—cont.			
Williams, Lieutenant I. M., 1st Madras Fusiliers, employed in the Public Works Department, Pegue.	Dy. end of year.	65–67	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Wright, Captain, 1st Native Infantry, Civil Engineer, 9th Division.—Reference made to the Revenue and Public Works Departments in order that the services of — may be replaced for regimental duty.	28th Nov.	49–51	Do.
Wild, Lieutenant B., 3rd European Regiment, Superintending new road from Cuttack to Ungool. Services of — cannot be spared for regimental duty.	14th Feb.	190, 191	Govt. of India.
Yates, Captain, Brevet-Major. — Application for his services.—Government consider it advisable to allow him to continue to superintend the construction of new barracks at Palamcottah.	28th Nov.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Government of Agra—			
Carnell, Lieutenant R. R., 32nd Native Infantry.—Application for his services and reply.	20th June	154–157	Govt., N.-W. Provinces.
Cumberlege, Lieutenant A. B., 41st Native Infantry for employment in the Saugor and Nerbudda Commission.	20th „	1, 2	Ext., Pol. Dept.
	20th „	79, 80	Adjt.-Genl.
Gordon, Lieutenant A. C., 32nd Native Infantry, for employment in the Saugor and Nerbudda Commission.	27th Jan.	194–196	Govt., N.-W. Prov. Adjt.-Genl.
	14th Mar.	246, 247	To Govt., N.-W. Prov. Adjt.-Genl.
Maclean, Captain I. N. H., 32nd Madras Native Infantry, for employment as an extra Assistant Commissioner, Saugor and Nerbudda territories.	28th Nov. 19th Dec.	106–109 112, 113	Govt., N.-W. Prov. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of N.-W. Prov. Adjt.-Genl.
Government of Bengal—			
Paul, Assistant Surgeon I. L., doing duty with the 1st Madras Native Infantry for appointment as Civil Assistant Surgeon at Moulmein.	21st Mar.	11–14	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Government of Bombay—			
Playfair, Lieutenant, of the Artillery, for employment as Assistant to the Political Resident and Commandant at Aden.	30th May	108, 109	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Placing his services at the disposal of Government.	13th June	87, 88	Adjt.-Genl.
Southey, Lieutenant W., 48th Native Infantry, for employment as a Deputy Collector in Sindh.	6th Jan.	204–207	Govt. of Bombay. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
Government of India—			
Ashe, Lieutenant B. T., 10th Madras Native Infantry, for employment as Assistant Commissioner in Nagpore.	5th Sept.	138–140	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl.
Barrow, Captain L., 5th Light Cavalry, for appointment as Second Assistant to the Resident, Hyderabad.	28th Nov.	101–103	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Bell, Lieutenant T. E., 2nd European Fusiliers, for employment as Assistant Commissioner in Nagpore.	5th Sept.	138–140	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1854.		
Government of India—cont.			
Biden, Second Lieutenant H. N.—Application from the Government of India for his services and reply.	2nd May	3–5	Govt of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Blackwell, Assistant Surgeon J. H., for employment in the Hyderabad Contingent.	5th Dec.	157–160	Do.
Permitted at his own request to remain as at present employed, instead of being nominated to the Hyderabad Contingent, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	19th ,,	25, 26	Govt. of India.
Brown, Captain D., 1st Madras Fusiliers, for employment as Commissioner in Pegue.	24th Feb.	115–117	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Bruce, Lieutenant A. J., 14th Madras Native Infantry, for employment in the Mysore Commission.	5th Dec.	163–166	Do.
Burn, Lieutenant R. C., of the 5th Madras Native Infantry.—His services placed temporarily at the disposal of the Commissioner, Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces.	4th July	41–44	Do.
Campbell, 1st *Lieutenant N. G.*, Horse Artillery, for employment in the Hyderabad contingent.	5th Dec.	157–160	To Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Carnegie, Assistant Surgeon H. (named by the Madras Government) for employment in the Hyderabad Contingent.	5th ,,	157–160	Do.
Chauncy, Lieutenant A., 39th Madras Native Infantry, for employment in the electric Telegraph department.	12th ,,	175, 176	Do.
Clerk, Lieutenant H., 8th Madras Native Infantry.—Application from the Government of India for the services of — and reply.	12th April	77–80	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Further application for the services of — and reply.	20th June	143–145	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
——— *Lieutenant C.*, 2nd Light Cavalry.—Application for his services and reply.	20th ,,	70–72	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Clogston, Brevet Captain, 19th Native Infantry, services not available.	7th Feb.	18–20	Do.
Services still not available	28th Mar.	40–43	Do.
Cricaton, Lieutenant, 38th Madras Native Infantry, for employment as an extra Assistant to the Resident at Nagpore.	14th ,,	309–312	Do.
Crossman, Ensign C. P., 41st Native Infantry, for employment under the Resident at Nagpore in connection with the construction of bungalows between Nagpore and Aurungabad.	14th ,,	204–207	Do.
Cumberlege, Lieutenant A. B., 41st Native Infantry, for nomination to the Nagpore Irregular Force.	28th Nov.	93–96	Do.
Dangerfield, Lieutenant E., 1st Madras Fusiliers, for employment as Commissioner in Pegue.	24th Feb.	115–117	Do.
Dighton, Lieutenant I. H. A., 30th Madras Native Infantry.—Application from the Government of India for the services of — and reply.	12th April	77–80	Do.

90

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1854.		
Government of India—cont.			
Dighton, Lieutenant I.H.A., 30th Madras Native Infantry.—Further application for the services of — and reply.	20th June	143–145	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
His appointment to Adjutancy, Hyderabad contingent, cancelled at his own request. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	19th Dec.	27, 28	Govt. of India.
Douglas, Lieutenant I. S., 4th Light Cavalry, for nomination to the Nagpore Irregular Force.	28th Nov.	93–96	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Dun, Lieutenant, 42nd Native Infantry	7th Feb.	18–20	Do.
Duval, Lieutenant I., 50th Madras Native Infantry, specially selected for employment with the Pegue Light Infantry Battalion.	26th Sept.	30–32	Do.
Frye, Captain, 22nd Military Native Infantry, for employment as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for the suppression of meriah sacrifices and female infanticide in the Hill Tracts of Orissa.	18th July	105–107	Ext., Pol. Dept. Adjt.-Genl. Genl. Order.
Fulton, Lieutenant I. S., 32nd Madras Native Infantry. Services applied for by the Government of India for nomination to the Nagpore Irregular Force not available.	28th Nov.	93–96	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Order regarding his temporary employment, confirmed.	12th Dec.	111–122	Adjt.-Genl.
Grant, Lieutenant A., 3rd Light Cavalry, for employment in the Hyderabad contingent.	5th „	157–160	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To. Govt. of India.
Hamilton, Captain R., 1st Madras Native Infantry. Permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries on medical certificate.	12th April 6th June	77–80 158	Do. To Govt. of India.
Handyside, Lieutenant R. V., 9th Madras Native Infantry, for employment with the Pegue Light Infantry Battalion.	26th Sept.	30–32	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Hare, Lieutenant E. M., 28th Madras Native Infantry.	12th April	77–80	Do.
Hawks, Lieutenant T. S., 37th Native Infantry, for nomination to the Nagpore Irregular Force.	28th Nov.	93–96	Do.
Hay, Ensign A. C., 50th Madras Native Infantry, for employment in the Mysore Commission.	5th Dec.	163–166	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Heude, Assistant Surgeon W. H.—Application from the Government of India for his services and reply.	2nd May	3–5	Do.
Hilbert, Lieutenant F. I. H., 5th Madras Light Cavalry, for employment in the United Malwa contingent.	19th Sept.	36–38	Do.
Hill, Major W., 1st Madras Fusiliers, for appointment as Brigadier Commandant of Scindiahs contingent.	14th Feb.	32–35	Do.
Holland, Captain L. H. H., 37th Madras Native Infantry, for employment in a military capacity in Nagpore.	5th Sept.	138–140	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl.
Further correspondence with the Government of India regarding his services not being available for staff employ.	14th Nov.	353–356	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1854.		
Government of India—cont.			
Lloyd, Lieutenant M. B. S., of the Artillery.—Application from the Government of India for his services and reply.	30th May	112–114	Govt. of India Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
His services made available for employment as an Assistant Commissioner in Pegue on the understanding that he will be allowed to rejoin his battery if there should be active service.	14th Nov.	82–85	Do.
MacViccar, Captain, 41st Native Infantry, for employment as Assistant to Agent, Hill Tracts, Orissa.	6th Jan.	12–14	Ext., Pol. Dept.
	13th „	3, 4	Do.
Magrath, Lieutenant I. B., 49th Military Native Infantry, for employment with the Pegue Light Infantry Battalion.	26th Sept.	30–32	Do.
Nickle, Captain, 30th Native Infantry. His services not placed at the disposal of the Government of India as he has not passed in Hindoostanee and as his corps is stationed in Burmah; but the Government of India asked for further instructions.	27th Jan.	61, 62	To Govt. of India. Pub. Dept.
Ordered to pass the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee before Government of India can avail itself of his services.	14th Mar.	7, 8	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Oswald, M.D., Assistant Surgeon H. R., for employment in the Mysore Commission.	25th July	139–142	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India. Genl. Order.
Playfair, Second Lieutenant E. M., Artillery, for employment as officiating Commandant, Malwa Artillery.	6th Jan.	192–195	Do.
Ross, Lieutenant I. S., 36th Madras Native Infantry, for civil employment under the Commissioner of the Tenasseram and Martaban Provinces.	18th July	50–53	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Sanderson, Assistant Surgeon A., considered not eligible.	5th Dec.	157–160	Do.
Saxton, Captain, 38th Madras Native Infantry, attached to the great Trigonometrical survey, not to be withdrawn from his duties to accompany his regiment to Singapore. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	19th Sept.	135–137	Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
Scott, Lieutenant C., of the Engineers.—Application from the Government of India for his services and reply.	6th June	19–21	Do.
Shakespear, Brevet Captain, 9th Native Infantry ..	7th Feb.	18–20	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Sinclair, Lieutenant I., 39th Madras Native Infantry.	12th April	77–80	Do.
Smith, M.A., Assistant Surgeon G., for appointment as Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad.	28th Nov.	101–103	Do.
Snow, Captain R. T., 24th Madras Native Infantry, for employment as Assistant Commissioner in Nagpore.	5th Sept.	138–140	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1854.		
Government of India—cont.			
Stewart, Lieutenant R. C., of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, for appointment as second Assistant to the Executive Engineer at Rangoon, with retrospective effect from 16th June 1854.	12th Sept.	84–86	Govt. of India. Dy. Adjt. Genl. of. H. M.'s Forces.
Turton, Lieutenant T. T., 47th Madras Native Infantry, for appointment as Adjutant of Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.	17th Oct.	135–137	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Wood, Lieutenant E. G., 6th Light Cavalry, for nomination to the Nagpore Irregular Force.	28th Nov.	93–96	Do.
Wyndham, Captain A., 5th Madras Native Infantry, for employment in the Nagpore Irregular Force. —Application for the services of — not complied with, on account of the paucity of officers in the regiment.	14th "	121–123	Do.
Government of Madras—			
Anstruther, Lieutenant-Colonel C. B., for re-employment in the staff, on his return from foreign service.	27th Jan.	126	Adjt.-Genl.
Beresford, Lieutenant, 16th Madras Native Infantry, serving at Aden.—Correspondence with the Government of Bombay in connection with an application from the Adjutant-General at Madras to the Adjutant-General at Bombay for the services of — for appointment as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Beresford.	17th Oct.	142, 143	Govt. of Bombay. To Govt. of Bombay.
Dallas, Captain A. R., 1st Native Infantry, for re-employment in the staff on his return from foreign service.	27th Jan.	126	Adjt.-Genl.
Dobbs, Captain R. S., 9th Native Infantry, permitted to return to his appointment under the Mysore Commissioner, in compliance with his application.	14th Feb. 21st Mar.	52–55 176, 177	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India. To Mysore Comr. From Govt. of India.
Edgecombe, Second Lieutenant W. H., Engineer. Services temporarily lent for employment in the Revenue Department.	31st Jan.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
Edgecombe, Second Lieutenant W. H., Engineer.—Enquiry made as to whether the services of — can be made available now for employment in the Department of Public Works. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	7th Feb.	16, 17	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Made available in view to relieve demands for officers of the line for employment in that Department.	7th "	90, 91	Adjt.-Genl.
Employed in the Department of Public Works.	24th "	113, 114	Ext., Rev. Dept.
His services applied for for permanent employment in the Public Works Department. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	30th May	60, 61	Do.
His services placed at the disposal of Government.	13th June	93, 94	Adjt.-Genl.
Farewell, W. T. F., 3rd Madras European Regiment. —His withdrawal from the Public Works Department will cause inconvenience.	30th May	62, 63	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Permitted to remain in the Public Works Department until he can be replaced by another officer. Communicated to the Revenue Department.	13th June 20th "	60, 61 77, 78	Adjt.-Genl. Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1854.		
Government of Madras—cont.			
Farewell, W. T. F., 3rd Madras European Regiment — Will report when his services can be spared for regimental duty. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	20th June	88, 89	Ext., Public Works Dept.
Grove, H L., 3rd Madras European Regiment.—His withdrawal from the Public Works Department will cause inconvenience.	30th May	62, 63	Ext., Rev. Dept.
The necessity for his retention in the Public Works Department, set forth.	6th June	148, 149	Do.
Permitted to remain in the Public Works Department until he can be replaced by another officer. Communicated to the Revenue Department.	13th ,, 20th ,,	60, 61 70, 78	Adjt.-Genl. Do.
Will report when his services can be spared for regimental duty. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	20th ,,	88, 89	Ext., Public Works Dept.
Macleod, Lieutenant D., 12th Bengal Native Infantry.—His services applied for for appointment as Aide-de-Camp to his father Brigadier-General Macleod, Commanding Ceded Districts.	7th April	139–141	Adjt.-Genl.
His services not available at present for employment as Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Macleod, Commanding Ceded Districts.	9th May	142, 143	Govt. of India.
Maitland, Assistant Surgeon J., attached to the Hyderabad Contingent Services of — required for appointment as Civil Surgeon at Honore.	18th July 15th Aug.	114 46–51	To Govt. of India. From Do.
Molony, Lieutenant, 25th Native Infantry, to continue in the Department of Public Works, until required for regimental duty.	13th Jan.	51–53	Ext., Rev. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Pearse, Captain I. L., 5th Native Infantry, for re-employment in the staff on his return from foreign service.	27th ,,	126	Adjt.-Genl.
Ross, Lieutenant, 36th Native Infantry, to continue in the Department of Public Works until required for regimental duty.	13th ,,	51–53	Ext., Rev. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Ryves, Second Lieutenant J. G., Engineer, transferred to the 6th Division. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	27th June	14, 15	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Shakespear, Captain G. F., 26th Native Infantry, re-employment in the staff, on his return from foreign service.	27th Jan.	126	Adjt.-Genl.
Stewart, Second Lieutenant J. H. M. Engineer. Services temporarily lent for employment in the Revenue Department.	6th ,, 17th ,,	105, 106 89, 90	Do. Ext., Rev. Dept.
Allowed to remain under orders of Board of Revenue, for employment in the Public Works Department in view to relieve demands for officers of the line, for that Department.	7th Feb.	90, 91	Adjt.-Genl.
His services applied for for permanent employment in the Public Works Department. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	30th May	60, 61	Ext., Rev. Dept.
His services placed at the disposal of Government.	13th June	93, 94	Adjt.-Genl.
Thomson, Second Lieutenant of Artillery.—His services for employment on the passes not spared.	14th Feb.	29–31	Ext., Pub. Works Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Thornhill, Captain A. R., 5th Madras Light Cavalry (1st Assistant to Resident, Hyderabad), for appointment in charge of Remount Depot, Ossoor.	10th Oct. 14th Nov.	9 321	To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1854.		
Government of Madras—cont.			
Tweedi, Captain, 36th Native Infantry, to continue in the Department of Public Works until required for regimental duty.	13th Jan.	51, 52	Ext., Rev. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Tyrrell, Lieutenant, 18th Native Infantry, required for continued employment on the Railway.	27th „	190, 191	Ext., Finl. Railway Dept.
Government left to decide whether this officer should be withheld from his regiment longer than may be actually necessary.	31st „	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.
Reference made as to whether he should still remain at the disposal of Government. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	9th May	29, 30	Ext., Finl. Dept.
Employed on the Railway.—Stating that it is necessary he should join his corps. Communicated to the Financial Department.	23rd „	88, 89	Adjt.-Genl.
Placing his services at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief.	30th „	48, 49	Ext., Finl. Dept.
To be placed at the disposal of Government for the survey of a line of railway. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	13th June	68, 69	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Replacing his services at the disposal of Government for employment in the Public Works Department.	13th „	95, 96	Adjt.-Genl.
Virtue, Second Lieutenant I. Engr, allowed to remain under orders of the Board of Revenue for employment in the Public Works Department in view to relieve demands for officers of the line for that Department.	7th Feb.	90, 91	Do.
His services applied for for permanent employment in the Public Works Department. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	30th May	60, 61	Ext., Rev. Dept.
His services placed at the disposal of Government.	13th June	93, 94	Ext., Pub. Works Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Wilkieson, Lieutenant, of the Madras Engineers, lately employed as Executive Engineer in Burmah.—Commander-in-Chief.	28th Mar.	120, 121	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Wright, Captain, 1st Native Infantry.—His employment under orders of the Civil Engineer, 9th Division, sanctioned, although in excess of the number of Captains authorized to be withdrawn for detached employ.	29th Aug.	72, 73	Adjt.-Genl.
OFF RECKONINGS.			
Accounts of — for 1852.—Forwarded to the Government of India.	7th Feb.	70–73	Secy., Clothing Board.
Dyce, Colonel A. B. / *Fraser, Lieutenant-General I. S.* } Intimation conveyed that these officers have not received their shares of the balance of off-reckonings for 1851, in India. The Court addressed.	31st Jan.	75, 76	Do.
Fund.—G.O.G.G. abolishing the — at the three Presidencies published.	13th June	14, 15	Govt. of India.
Extract of a letter from the Court sanctioning the abolition of the—, forwarded to the departments concerned.	13th „	56, 57	Do.
Copy of report from the Bengal Military Auditor-General submitting statements of the average of the shares of the —, for the last	25th July	137, 138	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFF RECKONINGS—*cont.* 21 years, forwarded. A statement of the average of the allowance paid to Officers Commanding, Madras Veteran Battalions, called for.	1854.		
Fund.—G.O.G.G. exhibiting accounts and distribution of details, &c., for 1852 republished.	5th Sept.	132, 133	Govt. of India.
Macleod, Colonel D. / *Sandys, Colonel G.* } Intimation that these officers have not received their shares of the balance of off-reckonings for 1851 in India.—Conveyed to the Court.	31st Jan.	75, 76	Secy., Clothing Board.
Statement of Computation of — for 1853.—Forwarded to the Accountant-General.	31st Oct.	101–103	Supdt., Army Clothing. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— *of off-reckoning shares for the Madras Veteran Corps from* 1831 *to* 1851, forwarded to the Government of India, with certain explanation.	3rd „	52–54	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Taylor, Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding 2nd Native Veteran Battalion prays that two-thirds share of — now drawn by Lieutenant-Colonels of Veterans may be granted to them when *absent* in Europe or India.—Observations of the Adjutant-General and the Military Auditor-General thereon. The Court addressed.	28th Mar.	6–8	Do.
Walpole, Colonel H. / *Watkin's, Colonel W.* } Intimation that these officers have not received their shares of the balance of off-reckonings for 1851, in India.—Conveyed to the Court.	31st Jan.	75, 76	Secy., Clothing Board.
OPIUM.			
Petition from certain parties soliciting restoration of a quantity of — which was seized by the Police at Kamptee while passing through that Cantonment with a report thereon from the Officer Commanding, Nagpore Subsidiary Force.—Ordered to be restored subject to a fine, and on condition that the opium be transported out of the Cantonment Information required as to how the practice of allowing the Abkári Contractor at Nagpore to retail the sale of opium, has come to be authorized, and whether the same license is permitted elsewhere.	27th Jan.	75–82	...
Fine of one-third the value of the opium, levied ...	14th Mar.	142, 143	...
Correspondence relative to the sale of — in Military Bazaars.—Reference made to the Governments of India and Bombay for information as to whether the sale of — is under any restriction in those Presidencies.	20th June	24–27	Comy.-Genl. Ext., Rev. Dept. To Secy., Govt. of India. To Govt. of Bombay.
Letters from the Governments of India and Bombay intimating the arrangements under which sale of — is regulated under those Presidencies recorded.	14th Nov.	348–350	From Govt. of Bombay.
ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.			
Admission of certain Native Officers to the — ..	6th Jan.	35, 36	Adjt.-Genl.
	6th Jan.	32, 33	To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
	7th Feb.	21, 22	Adjt-Genl. To Govt. of India.
	24th „	207, 208	From Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—*cont.*	1854.		
Admission of certain Native Officers to the — ..	21st Mar.	23, 24 143, 144	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
	Dy. end of year.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Star, a new one, solicited in lieu of one, the central device of which was accidently lost by a Subadar of the 20th Native Infantry when on parade.	7th April	196, 197	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
New one furnished. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	30th May	50, 51	Govt. of India.
ORDER OF MERIT.			
Narrainsawmy, Subadar, 19th Madras Native Infantry.— *Sheik Sillar, Subadar, 19th Madras Native Infantry.*— Recommended to the Government of India to be admitted to the—, 3rd Class.	3rd Oct.	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
ORDNANCE.			
Captured Ordnance—*Vide* "Trophies."			
Guns, Ten, 56 pounders required from England with all despatch, the reserve stock in store being diminished in consequence of supply of Ordnance for the defence of Singapore. The Court addressed.	25th July	82, 83	Mily. Board.
Howitzers 12 pounders.—A further supply of ten — required from Bengal. Application made to the Government of India; and the Military Board directed to communicate with the Military Board at Fort William on the subject.	8th Aug.	9–11	Mily. Board. Govt. of India.
Instructions issued to forward the required number of Howitzers. Communicated to the Military Board.	5th Sept.	147, 148	Govt. of India.
Mountain Train Carriages.—Application made to Bengal for plans and dimensions of those referred to in former correspondence.	1st „	9–11	Do.
Complied with	5th Dec.	1, 2	Do.
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.			
Addition to the — of supernumerary Warrant and Non-Commissioned officers recommended by the Military Board not complied with.	28th April	114–116	Mily. Board. Mily. Audtr.-Genl.
Officers of the Veteran Establishment employed in a Warrant Station in the —. Information relative to the pay and allowances to be drawn by — requested. Afforded.	30th May	116–118	Govt. of India. Mily. Audtr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Warrant Officer in temporary charge of the Camp Equipage Depot, granted an allowance of Rs. 30 a month.	14th Feb.	117–119	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audtr.-Genl.
ORDNANCE STORES.			
Nomenclature of—. Printing of —, sanctioned ..	28th Mar.	164, 165	Mily. Board.
ORPHAN ALLOWANCE—*Vide* WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ORISSA.	1854.		
Escorts to accompany Captain McViccar into the Hill tracts of —. Certain arrangements proposed by the Commander-in-Chief for furnishing —, approved. Information required on certain points connected with annual supply of escorts to the Khond agency.	10th Oct.	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Report made by Captain McViccar to the Government of India on state of the hill tribes. Copy of —, forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief.	Dy. end of year.	34, 35	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Runganaickloo, Havildar, 18th Native Infantry, who was placed at disposal of the Agent on the Hill tracts of —, permitted at his own request to rejoin his regiment and to proceed with it on foreign service. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	27th Jan.	67, 68	Agent, Hill Tracts, Orissa.
Sebundies.—A Naigue and a sepoy of the 26th Regiment to be placed at the disposal of the Agent for the purpose of drilling the —. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	30th May	110, 111	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Warm Clothing to the elephant attendants on the Hill tracts, for 1853–54.—Regulated quantity of—, sanctioned.	10th Oct.	140, 141	Comy.-Genl
OVERSEERS OF THE SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT—*Vide* ENGINEERS.			
P			
PALAMCOTTAH.			
Buildings.—Services of an Engineer or other qualified officer required to superintend the works about to be undertaken. An officer will be appointed as soon as one can be found available.	21st Mar.	37, 38	Mily. Board.
Brevet Major C. Yates, 46th Native Infantry, appointed to superintend the buildings about to be erected at —.	12th April	70–76	President's Minute.
Correspondence respecting his allowances while so employed.	13th June	130–133	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
His appointment, approved. An allowance of Rs. 200 a month to him, sanctioned.	25th July	135, 136	From Govt. of India.
Application for placing his services at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief. Government consider it advisable to retain him until completion of the works.	28th Nov.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl.
Quarters, Field Officer's.—Bills on account of repairs to the —, sanctioned.	7th Feb.	57–59	Mily. Board.
PALANKEEN ALLOWANCE.			
A recommendation for the grant of — to probationary Assistant Surgeons, not complied with.	21st April	71–73	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
PALAVERAM.			
Barrack.—Bill on account of repairs to the —, sanctioned.	16th May	75, 76	Mily. Board.
Cadets Mess Establishment.—Decision on a correspondence relating to the pay drawn on account of a market boy of the —, when a person of that description was not employed.	23rd „	157–159	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PALAVERAM—*cont.*	1854.		
Depot, Native Infantry, to be removed from Arcot to —	24th Feb.	13, 14	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
The appointment of a Havildar-Major for the — approved, but it should cease when the strength of the depot is under 300 men.	23rd May	101–103	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Hospital Store Room.—Bill on account of repairs to the —, sanctioned.	16th „	75, 76	Mily. Board.
Pandals for one of the Native Infantry Barracks at — occupied by European troops; and the Military Board instructed to erect pandals to public buildings, in future, on indent passed by the Quartermaster-General.	23rd „	65–68	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Quarters, Sergeant's.—Bill on account of repairs to the —, sanctioned.	16th „	75, 76	Mily. Board.
PANDALS — *Vide* BUILDINGS.			
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY.			
Aden — Vide "Aden."			
Australia—Vide also Australia.			
Application for a free passage to — preferred by pensioned widow A. Nugent residing, and drawing her stipend, at Singapore from September 1846, negatived as opposed to regulation.	5th Dec.	135–137	Supdt. of Pensions. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Bills for Freight and Passage Money—			
Adelaide.—On account of a man of Her Majesty's 43rd Regiment embarked in England in excess of the number inserted in the Court's embarkation return. Two-thirds sanctioned, and a reference made to the Court.	14th Mar.	81, 82	Secy., Mar. Board.
"*John Brightman.*"—Deduction of half the table money from this vessel, on account of the inferior table supplied to certain officers who were provided with Government passage from Rangoon, approved.	14th „	258, 259	Do.
Steamer, Peninsular and Oriental Company's.—Bill on account of eight cases of copper sheets sent to Calcutta, sanctioned. The exorbitant charge, to be brought to the Court's notice.	5th Sept.	95, 96	Mily. Board.
Bombay—			
Certain volunteers awaiting transport to — to be provided with passage *viâ* Galle on the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's steamers on certain terms.	12th April	1–3	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Secy., Mar. Board.
Passage provided in the same steamers for the families of the volunteers.	28th „	103, 104	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Calcutta—			
Officers returning to duty from Europe *viâ* —. Lieutenant O'Dell, 43rd Madras Native Infantry, who returned *viâ* Calcutta, permitted to draw pay and allowances from date of arrival there, and granted passage money to Singapore to join his corps there. The above to be specially reported to the Court with reference to former correspondence on the general question.	26th Sept.	7–9	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1854.		
Calcutta—cont. *Writer, Head,* to the Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division, and a follower to be provided with a passage in a steamer to —, at Government expense.	31st Oct.	3, 4	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Cape of Good Hope— *Corrigan, Private W.* transferred from Her Majesty's 43rd Light Infantry to the 73rd Foot serving at the —. His wife who had come out to Madras with part of the depot of the former regiment to be provided with passage to —. Marine Board addressed.	28th Feb.	42, 43	Do.
A passage for his daughter, also sanctioned ...	7th April	171, 172	Do.
Commander-in-Chief's Staff— *Lowry, Lieutenant* of Her Majesty's 96th Regiment, late Aide-de-Camp to the Provincial Commander-in-Chief, granted passage money to England.	14th Nov. 21st "	372, 373 5–8	Govt. of India.
Compensation of £12, in lieu of passage to England, granted to the undermentioned parties proceeding on private service.			
Fossell, Mrs., wife of a farrier, Her Majesty's 15th Hussars (less the amount to be paid as forfeit to the Agents of the "Minden" in consequence of her not having embarked in that vessel, to which she was allotted, but on the steamer "Bentinck)."	21st Mar.	102, 103	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Ryman, Private R., 2nd European Light Infantry, (a discharged man).	7th Feb.	25, 26	Town Major.
Threlfall, Mrs., wife of a pensioned Sergeant ...	28th "	3, 4	Do.
Wilson, Mrs., wife of an Invalid Private of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment.	14th Mar.	1, 2	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
To be in future passed without reference to Government on account of European Invalids and discharged men and their wives entitled thereto, when proceeding on private service, upon the production of certificate of embarkation from Quartermaster-General's Department.	21st "	72, 73	Do.
Discharged European Soldiers of Her Majesty's and Company's Services.—G.O.G.G. laying down rules regarding pay and passage from India of those enlisted in Europe who may obtain a free discharge republished.	14th Nov.	108–110	Govt. of India.
Reference made as to whether the provisions of the above G.O.G.G. are applicable to the three soldiers of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment at the Poonamallee depot who are for free discharge with a passage to Australia, and for whom passage has not yet been provided. Opinion of the Military Auditor-General that the G.O.G.G. does not appear to have retrospective effect. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	28th "	56–58	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
England— *Boys* of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment exceeding 14 years of age—Bill on account of the passage of two—, sanctioned, and the suggestion of the Military Auditor-General that the charge should be defrayed from the Canteen funds of that regiment, referred to the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.	9th May	61–63	Secy., Mar. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1854.		
England—cont.			
Boys.—Report stating that the regiment is not now under the command of the Commander-in-Chief, communicated to the Military Auditor-General.	6th June	113, 114	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Children of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars proceeded to England on the "Trafalgar" whose passage money had been deducted from the bill, owing to the absence of a document showing their age and sex. Bill for — passed with an observation that a reference direct to the Military Auditor-General would have rendered one to Government unnecessary.	23rd May	20–22	Secy., Mar. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— 51st Regiment embarked for England on the "Hampshire"—Bill for ⅔rd passage money of certain —, sanctioned with an observation that applications to the Marine Board for passage should specify all such particulars as are necessary to show the same to be claimable.	4th July	107–109	Do.
Explanation submitted regarding the omission to furnish the ages of —, recorded.	1st Aug.	98, 99	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— of European Soldiers.—A statement of expenses incurred at Madras on account of free passage to the sons of soldiers above 14 years of age on occasion of relief of regiments furnished to the Government of India.	18th „	23–25	Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Connors, Mrs. A., wife of a time expired Private of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, who proceeded to England as a servant. Application for passage money on her account. A reference made to the Government of India as to whether passage money may be granted to the wives of soldiers not accompanying their husbands.	6th June	35–38	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Forton, Pensioned Sergeant, applies for six months' leave without forfeiting his claim to passage to England. Application negatived.	27th Jan.	44–46	Town Major. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Gordon, Captain, Her Majesty's Service, Aide-de-Camp to the late Commander-in-Chief. The passage money of his rank advanced to him, subject to refund if disallowed by the Court.	28th April	190–192	Captain Gordon. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Invalids and Effectives of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment.—Revised memo. of those for whom passage is required from Cannanore to —. Bombay Government addressed.	13th Jan.	28, 29	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
"Earl of Balcarras" engaged to convey them from Cannanore to—.	27th „	192, 193	Govt. of Bombay.
Kearney, Captain of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, proceeded to England on medical certificate, granted superior rate of passage money in consequence of his corps being about the same time under preparation for embarkation for Europe.	21st Mar.	34–36	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Menzies, Staff Surgeon, late Assistant Surgeon, Her Majesty's 94th Regiment, who unavoidably protracted his stay in India beyond three months from the date on which he ceased to be entitled to Company's allowances, specially granted passage allowance.	13th Jan.	81–83	Do.
Officers of the three Queen's Regiments returning to England who may be permitted to proceed otherwise than with the troops. Orders on a reference regarding the grant of the usual passage allowance to —.	24th Feb.	148–150	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1854.		
England—cont.			
Officers, three, transferred from Her Majesty's 25th Regiment to other corps, consequent on the reduction of the number of Lieutenants in that regiment, granted passage money of their rank.	31st Oct.	5–8	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Refund of two-thirds passage money paid on account of a man of the 43rd Regiment, who was embarked on board the "Adelaide" in excess of the number mentioned in the embarkation return. Reference made on the subject of—. The Court addressed.	18th July	81, 82	Secy., Mar. Board.
Twyman, Pensioner W., late Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, proceeding to—, not with the invalids, granted average rate of passage money for the season.	6th Jan.	120, 121	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Walshe, Captain, Paymaster of Her Majesty's 12th Lancers, who exchanged with Paymaster Holmes of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, specially granted passage allowance to England, although beyond three months from the date on which the last division of the latter corps embarked for England.	5th Sept.	88–90	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Widows of six men of Her Majesty's 31st Regiment who died in Burmah, specially granted passage to England with the regiment, although they had remained in India beyond six months.	12th April	88–90	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Wives of soldiers entitled to passage to Europe, embarking before or at the same time as their husbands but not on the same ship. A reference made to Bengal for information as to whether they are entitled to passage money.	6th June	35–38	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
——— to be entitled to passage to England only when they accompany their husbands on the same vessel.	25th July	131, 132	Govt. of India.
Woosnam, Surgeon R. of the Bombay Army, who was directed to return to England in attendance upon the Governor of Madras. The passage money of his rank granted to him, subject to refund if disallowed by the Court.	28th April	17–19	President's Minute. To Govt. of Bombay.
Young, Major C. C., Military Secretary to the Governor.—Correspondence connected with a claim to passage money preferred by him, forwarded to the Court.	9th May	33–35	Major Young. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Families of Officers—			
Wright, Captain, 1st Native Infantry, objects to pay quarter deck passage for his sister when she accompanied him on board the steamer "Hugh Lindsay" from Moulmein to Vizagapatam on the ground of her having shared the cabin occupied by his children. Captain Wright required to pay the charge.	11th July	118, 119	Secy., Mar. Board.
Hamilton, Captain, 1st Native Infantry. His claims to passage from Calcutta to Madras not admitted as he returned to Madras not as a regimental officer, but from an acting staff appointment at Rangoon where his regiment was not stationed to take up a permanent staff appointment in India.	1st Aug.	86–88	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Negapatam—			
Artillery, 2nd Battalion A. Company and *Highlanders* 74th. 73 Volunteers for } about providing them with passage.	21st April	90–92	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE AND PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1854.		
Rangoon—Vide "Ava."			
Straits Settlements—			
Edward Marquard engaged to convey certain individuals from Singapore to Madras. Communicated to the departments concerned.	13th Jan.	24, 25	Resdt. Councillor, Singapore.
James Hall engaged to convey certain military details from Singapore to Madras. Communicated to the departments concerned.	1st Aug.	57, 58	Do.
Also a discharged private of the 43rd Native Infantry from Malacca and certain individuals and Stores from the Prince of Wales Island.	29th "	52–55	Resdt. Councillor, Malacca and Prince of Wales' Island.
John Brightman engaged to convey certain individuals from Penang to Madras. Communicated to the departments concerned.	14th Feb.	194, 195	Resdt. Councillor, Prince of Wales' Island.
Nymph do. do. do. ..	6th Jan.	20, 21	Do.
Frazer.—Engagement of — to convey the supplemental company of Golundauze to Singapore, sanctioned.	25th July	28, 29	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Zaphnath Panneah, engaged to convey certain individuals from Singapore to Madras. Communicated to the departments concerned.	27th Jan.	104, 105	Resdt. Councillor, Singapore.
——— engaged to convey certain individuals from Penang to Madras. Communicated to the departments concerned.	27th "	135, 136	Resdt. Councillor, Prince of Wales' Island.
Vizagapotam.—Passage on the "Charles Dumergue" to be taken up for the transport as far as — of details and families of the 1st and 26th Native Infantry with the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.	11th July	101, 102	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
The remainder of the details and families of the 1st and 26th Native Infantry to proceed by Sea, at an expense not exceeding Rs. 2,000.	18th "	63, 64	Do.
Provision of passage on the "Charles Dumergue" for the details, &c., alluded to in Minutes of Consultations, 11th July 1854, reported.	18th "	83, 84	Secy., Mar. Board.
Provision of passage on the "Diana" for remaining details of the 1st Native Infantry, reported.	25th "	90, 91	Do.
Writers.—Passage to Calcutta on a Steamer at Government expense for a head writer to the Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division, and a follower, authorized.	31st Oct.	3, 4	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
PATTERSON, SERGEANT J.			
Patterson, Sergeant J., attached to the Fort St. George.—A plan suggested by the Military Board for promoting him, recommended to the Court.	28th April	17–19	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
PAUMBUM.			
Artificers employed on the works at —. Renewed sanction accorded to their retention.	24th Feb. 3rd Oct.	118, 119 167, 168	Chief Engr.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES.			
For subjects under the following heads refer to those heads respectively, viz., "Batta," "Bounty," "Command Allowance," "Compensation," "Good Conduct Pay," "Gratuities," "Head Money,"			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.* "Horse Allowance," "House Rent," "Indian Allowances," "Palankeen Allowance," "Travelling Allowance" and "Wives, Widows and Children."	1854.		
Advance of Rs. 8,000 on account of the 12th Royal Lancers under orders to march to Bangalore, authorized.	27th Jan.	83, 84	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
——— of Rs. 1,200 on account of a detachment of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders about to embark on the "Hugh Lindsay" for Negapatam, authorized.	27th „	143, 144	Do.
——— of Rs. 2,000 on account of a detachment of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders for February and March 1854, sanctioned.	28th Feb.	14, 15	Do.
——— of an additional month's pay, authorized to certain men of the 25th Native Infantry, under orders for immediate embarkation to Rangoon.	7th April	6, 7	Adjt.-Genl.
——— of two months' pay and allowances authorized by the Bombay Government to Lieutenant I. C. West, 11th Madras Native Infantry, to enable him to join his regiment at Secunderabad Pay Department.	12th „	114, 115	Govt. of Bombay.
——— of one month's pay and allowances made by the Bombay Government to Captain I. G. B. Griffin, 3rd Madras European Regiment.	21st „	12, 13	Do.
——— of Rs. 400 granted to Lieutenant G. Holland, Bengal Artillery, who arrived in charge of recruits, to be adjusted on his arrival at Calcutta.	29th Aug.	1 – 3	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
——— of one month's pay, authorized to the 50th Native Infantry on account of the outbreak of cholera. The same to be recovered by 6 instalments commencing with the second month after the arrival of the corps at Secunderabad.	19th Sept.	2, 3	Town Major.
——— of two months' pay made by the Bombay Government to Captain Case, 22nd Madras Native Infantry, an inmate in the Lunatic Asylum at Bombay. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and the Pay Department.	10th Oct.	164, 165	Govt. of Bombay.
——— of pay made by the Bombay Government to Brevet Captain Mayne, 6th Madras Light Cavalry, who returned from furlough without last pay certificate. Communicated to the departments concerned.	24th Feb.	27, 28	Do.
——— of pay authorized for the Left Wing of Her Majesty's 43rd Light Infantry about to march to Bangalore.	24th „	67, 68	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. H. M.'s Forces.
——— of pay and batta to Officers of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars about to embark for Europe, sanctioned.	24th „	132, 133	Do.
Allen, Captain H., 21st Native Infantry.—Abstract for pay, &c., due to the late —, sanctioned on explanation of delay.	11th July	69, 70	Messrs. Stephan, Clarke & Co.
Arrears of — for periods exceeding 12 months.—Claims to — to be passed by the Military Auditor-General whenever the delay appears to him to be satisfactorily accounted for, a list thereof being submitted quarterly.	18th „	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl.
——— of — for periods exceeding 12 months.—List of claims to — admitted by the Military Auditor-General for the quarter ending 30th September 1854, recorded.	24th Oct.	27, 28	Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1854.		
Bond, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, granted pay and allowances while employed at Bangalore, by order of the Commander-in-Chief, to superintend volunteering of Right Wing of Her Majesty's 94th Foot, and for the period allowed by regulation for travelling to Madras.	7th April	35–37	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Bugle-Major E. Cranfield, 2nd Battalion Artillery, who did not join the head-quarters of his corps and take up his appointment till the 14th December 1853, specially granted staff allowance.	12th "	17–19	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— Acting, B. Haggan of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry granted staff pay up to the date of the receipt at head-quarters of the G.O. abolishing the staff pay of Drum, Fife and Bugle-Majors in regiments of European Infantry.	28th "	1, 2	Brig.-Major.
Case, Captain, 22nd Native Infantry.—Payment of an amount retrenched and admitted on reaudit in the case of —, sanctioned.	19th Dec.	60, 61	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Currie, Assistant Surgeon A. O., 1st Native Veteran Battalion. — A retrenchment of Rs. 1–8–0 against the late —, to be written off to "Profit and Loss."	24th Oct.	95, 96	Do.
Detachment of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders arrived from the Cape under the command of Lieutenant Sherlock, to be granted pay on receipt, pending receipt of the last pay certificate.	27th Jan.	3, 4	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
Engineer, Chief—			
Cotton, Lieutenant-Colonel H. T.— Information called for in regard to his allowances during absence on furlough. The information furnished.	21st April	214, 215	Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Not entitled to half staff salary while on sick leave to Europe under the new regulation. Communicated to the departments concerned.	27th June	153, 154	Govt. of India.
———, *Superintending, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force—*			
Faber, Lieutenant-Colonel C. E., Acting Chief Engineer.—Requests to be informed if he is to be considered, while Acting Chief Engineer, as still holding his appointment in the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Yes; but not to affect the allowances of the Acting Superintending Engineer.	21st April	193, 194	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Correspondence and decision on his claim to the moiety of the Staff salary.	28th "	184–186	Ag. Chief Engr. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Henderson, Brevet-Major. Acting as — to receive a staff salary of Rs. 700 a month, while so employed.	28th "	172, 173	Govt. of India.
Families of the Service Companies of Her Majesty's 43rd Light Infantry arrived from England previous to arrival of the men of those Companies from the Cape of Good Hope, to be granted the usual allowances.	14th Feb.	58–60	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Felix, Colonel, Deputy Quartermaster-General of Her Majesty's Forces, who obtained leave of absence for 30 days, submits a document, in lieu of the certificate required by rule, in support of his abstract for pay. Adjustment of abstract, sanctioned.	12th Dec.	54, 55	Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1854.		
Horsekeepers, 247, temporarily employed for the care of horses left at Bangalore by Her Majesty's 15th Hussars for Her Majesty's 12th Lancers. Disbursement of pay to —, sanctioned.	28th Feb.	30, 31	Adjt.-Genl.
Kindersley, Lieutenant, 5th Native Infantry, permitted to draw pay on receipt, pending receipt of his last pay certificate from England.	28th Nov.	121, 122	Do.
Lowry, Lieutenant O. of Her Majesty's 96th Regiment (on the Bengal Establishment), late Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Sewell, C.B., granted pay and Indian allowances in continuation from date of relief from staff duty to date of departure to England from the head-quarters of his corps, provided the period does not exceed 6 months.	21st „	5–8	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces, Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
McAndrew, Captain of Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders, *Bombay Establishment*, permitted specially to draw pay during his stay at Madras where he arrived from the Neilgherries for the benefit of his health.	14th „	251–254	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay.
MacPherson, Captain, Political Agent, Bhopal.—The Paymaster at Nagpore directed to disburse his military pay.	9th May	73, 74	Captain MacPherson.
Native Soldiers of the Bengal and Bombay Establishments while at Madras on leave of absence, and those of the Madras Establishment on leave to Bombay. Correspondence connected with arrangements for the issue of the pay of —.	8th Aug.	112–117	Govt. of Bombay. Acct.-Genl. To Govt. of Bombay. To Govt. of India.
——— of the Bengal Presidency, not to be allowed to draw their arrears of pay, while on leave at Madras.	12th Sept.	133–135	Govt. of India. Genl. Order.
Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Native Corps.—G.O.G.G. laying down rules regarding pay of — republished.	31st Oct.	26, 27	Govt. of India.
Retrenchment of difference between pay of Sergeant and Troop Sergeant-Major drawn for Troop Sergeant-Major Bacon (promoted, *vice* Burton appointed Regimental Sergeant-Major) for the period during which Sergeant-Major Burton performed the duty and drew the staff salary of Troop Sergeant-Major, confirmed.	17th Jan.	59–61	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl
Officers of the Veteran Establishment employed in a Warrant Station in the Ordnance Department.—Information relative to the —, to be drawn by — requested. Information furnished.	30th May	116, 117	Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Paymaster, Her Majesty's 12th Lancers exchanged from Her Majesty's 15th Hussars (returned to Europe), permitted to draw allowances from the date he assumed charge of the Pay Office of the first-named regiment.	24th Oct.	8–10	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Pension Boy Venkatasawmy. His pay sanctioned for such period as it was drawn prior to publication of G.O.C.C., No. 60 of 1852, declaring that illegitimate sons of soldiers are ineligible for the boy establishment.	28th Mar.	14, 15	Adjt.-Genl.

98

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1854.		
Pritchard, Assistant Overseer, Bengal Establishment, who came to Madras sick.—Payment of his abstract to the debit of Bengal, approved.	5th Dec.	124, 125	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service obtaining free discharge with passage to the colonies.—Suggestion from the Military Auditor-General that Madras G.O.G.G., 28th October 1853, No. 874, limiting their pay to two months after date of arrival in Calcutta may be extended to Madras. Intimation from the Commander-in-Chief that the above orders appear to have been superseded by those of the 30th December 1853, whereby pay is to be issued for two months after date of embarkation. Reference made to the Government of India.	14th Feb.	131–135	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Mily. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. To Govt. of India.
Soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Company's Services enlisted in Europe who may obtain a free discharge. G.O.G.G. laying down rules regarding pay and passage from India of —, republished.	14th Nov.	108–110	Govt. of India.
Staff—			
Allan, Major.—Deputy Quartermaster-General in Pegue specially granted compensation for loss of staff salary as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General of the Southern Division from 7th March 1852, the date on which he was relieved at Trichinopoly to the 30th idem when he assumed charge of the higher appointment.	31st Oct.	79-81	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Butler, Surgeon, I. H., 54th Bengal Native Infantry.—Correspondence connected with the appeal from — against a disallowance of the superior staff salary of a Surgeon for the period he continued to hold the medical charge of a regiment of Madras Native Infantry at Jubbulpore, subsequent to his promotion to that rank. The Government of India decided that he was entitled to draw higher salary. Communicated to the departments concerned.	31st „	128, 129	Govt. of India.
Commander-in-Chiefs—. *Vide* "Commander-in-Chief".			
Cooke, Captain C. 2nd European Light Infantry, submits a memorial praying again to be exempted from the operation of the orders which deprived him of his staff allowances as Deputy Assistant Commissary-General when his services were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief in 1851–52 for regimental duty. Report of the Military Auditor-General on the above. The Court addressed.	8th Aug.	40–42	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Darling, Conductor, Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, considered to be entitled only to a moiety of the salary of his temporary appointment. Amount overdrawn by him ordered to be retrenched.	26th Sept.	21, 22	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Elliot, K. H. Brigadier W. H.—His application for continuance of the staff allowance as Brigadier Commanding, Malabar and Canara, from the date after that on which he was relieved of the Brigadier Command in Pegue under orders of Government directing the return of his regiment, Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, from Burmah preparatory for embarkation to England not complied with.	7th April	101–103	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1854.		
Staff—cont.			
Faber, Lieutenant-Colonel of Engineers.—Report of the Military Auditor-General as to the allowances to be granted to — during the absence of the Chief Engineer who proceeded to England, and orders of Government thereon.	12th April	4–6	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Gillilan, Captain T., 5th Native Infantry.—Decision on the appeal preferred by — against retrenchment of moiety of staff salary as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General from date on which he was appointed Paymaster in Ava and from which date Captain Howlett, the Acting Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, drew the full staff salary of the appointment.	14th Feb.	76, 77	Do.
Hamilton, Captain I., Acting Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.—Retrenchment against him for drawing full salary of his acting appointment, confirmed.	26th Sept.	17, 18	Do.
Knyvett, Captain, 3rd European Regiment, who did not take up his appointment as Assistant Adjutant-General, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.—Decision on his claim to a moiety of the salary of that appointment. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	30th May	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Lancaster, Conductor, appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary Ordnance considered to be entitled only to a moiety of the salary of his temporary appointment. Amount overdrawn by him ordered to be retrenched.	26th Sept.	21, 22	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Man, Captain, Superintendent of Convicts, Singapore. — Reference from the Government of India and report of the Military Auditor-General relative to the salary to which — is entitled for having performed for a time the additional duties of Superintending Engineer, Straits Settlements.	7th Feb.	96–98	Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Musgrove, Lieutenant-Colonel I. F., 36th Native Infantry.—The division order appointing him to assume command of the Northern Division confirmed, and his allowances determined.	28th April	77–80	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Marine Bd.
Nicholls, Captain H. J., 25th Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary-General.—His claim to full staff salary for the period he was absent on leave declared inadmissible.	6th June	64–66	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Officers holding staff appointment posted to the 3rd Madras European Regiment and ordered to join it for a time. The Military Auditor-General proposes to issue instructions to Paymasters relative to the forfeiture of staff salaries by —, and the portion of such staff salaries admissible to the officers acting in the situations. Reference made to the Government of India to be informed whether the proposed instructions are in accordance with the Bengal rules.	24th Feb.	183–185	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Allowed a moiety of their staff salary while on their corps.	28th April	174, 175	Govt. of India.
Parry, Lieutenant S. H. I., 1st Madras Fusiliers, granted the amount of a bill submitted by him for staff salary while on survey duty in Pegue, on the requisite security being furnished for any refund which may be ordered by the Government of India.	10th Oct.	6–8	Adjt.-Genl. To. Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1854.		
Staff—cont.			
Parry, Lieutenant S. H. I., 1st Madras Fusiliers. The amount authorized by the Government of India stated. The same to be adjusted by the Military Auditor-General at Madras.	14th Nov.	115, 116	From Govt. of India.
Pritchard, Major H., Deputy Judge Advocate-General and Acting Judge Advocate-General claims full salary of the former appointment in addition to a moiety of the salary of the latter, on the ground that no officer has been appointed to complete the establishment of Deputies, Judge Advocate-General in his room. Report of the Military Auditor-General. Reference made to the Government of India to be informed of the procedure adopted in such cases in the Bengal Presidency.	28th "	3–6	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Sandys, Colonel G., 6th Light Cavalry, appointed to be Brigadier-General and to command Northern Division (*vice* Brigadier-General James) as a temporary arrangement, pending decision of the Government of India on the application of Brigadier-General James to be allowed to proceed to Europe under terms of the new furlough rules under which he will be entitled to a moiety of his allowance for six months. The Military Auditor-General was requested to report as to the allowance to be drawn by Colonel Sandys.	24th Feb.	233, 234	Minute by President.
Sandys, Colonel G., 6th Light Cavalry, appointed to be a Brigadier-General and to command Northern Division, as a temporary arrangement, in the room of Brigadier-General James who proceeded to Europe on Medical Certificate. Report of the Military Auditor-General as to the allowances to be drawn by —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief for Colonel Sandys' information.	21st Mar.	51, 52	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Stoll, Lieutenant W. G., 2nd European Light Infantry, who was appointed to act as Adjutant of that corps during the employment of the Adjutant on other duty. Correspondence and decision on his claim to the full allowances of Adjutant.	27th June	73–75	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Wapshare, Captain, Deputy Judge Advocate-General, considered to be entitled to —, while on transit, when transferred from the temporary charge of the Nagpore district to the permanent one in the Central Division.	5th Sept.	6–8	Do.
Decision on his claim to full salary of his acting appointment as Deputy Judge Advocate-General of the Army for the periods during which the permanent incumbent Major Bayley ceased to draw a moiety of the same, when in temporary command of his regiment in Burmah and when holding the staff appointment of Deputy Judge Advocate-General in Pegue.	12th Dec.	106–108	Do.
Webb, Captain, Acting Assistant Commissary-General.—His request that he may be relieved of the retrenchment of staff pay for the period of his absence beyond 30 days leave, by declaring	17th Jan.	62–64	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1854.		
Staff—cont.			
him to have been on leave from date of his leaving the limits of his division until his return thereto, negatived.			
Watson, Private of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry to be granted pay on receipt, pending receipt of the last pay certificate.	13th Jan.	11–13	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
PAYMASTERS.			
Balances, unadjusted in accounts of Paymasters out of office.—Statement of —, as they stood on the 30th April and 30th October 1853, recorded.	14th Feb. 8th Aug.	129, 130 17, 18	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Certificates of the Paymaster of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars admitted as vouchers for certain charges, pending production of requisite documents.	9th May	3–5	Brigr.-Major. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Kamptee.—Embezzlement of cash from the treasury of the — by the cashkeeper. The refund of a great portion of the money by the Acting Paymaster Captain Gordon and the instructions issued by the Accountant-General for making good the remaining sum. Correspondence recorded.	1st Aug.	22–25	Acct.-Genl.
Further report regarding the refund of the remaining sum, recorded.	29th „	108, 109	Do.
Objections in the accounts of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, removed.	28th April 2nd May	1, 2 13–15	Brigr.-Major. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Queen's Regiments—*Vide* "Queen's Troops".			
PAY TABLES.			
The translation of the — for the Native Army, authorized to be printed at the Gazette Press.	28th April	163, 164	Adjt.-Genl.
PEACOCK, ENSIGN T. G. OF HER MAJESTY'S 84th REGIMENT.			
Proceedings of a Court-martial on the trial of — for having caused the death of a native woman by furious riding.	21st Mar.	19, 20	Do.
PEGUE—*See* AVA.			
PEILE, LIEUTENANT S. W.			
Peile, Lieutenant S. W., 49th Native Infantry, who obtained leave to proceed to Europe on medical certificate. Circumstances connected with his case brought to notice. The Court addressed.	15th Aug.	20, 21	Do.
PENANG—*Vide* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS.			
Absence—			
Hereford, Pensioned Assistant Apothecary, granted leave for four months to proceed to the Mauritius.	21st April	74, 75	...
Ronchett, Pensioned Apothecary C.—Circumstance of his detention at the Mauritius beyond period of his leave, explained. Communicated to the Superintendent of Pensions.	12th Sept.	140, 141	Colonial Secy., Mauritius.
Rule.—Applications from pensioners for leave of absence to be disposed of without reference to Government.	21st April	74, 75	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Arrears—			
Adamah, Pensioned Heir, 7th class, who absented herself without leave from Ellore since 1st September 1849, on account of insanity readmitted to pension from the date of her reappearance, and granted arrears for two years.	17th Jan.	67, 68	Supdt. of Pensions.
Alloomailoo, daughter of the late commissariat bullock driver granted arrears from 1st June 1851.	15th Aug.	18, 19	Adjt.-Genl.
Junna Bee, Pensioned Heir, 7th class, who was absent from her pension station, on account of sickness, readmitted to pension and granted arrears.	12th Sept.	1, 2	Supdt. of Pensions.
Mahomed Hussain, Pensioned Private, from 1st April 1852 to 31st December 1853.	13th „	92, 93	Do.
Mauryamah, Pensioned Heir, from June to September 1852.	21st Mar.	76, 77	Do.
Mungay, Pensioned Heir, who absented herself without leave, and was declared insane, readmitted to pension, and granted arrears for two years.	10th Oct.	61, 62	Do.
Rookmaboy, Pensioned Heir, 6th class, deceased, from 1st to 11th June 1850.	17th Jan.	65, 66	Do.
Shaik Ally, Pensioned Havildar, 2nd class, deceased, from 1st to 23rd December 1852.	20th June	86, 87	Do.
Suntajee Row, Pensioned Private, who was on furlough to Benares, from 1st January 1852 to 31st January 1854.	14th Mar.	193, 194	Do.
Walsh, Mary, Pensioned Widow.—The leave granted to her on the 13th February 1851, to proceed to England on furlough for two years, extended to 31st December 1853, to enable her to draw arrears of pension.	27th Jan.	5, 6	Do.
Artificers, Carnatic Ordnance—			
Anderson, J., pensioned on two-thirds pay ..	31st Oct.	48–50	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Brooks, H., who lost his sight while in the performance of his duty, granted full pay pension.	17th „	95, 96	Govt. of India.
Long, J., of the Arsenal at Secunderabad, pensioned.	6th June	4–6	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Philips, J., of the Arsenal at Saugor, pensioned ..	27th „	4–6	Do.
Artificers, Native—			
Chellamiah, formerly a hammerman, who was discharged in 1835 for unfitness after 51 years' service, being left entirely destitute and above 90 years of age, specially granted a pension of half pay in anticipation of the Court's sanction.	7th April	42–45	Mily. Board.
Chengleroy, late a maistry carpenter, Engineer Department. Report on his case. Granted, under the Court's orders, a pension of Rs. 8–12–0 *per mensem*, with effect from the date of receipt of their despatch.	7th Feb.	47, 48	Do.
Chinna Veerapen, Armourer, Her Majesty's 5th Battalion Artillery, who had served 50 years and 329 days in that battalion and in the 14th Native Infantry, granted a pension on half pay from date of discharge.	29th Aug.	47–49	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Native.—Suggestion from the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, that pensions allowed to Armourer maistries and their assistants in G.O.G., No. 15 of 1854, may be henceforward	21st Mar.	104–106	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Artificers, Native—cont. sanctioned in the case of all maistries and workmen of the Gun Carriage Manufactory with Military Board's recommendation. Observed that, under the regulations of all the Presidencies, native artificers are expressly excluded from the general benefits of the pension regulations.			
Tooleram Chickledar, 8th Light Cavalry, who had served nearly half a century, recommended to the Court for half pay pension.	21st April	19–21	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Australia—Vide Australia.			
Bengal Presidency—			
Lamborn, Apothecary C., Bengal Pension Establishment, lately arrived from England, granted on receipt an amount equal to arrears of pension due to him, to be adjusted on arrival at Calcutta.	25th July	21–24	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Rookmabee, permitted to draw her pension under the —.	16th May	6, 7	Supdt. of Pensions. To Govt. of India.
Ceylon—			
Annandy, widow of late Private Saven Mootoo, Gun Lascar, to be paid her monthly allowance at Madras.	6th Jan.	86, 87	Colonial Secy., Colombo.
Andy, to be paid at Madura	8th Aug.	3, 4	Do.
Appahsawmy, to be paid at Madras	24th Feb.	123, 124	Do.
——— A certificate forwarded for delivery to him	21st April	149, 150	...
Arnachellum, late a Subadar of the Rifles, to be paid at Tanjore.	6th June	13, 14	Colonial Secy., Colombo.
Compensation in lieu of clothing.—To be disbursed to certain pensioners. Communicated to the Accountant-General.	14th Mar. 13th June	313, 314 44, 45	Do.
The acquittance roll for —, paid to certain pensioners, forwarded.	20th "	22, 23	Acct.-Genl. To Colonial Secy.
The acquittance Roll for —, paid to certain pensioners, re-transmitted.	29th Aug.	14, 15	Do.
Govindoo, No. 146 / ———, No. 147 } to be paid at Tanjore ..	21st April	147, 148	...
Ibrahim, to be paid at Quilon	5th Dec.	36, 37	Colonial Secy., Colombo.
Meeden Samat, late Private, to be paid at Madras ..	13th Jan.	26, 27	Do.
Mootoosawmy Pillay, pensioned Private.—A report on his petition praying for compensation for loss of property, desired. Report furnished.	27th June	160–163	Do. Supdt., Pensions. To Col. Secy., Colombo.
Officers charged with the payment of — to adopt the forms of abstract prescribed by the Ceylon Government and to forward them in duplicate to Ceylon.	27th Jan.	180, 181	Ext., Public Dept.
Peria Carpen to be paid at Madura	8th Aug.	3, 4	Colonial Secy., Colombo.
Ramahsawmy to be paid at Madras	24th Feb.	123, 124	Do.
Sally, Pensioned Private, said to be residing at Cochin. No traces of him can be discovered.	20th June	22, 23	Acct.-Genl. To Col. Secy.
Sevenandy to be paid at Madura. *Sinnepodien* to be paid at Vellore. *Solamalay* / *Vendum* } to be paid at Madura	8th Aug.	3, 4	Colonial Secy., Colombo.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Change of Residence—			
Begent, Pensioned Private I. of the Garrison Band. Application from — to reside at Secunderabad.	20th June	102, 103	Adjt.-Genl. To Resident, Hyderabad. From Resident, Hyderabad.
No objection raised	11th July	5, 6	Do.
Chelsea, Out Pensioners—*Vide* this Head.			
Colonies.—The Court's despatch communicating further correspondence stating that the Commissariat officers in charge (in Van Dieman's Land, Western Australia, &c.), have been directed to issue the pensions of all persons retired from the Companys' service and residing in those Colonies, on the production of certificates of last payment in India and on receipt of the necessary communications from the Indian Governments.	18th ,,	59, 60	Ext., Finl. Dept.
Authority of the Commander-in-Chief to be considered sufficient hereafter for readmission to pension, of pensioners returning from the —.	17th Oct.	101, 102	Adjt.-Genl.
Committees on claims to pension to be required to pay proper attention to the manner of preparing their proceedings.	17th Jan.	17.	Ext. Mins. of Consultations.
Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore.—Suggestion from the Bengal Military Auditor-General for its abolition, and recommendation of the Adjutant-General, Madras Army, that, in the event of such a course being decided upon, effect may be given to the proposal gradually.	13th ,,	110–113	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Extract from the Court's despatch to Bengal, sanctioning the gradual abolition of —.	14th Nov.	166, 167	From Govt. of India.
Effective List.—The transfer of a pensioned Gunner to the — recommended by the Commander-in-Chief, opposed to Court's orders.	30th May	64–66	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
European Pensioners.—The Court's orders (No. 31 of 1852, paragraph 20) prohibiting transfers of — to the Veteran Establishment considered applicable also to transfers to the effective ranks.	4th July	65–67	Do.
———(Queen's and Company's) residing in India, considered not subject to the Military law.	13th Jan.	110	Govt. of India.
——— allowed to reside at such stations in the Pegue Division as are garrisoned by the Madras troops.	2nd May	7–10	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. G.O.G.
European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers—			
Anderson, Private J., 2nd European Light Infantry, on 1s a day.	12th Sept.	3–5	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Blacker, Sergeant I., Artillery Veteran Company, on Rs. 30 a month.	6th June	67–69	Do.
Bland, Gunner J., 1st Battalion Artillery, on 1s per diem.	14th Nov.	35–37	Do.
Carpenter, Corporal M., 2nd Battalion Artillery, on 1s per diem.	Dy. end of year.	25–27	Do.
Clarke, Sergeant J., 3rd Madras European Regiment, on Rs. 30 a month.	28th Nov.	118–120	Do.
Davidson, Sergeant-Major W., 39th Native Infantry, on Rs. 30 a month.	24th Oct.	1–3	Do.
Downing, Gunner B., 4th Battalion Artillery, on 1s per diem.	6th June	67–69	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers—cont.			
Dwyer, Gunner M., 1st Battalion Artillery, of indifferent character, recommended for a reduced pension in consideration of length of service. The Court addressed.	19th Dec.	92, 93	Adjt.-Genl.
Fagon, Gunner J., 3rd Battalion Artillery, on 1s per diem.	31st Oct.	45–47	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Fenn, Barrack-Sergeant S., on Rs. 30 a month ..	14th Feb.	103–105	Adjt.-Genl.
Gallangher, Gunner C., 1st Battalion Artillery, discharged in consequence of a contraction of the right leg, recommended for a small pension. The Court addressed.	18th July	13, 14	Do.
Gillard, Private J., 2nd European Light Infantry, on 1s a day.	12th Sept.	3–5	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Grannan, Gunner P., 1st Battalion Artillery, of indifferent character, recommended for a reduced pension in consideration of length of service. The Court addressed.	19th Dec.	92, 93	Adjt.-Genl.
Hagett, Private W., 2nd European Light Infantry, became non-effective. Service 15 years and 94 days. Character bad. Recommended to the Court for a pension.	28th Nov.	116, 117	Do.
Hetherington, W., late a Gunner, 4th Battalion Artillery, recommended for a small pension on account of his service previous to, and after, his re-enlistment. The Court addressed.	19th Dec.	89–91	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Hills, Private W., European Infantry Veteran Company on 1s per diem.	14th Feb.	103–105	Adjt.-Genl.
———, *Sergeant J.*, European Artillery, Veteran Company, on 1s a day in addition to the regulated pension from Clive's fund.	12th Dec.	155–164	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-Genl. Genl. Order.
Hilton, Private D., 1st Madras Fusiliers, of indifferent character, recommended for a reduced pension in consideration of length of service. The Court addressed.	19th ,,	92, 93	Adjt.-Genl.
Hurst, Pensioned Sergeant (at Melbourne in Australia).—His wife in India solicits to be allowed a moiety of his pension for support of herself and family. Reference made to the Colonial Secretary at Melbourne.	14th Mar.	137–139	Town-Major. To Colonial Secy., Melbourne.
His name not on the list of the Deputy Assistant Commissary-General at Melbourne. Communicated to the Town Major.	11th July	71, 72	Col. Secy., Melbourne.
James, Quartermaster-Sergeant T., Effective Supernumerary on Rs. 30 a month.	21st Mar.	4–6	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Jones, Gunner T., Battalion Troop Horse Artillery, on 1s per diem.	24th Oct.	1–3	Do.
Loyn, Gunner J., 2nd Battalion Artillery, on 1s per diem.	21st Nov.	61–63	Do.
McDonald, Gunner I., 2nd Battalion Artillery, who has been ordered to be discharged in consequence of paralysis, recommended for a small pension. The Court addressed.	4th July	79, 80	Adjt.-Genl
McDonnel, 1st Corporal I., Sappers and Miners, unfit for further service owing to imbecility of mind, recommended to the Court's favourable consideration.	14th Nov.	214, 215	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers—cont.			
McKay, Quartermaster-Sergeant, 32nd Native Infantry, on Rs. 30 a month.	14th Feb.	103–105	Adjt.-Genl.
McLean, Cantonment Sergeant Major E., at Saugor, on Rs. 30 a month.	10th Oct.	67–71	Do.
Malone, Pensioned Gunner J., who returned from Sydney.—His readmission to pension, sanctioned.	17th „	101, 102	Do.
Murphy, Gunner J., 3rd Battalion Artillery, who is recommended by the Commander-in-Chief for a pension of 1*s* 3*d* per diem, was a man of indifferent character and intemperate habits. The Military Auditor-General's observations on his case, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	5th Sept.	9–11	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Recommended to the Court's favourable consideration for pensionary support, he being declared totally unable to earn a livelihood.	10th Oct.	20, 21	Adjt.-Genl.
Peck, Gunner J., European Artillery, Veteran Company, on 1*s* per diem.	21st Nov.	61–63	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Reading, Gunner W., 1st Battalion Artillery, on 1*s* per diem.	31st Oct.	45–47	Do.
Readmission to pension of pensioners returning from the Colonies.—Authority of the Commander-in-Chief to be considered sufficient for —.	17th „	101, 102	Adjt.-Genl.
Ryan, Gunner S., 4th Battalion Artillery, on 1*s* per diem.	25th July	18–20	Do.
Sheehan, Bombardier W., 3rd Battalion Artillery, 1*s* per diem.	31st Oct.	45–47	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Tangney, Gunner D., 4th Battalion Artillery, declared unfit for field, but fit for garrison, duty. Service 20 years and 83 days. Character bad. His case brought to notice with a view to the grant of some pensionary support. The Court addressed.	22nd Aug.	73, 74	Adjt.-Genl.
Taylor, Pensioner I., whose pension was reduced in March 1853 for misconduct. Readmitted to full amount of original stipend.	31st Jan.	21, 22	Do.
Thornton, Sergeant P., of Artillery, on Rs. 30 a month.	12th Dec.	155–164	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. G. O.
Tweeddale, Gunner J., 3rd Battalion Artillery, on 1*s* per diem.	14th Feb.	1–3	Adjt.-Genl.
To proceed to Sydney instead of to North America.	4th July	10–13	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Walsh, Sergeant-Major P., Chief Engineer's department, on Rs. 30 a month.	15th Aug.	47–52	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Wilshan, Sergeant T., European Infantry, Veteran Company, on Rs. 30 a month.	11th July	133–138	Do.
European Officers—			
Colbeck, Major, permitted to draw his pension in India.	28th April	193, 194	Do.
Langley, E. A., late Captain 3rd Light Cavalry.—His pension authorized to be drawn at Madras for support of his family, during his absence in Europe.	28th Nov.	112, 113	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
European Officers—cont.			
Mitchell, Captain W. S. } Permitted to draw their pension in India.	4th July	45, 46	..
Powys, Captain P. A. S. } Permitted to draw their pension in India.	14th Feb.	99, 100	..
Ryves, Captain T. T., permitted to draw his pension at Calcutta.	14th Mar.	170–172	To and From Govt. of India.
	21st Sept.	33, 34	
Wallace, Captain, amount of pension due to the late — from 16th September to 28th October 1853, disbursed to his widow, on certain conditions.	18th July	39, 40	Mrs. Wallace.
Families— Pensions of the undermentioned individuals ordered to be paid to their —.			
Burmingham, Pensioned Gunner during his employment in constructing a road in Pegue.	16th May	91, 92	Supdt. of Pensions.
Joyce, Pensioned Matross C. His wife allowed to draw his pension during his employment in the Public Department at Nellore.	29th Aug.	50, 51	Do.
Peppin, Pensioned Assistant Apothecary, during his employment on the rail road.	14th Mar.	185, 186	Do.
Foreign service. Certain alterations in the "Letter of Instructions" relative to the explanation regarding pensions for wounds, and to heirs of Native Troops dying while on foreign service, sanctioned.	1st Aug.	76, 77	Adjt.-Genl.
Heirs—			
Cases in which proceedings of Committees on claims of — to pension have been confirmed.	17th Jan.	16, 17	Do.
	14th Feb.	12, 13	Do.
	14th ,,	69, 70	Do.
	14th Mar.	149, 150	Do.
	21st ,,	7, 8	Do.
	21st ,,	139, 140	Qr.Mr.-Genl.
	28th ,,	118, 119	Mily. Board.
	9th May	86, 87	Adjt.-Genl.
	27th June	16, 17	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
	4th ,,	1, 2	Mily. Board.
	4th July	58, 59	Adjt.-Genl.
	4th ,,	60, 61	Do.
	15th Aug.	3, 4	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
	29th ,,	61, 62	Adjt.-Genl.
	28th Nov.	18, 19	Mily. Board.
	19th Dec.	84, 85	Adjt.-Genl.
Appiah, Private, 5th Native Infantry, who returned ill from foreign service, and died of cholera without having been discharged from hospital. His heir admitted to pension.	21st Mar.	157–159	Supdt. of Pensions. Adjt.-Genl.
Bananee Sing, Bheasty, 33rd Native Infantry.—Claim of his heir to pension, to be re-investigated.	10th Oct.	59, 60	Supdt. of Pensions.
Cattle Attendants, Commissariat Department on Foreign service.—Report on the claim of the heir of bullock driver, Armoogum. Information required as to the cause of death in his case, as also of four others brought to notice by the Superintendent of Pensions. Certificates to the above effect to be furnished hereafter to Committees appointed to investigate the claims.	14th Feb.	165–169	Comy.-Genl. Mily Audr.-Genl. Supdt. of Pensions.
Cauthoo Mootoo, 7th class, whose certificate was erroneously cancelled from 1st November 1846, to be granted a fresh certificate for As. 14 a month, from that date.	27th Jan.	51, 52	Supdt. of Pensions.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Heirs—cont.			
Certificates showing the distinct cause of death of public followers dying on foreign service, to be furnished by Commanding Officers and heads of departments to Committees appointed to investigate the claims of their heirs to pension in order that a decision may be arrived at as to the admissibility or otherwise of their claims.	14th Feb.	169	Ext. Min. of Cons.
——— required to support claims of heirs to pension, not having been furnished in the cases of certain heirs of the men of the Commissariat Department the orders of Government, inadvertently confirming proceedings of committees in those cases, cancelled. The claims to be resubmitted, should the requisite certificates be procurable hereafter.	25th July	103–105	Supdt. of Pensions. Comy.-Genl.
Commissariat Cattle Attendants.—Certain — who died on foreign service. The certificates required to support claims of their heirs to pension not having been furnished, the orders of Government, inadvertently confirming proceedings of committees on the claims, cancelled. The claims to be resubmitted, should the requisite certificates be procurable hereafter.	25th „	103–105	Do.
——— *Bullock driver Vinden,* who died on foreign service in 1825. Proceedings on claim to pension of Alloomalloo, as daughter of the late —, confirmed, and arrears due ordered to be disbursed from 1st June 1851, the date from which payment had been discontinued on previous certificate.	15th Aug.	18, 19	Adjt.-Genl.
Committees on the claims of —. Instructions as to how they should proceed in investigating claims in cases where no heir has been nominated.	9th May	86, 87	Do.
Condiah, Havildar, 5th Native Infantry, who returned ill from foreign service and died of cholera without having been discharged from hospital. His heir admitted to pension.	9th „	70–72	Supdt. of Pensions. Adjt.-Genl.
Donation Batta not payable to heirs of men entitled to pension under the Bengal Presidency. A General Order declaring it not payable under this Presidency also, published.	21st April	150, 151	Govt. of India.
Govindoo, Private, Sappers and Miners.—Pension certificate in the name of his widow, cancelled, and another issued in the name of Chandiamah, the mother of the deceased.	1st Aug.	65, 66	Supdt. of Pensions.
Kurreem Khan, Private, 4th Battalion Artillery.—Permission solicited for cancelling the pension certificate of "Rajh Bee" who has been in receipt of pension since November 1826 fraudulently representing herself as the sister of —. Inquiry to be instituted to ascertain whether there are any parties connected with the battalion who must have been cognizant of the fraud.	14th Nov.	315, 316	Do.
Mahomed Zumun Khan, Commandant of Cavalry.—The grant of Rs. 5 a month to the widow of the late —, out of the pension of Rs. 58-5-4 allowed to Kader Hussain, the grandson of the deceased, approved, subject to the same being increased hereafter, should the Superintendent of Pensions find it advisible after disposing of the other claims.	29th Aug.	43, 44	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Heirs—cont.			
Marriage Ceremonies.—Proceedings of Committees on two claims in the Commissariat Department referred for the opinion of native Law officers, as to the validity of the —.	4th July	58, 59	Adjt.-Genl.
——— Certificates to be furnished in certain cases in support of claims of —; and if not produced, the cause to be noted in the proceedings of Committees.	9th May	86, 87	Do.
——— of a claimant in the 3rd Regiment Light Infantry.—Further evidence of —, submitted. Proceedings confirmed.	8th Aug.	1, 2	Do.
Moonian, 7th Class.—Heir of a private of the Sappers and Miners. Decision of Government as to whether the pension certificate of the abovenamed individual is to be cancelled on his enlistment to the rank held by his father, but on receipt of pay less by As. 13-4 than the old rate enjoyed by the latter.	7th Feb.	129, 130	Supdt. of Pensions.
Monnaroo, Private, 35th Native Infantry, who returned ill from foreign service and died of cholera without having been discharged from hospital. His heir admitted to pension.	9th May	70–72	Do. Adjt.-Genl.
Public Followers dying on foreign service.—Committees appointed to investigate the claims of their heirs to pension, to be furnished by Commanding Officers and heads of departments, with certificates showing the distinct cause of death, in order that a decision may be arrived at as to the admissibility or otherwise of their claims.	14th Feb.	169	Ext. Min. Cons.
——— dying in action or on foreign service.—Correspondence relative to their heirs being granted pension under the rules in force prior to G.O.G., No. 43 of 1854. Referred for the decision of the Court.	27th May	63–67	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Shaik Homed, Subadar, 4th Light Cavalry. His widow admitted to pension.	4th July	8, 9	Adjt.-Genl.
Syed Ahmed, Subadar, 4th Light Cavalry.—The pension granted to the family of the late —, to revert to its original allotment.	26th Sept.	69, 70	Supdt. of Pensions.
Hyderabad Contingent.—On a reference from the Military Secretary to the Resident, Hyderabad, a recommendation was submitted to the Government of India that European Non-Commissioned Officers serving with the —, might be allowed the pension of their rank.	12th Dec.	1–4	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Imprisonment—			
Appiah, Pensioned Havildar, confined for a year for habitual drunkness and for notoriously bad character, to forfeit his pension during the period of imprisonment, and warned for the future.	31st Jan.	87, 88	Supdt. of Pensions.
Shaik Homed, Pensioned Private, who was imprisoned for being a vagrant and a suspicious character, to forfeit his pension during the period of imprisonment.	7th April	74, 75	Do.
Lascars—			
Permaul, Gun Lascar, 2nd Battalion Artillery, unfit for further service before serving the prescribed period for pension. His case submitted for consideration of the Government of India.	21st "	61–67	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Lascars—cont.			
Permaul, Gun Lascar. Granted a reduced pension, subject to the Court's confirmation.	13th June	51, 52	From Govt. of India.
Camp Equipage Department	14th Mar.	213–215	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
	28th „	107–109	Do.
	21st April	135, 136	Do.
	9th May	21–23	Do.
	25th July	25–27	Do.
	12th Dec.	86–88	Do.
Store	7th Feb.	122–124	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
	14th Mar.	216–218	Do.
	9th May	21–23	Do.
	6th June	1–3	Do.
	20th „	81–83	Do.
	27th „	1–3	Do.
Medical Subordinates—			
Ramakistnah, 1st Dresser, S., pensioned on half pay.	28th Mar.	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Native Officers and Soldiers—			
Appiah, Private, 50th Native Infantry, who was declared unfit for further service, before serving the prescribed period for pension, granted Rs. 3 a month, in anticipation of sanction of the Government of India.	24th Feb	34–36	Do.
The grant approved	12th April	108, 109	To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
Golam Jallannee, Private, 5th Light Cavalry, who was recommended for full pay pension, not having received so serious an injury as to loose a limb, the Military Auditor-General's observations in his case, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	5th Sept.	9–11	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Goindoo, Pensioned Private, late of the 31st Light Infantry.—Captain Knyvett held responsible for an overpayment made to—by the issue of pay to him for about two years, while a pensioner.	28th Mar. 6th June	56, 57 136, 137	Do.
Hyder Khan, Private, 28th Native Infantry, who was declared unfit for further service before serving the prescribed period for pension, recommended to the Government of India for a pension of Rs. 3 a month.	30th May	7–9	Govt. of India.
Granted a special pension of Rs. 3 a month ..	11th July	142, 143	Do.
Joseph, Bugler, 3rd Native Infantry, who was recommended for new rate of pension of Rs. 4 granted Rs. 7 at the old rate, as he was enlisted prior to May 1837.	3rd Oct.	..	..
Kempanah, Private, 35th Native Infantry.—His transfer to the pension establishment on the new rate objected to, as it should be certified that he is incapacitated from earning a livelihood. Referred to the Commander-in-Chief for observations.	7th Feb.	99–101	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Mahummed Sahib, Private, 26th Native Infantry, rendered unfit for further service on account of blindness, before serving the prescribed period, recommended for a reduced rate of pension.	17th Oct.	9–12	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Native Officers and Soldiers—cont.			
Mahummed Sahib, Private, 26th Native Infantry.—Grant of a pension of Rs. 3 a month, sanctioned by the Government of India. Communicated to the departments concerned.	12th Dec.	173, 174	From Govt. of India.
Moottoosawmy, Private, 51st Native Infantry, declared unfit for further service before serving the prescribed period for pension; his case referred for the consideration of the Government of India.	21st April	61–67	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Granted a reduced rate of pension subject to the Court's confirmation.	13th June	51, 52	Secy., Govt. of India.
Nookiah, Private, 9th Native Infantry.—His claim to 2nd degree of wound pension, to be supported by a certificate that he is incapable of earning a livelihood, &c.	19th Dec.	86–88	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Nubbee Khan, Havildar, 5th Light Cavalry, granted full pay pension, he having lost one of limbs.	5th Sept.	9–11	Do.
Paupiah, Havildar, 38th Native Infantry, who is recommended for full pay pension of Rs. 14 considered entitled only to Rs. 12.	3rd Oct.	80–82	Do.
Rules.—Government of India enquire whether the Bengal rules which debar a native Commissioned officer from claiming pension of his rank until he has actually served therein for three years, are in force in Madras; and if they are not request the opinion of Madras Government on the subject of extending it to that Presidency. Sentiments of the Commander-in-Chief against the extension of the rules to Madras. Cause of delay in replying to the Government of India stated, and information promised.	10th ,,	156–159	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Madras Government concur in the opinion expressed by the Commander-in-Chief that it would be inadvisable to introduce the proposed rule which debars a native officer from claiming pension of his rank until he has served therein for three years.	14th Nov.	75, 76	To Govt. of India.
Shekh Madar, Private, 38th Native Infantry, granted a pension of Rs. 7 but the term "full" pension, in the recommendation, considered an error.	3rd Oct.	80–82	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Tattiah, Private, 49th Native Infantry, who was rendered unfit for further service from loss of vision, granted, as a special case, a reduced pension of Rs. 3 a month.	14th Mar.	105, 106	Govt. of India.
Vencatachellum, Private, 39th Madras Native Infantry, vendered unfit for further service from loss of vision, recommended for a reduced pension of Rs. 3 a month.	14th Nov.	203, 204	To Govt. of India.
Public Works.—Certain native pensioners employed temporarily at Cuddapah and Vellore, under the Civil Engineer on —, specially exempted from the operation of the rule limiting the aggregate receipts by military pensioners employed in other branches to the full salary of their situations and their pension to be paid, without deduction, to their families at Mercara.	24th Feb.	335–337	Supdt. of Pensions. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Puckallies—			
Mahomed Saib, late of the 46th Native Infantry, granted half pay pension.	7th April	191–193	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Puckallies—cont.			
Tandarogah, attached to the 7th Native Infantry, not admitted to pension, he having served only 19 years and 52 days.	21st Mar.	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Secunderabad—			
Begent, Pensioned Private J., of the Garrison Band. — Application for permission to reside in —.	20th June	102, 103	Adjt.-Genl. To Resdt. Hyderabad.
Permission granted	11th July	5, 6	From Resdt., Hyderabad.
Statement of Special Pensions granted by Government during 1853, which are not provided for by regulation, forwarded to the Court.	28th Mar.	176, 177	Supdt. of Pensions.
Transfers from the Pension Establishment.—The Court's orders contained in paragraph 20 of their despatch No. 31 of 1852 prohibiting —, considered applicable to all transfers, whether to the Veteran or to the Effective Ranks.	4th July	65–67	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Uncovenanted Servants.—Service by substitutes during authorized leave of —, not allowed to count towards the absentees' pension.	22nd Aug.	123, 124	Ext.,Public Dept.
Writers in the Military Department—			
Martine, T., who was rendered unfit for further service from loss of vision, recommended by the Government of India to the Court for a small pension.	28th April	162, 163	Do.
Pension of Rs. 5 a month granted to him under the Court's authority.	14th Nov.	342, 343	Ext., Finl. Dept.
Pension certificate issued to him	12th Dec.	165, 166	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Mendz, M., Copyist, applies for pension.—Report of the Medical Board.	17th Jan.	101, 102	Do.
Report of the Medical Board, forwarded to the Civil Pension Department.	27th ,,	140, 141	Do.
Pensioned, subject to confirmation after 12 months.	12th April 21st ,,	98, 99 209, 210	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Moranville, F.—Report of the Medical Board on his unfitness for further service, forwarded to the Civil Pension Department.	24th Feb.	1, 2	Secy., Medl. Board.
Pensioned, subject to confirmation after 12 months.	12th April 21st ,,	98, 99 209, 210	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Rungasawmy, M.—Report of the Medical Board on his unfitness for further service, forwarded to the Civil Pension Department.	24th Feb.	1, 2	Secy., Medl. Board.
Pensioned, subject to confirmation after 12 months.	12th April 21st ,,	98, 99 209, 210	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Teeroomaliah Naidu, M., Pensioned	24th Feb.	354, 355	Do.
Veerasawmy, Y.—Report of the Medical Board on his unfitness for further service, forwarded to the Civil Pension Department.	24th ,,	1, 2	Secy., Medl. Board.
Pensioned, subject to confirmation after 12 months.	12th April 21st ,,	98, 99 209, 210	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Writer attached to Medical College, declared eligible for pension.	23rd May 1st Aug.	80, 81 19–21	Secy., Medl. Board. Military Audr.-Genl.
PENSION CERTIFICATES.			
Ceylon.—A renewed one, applied for by the Government.	24th Feb.	215, 216	Supdt. of Pensions. Col. Secy., Colombo.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSION CERTIFICATES—*cont.*	1854.		
Ceylon.—Furnished	7th April	93, 94	From Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
One granted to a deceased pensioner, returned.	5th Sept. 31st Oct.	55, 56 112, 113	Supdt. of Pensions to Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
Clive's Fund—			
Gorman, Mrs., who returned to Madras from England.—Orders required, and the Court requested to forward a last pay certificate.	21st Mar.	58, 59	Supdt. of Pensions.
Rule.—Superintendent of Pensions authorized to cancel, without reference to Government, certificates issued to parties promoted to a rank entitling them to draw their stipends from the Pay Office on their own abstracts.	19th Dec.	144, 145	Do.
PERAMBORE—*Vide* PRESIDENCY.			
PERCUSSION CAP MACHINERY.			
A special indent for — submitted with a recommendation that it may meet with early compliance, submitted to the Court.	30th May	90, 91	Mily. Board.
PERCUSSION CAP MANUFACTORY.			
Statement of actual requirements, to place the — in complete and full working order. The Court addressed on the subject.	11th July	39, 40	Do.
A special indent for machinery, submitted with a recommendation that it may meet with early compliance, forwarded to the Court.	30th May	90, 91	Do.
All the copper sheet indented for, required to be despatched without delay. The Court addressed.	25th July	30, 31	Do.
Repairs, in the case of emergency, of certain damages to the buildings caused by explosions, approved.	3rd Oct.	36, 37	Do.
Improvements suggested by the Professor of Chemistry for preventing accidents in drying the fulminate, approved.	21st Nov.	19, 20	Do.
PERIODICALS DOCUMENTS.			
Return, annual, required by the Court of retired Officers and Soldiers, Company's service, who have proceeded to the Colonies, with the amount of their respective pensions, to be furnished by the Military Auditor-General, in communication with the Adjutant-General, the Accountant-General not being able to furnish them.	14th Feb.	136, 137	Acct.-Genl.
PETITIONS TO COURT—*Vide* MEMORIALS.			
PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENT.			
Fox, Mr. H., residing at Bangalore, prays to be permitted to open a shop in certain premises at that station bought by him. Quartermaster-General reports that Mr. Fox was aware of the prohibitory order when about purchasing the premises in question. Government declined to interfere.	8th Aug.	121–123	..

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENT—*cont.*	1854.		
Merwanjee Ieyeebhoy & Sons, Bhimjee Dhunjee's Sons and Ruthonjee Byranjee & Co., Shopkeepers and Merchants at Cannanore, represent grievances occasioned by withdrawal from them of licenses to sell spirituous liquor under Act No. XVIII of 1853. The licenses to be restored, pending decision on a question of law.	24th Feb.	370-372	...
Narrainsawmy, late Deputy Writer, Pension Office, Trichinopoly.—Complains that Lieutenant Nixon, the Superintendent of Pensions, receives bribes. Opinion on Lieutenant Nixon's inefficiency. Forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief for report.	19th Dec.	186-188	Acct.-Genl.
Ramasawmy Pillay, T., late Head Cutwall of the Military Police at Cannanore, appeals againsts his dismissal from office and prays to be restored thereto. Report from the Superintendent of Police at Cannanore. Government decline to interfere.	8th Aug.	124-126	Do.
Ram Narrain, late Cutwall at Mhow.—Complains of the conduct of the Commissariat Officer and sets-forth the circumstances under which he resigned, with a view to being pensioned.	21st April	57-60	Ram Narrain.
President remarks on the above and proposes the removal of the Commissariat Officer. The Officer Commanding, Mhow, to report on the petitioner's statements.	21st „	59, 60	President's Minute.
Documents relative to his case submitted. Certain observations recorded on the proceedings of the Commissariat Officer at Mhow, and the report of the Officer Commanding. Ram Narrain's resignation accepted. His application for pension not complied with.	11th July	30, 31	Acct.-Genl.
Sivoogum, daughter of deceased pensioned Jemadar Curpen, 1st Battalion Pioneers, solicits a pension. Not recommended by the Commander-in-Chief. Pension refused.	27th Jan.	69-71	Do.
Temasfield, Mr. Deputy Writer and Examiner, Current Department, Commissary-General's office, appeals against his being superseded in office by a stranger, after a service of upwards of 40 years. Government decline to interfere.	11th July	49, 50	Comy.-Genl.
Timmapah, B., late Acting Head Writer, Public Cattle Department, Hoonsoor.—Appeals against his dismissal. Submits correspondence with the Commissary-General regarding his dismissal, and prays that his case may be laid before a Court of Inquiry. Commander-in-Chief to cause a Court of Inquiry to be convened to investigate the matter.	7th April	95, 96	...
Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry on his case and decision of Government that he be reinstated in his situation and pensioned.	11th July	28, 29	Acct.-Genl.
Velleery Naidoo, Hired Cart Contractor, complains that the Commissary-General after having promised to give him the contract for 5 years, has invited fresh tenders. Report of the Commissary-General. Government declined to interfere.	24th Feb.	125-127	Do.
Veerapatam Pillay, late Garrison Writer at Negapatam. Further petition praying for full pension, and an appointment to his son, negatived.	17th Jan.	93, 94	Govt. of India.
Renews his appeal to be restored to his situation and to get his son an employment and complains of the loss of a packet of papers.	12th April	51, 52	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENT—*cont.*	1854.		
Informed that the reply already given him was final and that nothing was known about the papers referred to.			
Veerasamiah, M., late Head Writer and Cashkeeper, Commissariat Office at Trichinopoly states that he has been summarily dismissed from his situation after a long service, and prays for redress. Petition Referred to the Commissary-General for report.	1st Aug.	26–28	...
Commissary-General's report on his petition. Government declined to authorize his re-employment.	26th Sept.	23, 24	...
PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.			
An appeal to the Government of India against an order of the local Government returned, with an observation that it should be made to the Court.	18th July	68	Ext., Minutes of Cons.
PETTY ARTICLES.			
Military Board recommend the extension to Paymasters at outstations of the order of Government under which supplies of — required by heads of departments at the Presidency are obtained by direct purchase by themselves instead of by indent on the Commissary-General. Report by the Military Auditor-General. The proposal sanctioned, and the Military Board requested to give their opinion on the Military Auditor-General's suggestion for the further extension of the arrangement to all public offices in the mofussil.	8th Aug.	76–78	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Statement of expenses from November 1851 to December 1852, on account of petty articles provided by heads of offices at the Presidency, showing a saving as compared with supplies made by the Commissariat, with Military Board's report, recorded.	3rd Oct.	49–51	Do.
The suggestion of the Military Auditor-General that Paymasters and other departments may be directed to obtain their — by direct purchase instead of by indent on the Commissary-General approved by the Military Board. Copy to the Public Department for publication in the Gazette.	14th Nov.	255, 256	Mily. Board.
PINSON, LIEUTENANT A. W., 1st NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Report of his having absconded while under arrest on a charge of drunkness, recorded.	28th April	75, 76	Audr.-Genl.
PLUNGE BATHS.			
The publication in this Presidency of a General Order by the Commander-in-Chief in India relative to the means of supplying water for —recommended. Information called for as to the probable cost of the measure and as to why it should have retrospective effect.	28th „	117, 118	Mily. Board.
Information afforded. The publication of the above General Order considered undesirable, and a draft of an order providing for the supply of water for — called for; retrospective effect not to be given to any orders on the subject, and all charges incurred under the orders of the Board for filling baths, to be submitted for sanction.	27th June	96, 97	Do.

107

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PLUNGE BATHS—*cont.*	1854.		
Draft of proposed General Order submitted by the Military Board.—Quartermaster-General objected to the employment of public cattle. General Order published.	29th Aug.	94–97	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Sentiments of the Military Board on the views expressed in the Quartermaster-General's communication, communicated to the departments concerned.	14th Nov.	137, 138	Mily. Board.
Charges for filling the Baths of European Corps at the Presidency, Saint Thomas' Mount and Secunderabad, sanctioned.	29th Aug.	102, 103	Do.
POLICE CORPS IN MALABAR — *Vide* MALABAR AND CANARA."			
POLICE ESTABLISHMENT IN THE MILITARY CANTONMENT OF SECUNDERABAD —*Vide* SECUNDERABAD.			
POLICE, MILITARY—*Vide* CANTONMENTS, MILITARY.			
POLICE SURGEON—*See* MEDICAL OFFICERS.			
POLYMETRICAL TABLE.			
Revised one to be prepared in the Quartermaster-General's Department for publication in General Order.	1st Aug.	29, 30 96, 97	...
The preparation of the required table, considered impracticable. The drawing up, in lieu, of a table of distances from the Index of the New Road Book, suggested and authorized.	19th Sept.	7, 8	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
POODOOCOTTAH.			
Political Agent of — authorized to call for military aid from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division to restore order in that place. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	23rd May	175, 176	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Charge for batta, &c., incurred on account of the movement of troops, to be recovered from the Tondiman. Communicated to the Military Auditor-General.	3rd Oct.	64, 65	Do.
POONAMALLEE.			
Barracks, European.—Bill for erecting ridge ventilations on one side, sanctioned.	3rd „	42, 43	Do.
——— and Canteens.—Bills on account of repairs, whitewashing, &c., sanctioned.	12th Dec.	140, 141	Mily. Board.
Fort Ditch.—Commander-in-Chief's attention invited to the remarks made by the Depot Surgeon relative to the —.	5th Sept.	91, 92	Do.
——— Superintending Engineer to inspect and report on the condition of the —, with a view to removing the offensiveness complained of.	24th Oct.	13, 14	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Hospital.—Estimate for repairing the—, sanctioned.	17th Jan.	38, 39	Mily. Board.
——— Estimate passed on emergency for whitewashing the western and northern ranges, approved.	24th Feb.	300, 301	Do.
School.—Bill on account of certain repairs to the building occupied as a —, sanctioned.	13th June	136, 137	Do.
Solitary cells.—Bill for lining the sides of weather boards —, sanctioned.	28th Mar.	80–82	Do.
Staff Officer's Office.—Bill on account of certain improvements, repairs, &c., to the —, submitted with an explanation regarding excess over sanctioned amount, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	272–274	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
POOLOOR.			
Hospital, *Magazine*, *Place of Arms*, Bill on account of repairs to —, sanctioned.	20th June	18	Mily. Board.
PORTER—*Vide* LIQUOR.			
POSTAL REGULATIONS.			
G.O.G.G. promulgating the new Act and Regulations forwarded, for publication, and the attention of the Commander-in-Chief is specially invited to section 46 of the Act (by which the privilege of sending and receiving letters free, is taken away from all classes) in order that the provisions of the said section may be explained to all soldiers and camp followers. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	12th Sept.	131, 132	Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G. promulgating a post office notification directing the refund of Indian postage which may have been levied since 1st October 1854 from European soldiers on account of letters received or despatched to England or the Colonies, republished.	21st Nov.	99, 100	Do.
Letter from Postmaster-General on the same subject. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	21st „	101, 102	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Despatch from the Government of India intimating that postage chargeable on letters *bonâ fide* on the public service addressed to Secretaries to Government or to Private Secretaries will be remitted on the certificate of the receiver.	19th Dec.	168, 169	Do.
POTTERY WORKS.			
Barton, Private. — His employment under Dr. Hunter in the — specially sanctioned up to end of April 1854 to enable him to draw military pay, should Commissioner, Mysore, require his services. Application to be made to the Military Department.	21st Mar.	125, 126	Ext., Rev. Dept.
His services no longer required by the Mysore Commissioner. Returned to Military Department. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	7th April	167, 168	Do.
PRESBYTERIAN CHAPLAINS—*Vide* ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.			
PRESIDENCY.			
Black Town—			
Cadet Sergeant's Quarters at Abercombie's Battery, North Beach, and Guard room of the same. Estimate for repairing, &c., sanctioned.	28th Mar.	75, 76	Mily. Board.
Cistern on the North Beach.—Bill on account of repairs, &c., to the —, sanctioned.	31st Jan.	61, 62	Do.
Body Guard Lines.—Bill for supplying jelly and gravel, sanctioned.	14th Mar.	133, 134	Do.
Estimate for repairing the buildings in the —, sanctioned.	13th June	40, 41	Do.
Camp Equipage Depot.—Military Board to submit plan and estimate for the erection of a *room* for the confinement of lascars guilty of trivial offences.	14th Nov.	49, 50	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
PRESIDENCY—*cont.*—			
Engineer's Department, Superintending—			
Scaffolding purchased for use of the —. Bill on account of —, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	59, 60	Mily. Board.
Granary, North Beach.—Estimate for flooring with granite, sanctioned.	16th May	66, 67	Do.
Gun Carriage Manufactory Buildings.—Estimate for providing accommodation in the — for the additional number of pupils, sanctioned.	28th Mar.	77, 78	Do.
Bill on account of certain alterations in the — to provide for a library and reading room for the pupils, sanctioned.	12th Sept.	95, 96	Do.
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Bill in connection with the construction of wooden platforms with copper sheeting over the drying terrace, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	61, 62	Do.
Bill on account of repairs to the Staff Sergeant's quarters at the —, sanctioned.	28th April	131, 132	Do.
Estimate for constructing two magazines to be attached to the drying terraces, sanctioned.	6th June	39, 40	Do.
Three estimates for repairing, improving and painting buildings, &c., attached to the —, sanctioned.	4th July	105, 106	Do.
Grant of an advance of Rs. 600 for cleaning and deepening the tank attached to the —, approved.	11th „	43, 44	Do.
An additional outlay for extending the verandah of the Sub-Overseer's quarters, sanctioned.	10th Oct.	47, 48	Do.
Hospital, General.—The erection of a screen wall in front of the cookroom, reported and approved.	20th June	113, 114	Do.
Explanation from the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, of the cause of delay in submitting plan and estimate for building a new hospital, recorded.	7th April	48, 49	Do.
Medical Board state that a new hospital cannot be constructed on the grounds in front of the present Medical College owing to want of sufficient space, and recommend that the part of the esplanade immediately to the north of the present site of the college, be made available.	19th Sept.	103, 104	Secy., Medl. Board.
Estimate for attaching a privy to the female wards, sanctioned.	3rd Oct.	32, 33	Mily. Board.
The erection of a new one, on a portion of the esplanade immediately to the north of the present Medical College objected to by the Chief Engineer and the Military Board.	10th „	121, 122	Do.
Estimate for renewing the verandah and raising the chimney of the kitchen attached to the Surgeon's quarters, sanctioned.	31st „	89, 90	Do.
Industry, House of, not to be repaired pending a decision on the question of connecting the same and the General Hospital with the Medical College.	21st April	211, 212	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Medical College.—Regarding the building—*Vide* Medical College "Minor head Buildings."			
Plunge Baths.—Charges for filling, sanctioned ..	29th Aug.	102, 103	Mily. Board.
Perambore—			
Hospital, Native Infantry.—Bill on account of raising the roof and floor and of whitewashing, &c., sanctioned.	12th Dec.	138–141	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
PRESIDENCY—*cont.*			
Perambore—cont.			
Huts, Sepoy, Tiled.—To be erected for a Native corps on the basements at —. Tender of Parthasarthy for executing the work, accepted. Captain Worster, Barrack Master, charged with its supervision. Employment of a European Inspector on Rs. 20, a month, sanctioned.	14th Feb.	138, 139	Town Major.
Certain discrepancies in the tender noticed. Orders issued for the contract being completed in a correct and satisfactory manner without delay. The Barrack Master to continue in executive charge and the Military Board to provide for advances during the progress of the work.	21st April	118, 119	Do.
Certain recommendations in regard to the — approved and the execution authorized without extra charge.	8th Aug.	93, 94	Do.
Barrack Master relieved of the charge of superintending the construction of the — and an officer appointed on an allowance of Rs. 100, a month, to be debited to the cost of the huts.	5th Sept.	123, 124	Do.
Store room attached to the Native Regiment. Bills on account of repairs to the —, sanctioned.	13th June	136, 137	Mily. Board.
Vepery—			
Bungalows occupied by Staff Sergeants, 9th Native Infantry. Estimate for repairing, &c., and painting doors and windows, sanctioned.	17th Jan.	44, 45	Do.
Place of arms, guard, store, cook and smith's work rooms of the Native Infantry Regiments. Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned.	11th July	105, 106	Do.
Tank used by the Native Infantry Regiment. Estimates for clearing out, securing the banks, &c., sanctioned.	29th Aug.	34, 35	Do.
PRICES CURRENT—*Vide* COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.			
PRINTED WORKS.			
Arithmetic, Mahon's.—Purchase of 200 copies, whenever the work may be reprinted, authorized, for use in Regimental Schools.	25th July	88, 89	Do.
Letter from the Military Board suggesting the offer of a reward for the best revised edition of — and order of Government thereon.	14th Nov.	19, 29	Do.
Purchase of 1,000 copies of a new edition of — at one rupee a copy, authorized.	14th „	161, 162	Revd. Symonds.
Artillery Excerpta, by Lieutenant-Colonel Begbie.—Three copies presented, one for the Government Office and the other two for the India House and Addiscombe Libraries.	10th Oct.	87, 88	Lieut.-Col. Begbie.
Tuzkerah in Beenish.—Copy of a work entitled —, forwarded to the Adjutant-General.	13th June	7–8	Ext., Pol. Dept.
General Orders.—Abridgement of — from 1800 to 1850. The purchase of a copy of —, sanctioned for the Commissariat Officer at Tonghoo.	23rd May	108, 109	Adjt.- Genl.
Abridgement of — from 1848 to 1850. Purchase of a copy for the Officer Commanding, 1st Madras Infantry Brigade, Pegue, sanctioned.	22nd Aug.	79, 80	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRINTED WORKS—*cont.*	1854.		
Geography (First) in Hindoostanee.—Purchase of 64 copies for Native Regimental Schools, sanctioned.	21st Mar.	21, 22	Adjt.-Genl.
——— *Symond's.*—Three hundred and fifty copies authorized to be purchased, with 42 maps for use of Regimental Schools.	25th July	88, 89	Mily. Board.
——— *Symond's*, with map.—Suggestion of the Military Board for offering rewards for the best revised editions of — to be carried out by the University Board.	14th Nov.	91, 92	Do.
Government Records.—Selections from — and other printed papers to be supplied to the Commissioner, Nagpore.	24th Oct.	120, 121	To Commr., Nagpore.
Guide to health on board "Troop and Emigrant ships."—Twenty-five copies, forwarded to the Medical Board.	8th Aug.	108, 109	Pub. Dept. Govt. of India.
Military Board's Circular Orders.—Two hundred copies forwarded and the clear, neat and good arrangement of the whole compilation, brought to notice. Copies distributed.	17th Jan.	34, 35	Mily. Board.
——— Thirty-nine additional copies to be purchased, viz., 35 to meet an application from the Adjutant-General and four for the Government Office.	24th Feb.	136, 137	Audr.-Genl.
——— Authority solicited for purchasing fifty additional copies, for distribution and deposit. Information required as to the terms on which the compilation has been printed and how the profits are appropriated.	21st Mar.	41, 42	Mily. Board.
——— Memo. showing cost of printing the—, submitted. Purchase of 18 additional copies, sanctioned.	28th April	112, 113	Do.
Polymetrical Table—See this Head.			
Public Works Department at Bombay.—Copies of the report of the proceedings of — for 1851–52, distributed.	7th Feb.	154, 155	Ext., P. W. Dept.
Road Book, New.—Fifteen copies to be purchased, two for the Military Auditor-General and the remaining number for distribution among Paymasters.	14th „	71–73	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
——— Authority requested for the purchase of 24 copies for the use of the Military Board and Arsenals. A copy for the Principal Commissary of Ordnance, sanctioned but supply of the work to officers generally refused.	30th May	31, 32	Mily. Board.
——— Purchase of a copy for the use of the Commissary-General, sanctioned. A revised polymetrical table to be prepared in the Quartermaster-General's Department for publication in G.O.	1st Aug.	29, 30	Comy.-Genl.
——— An application from the Officer Commanding, Malabar and Canara, for a copy, submitted by the Quartermaster-General, with a suggestion, that all officers who have to settle pay claims may be furnished with a copy or that a General Order may be issued to put a stop to the demands constantly made. Observed that the polymetrical table ordered above, will be sufficient for the purpose indicated.	1st „	96, 97	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Regulations and Acts, Bengal, by Clarke. A copy forwarded.	28th Nov.	160, 161	Ext., Judl. Dept.
——— Jamesons Code of —. Six copies of appendix No. 2, forwarded and the copies distributed.	28th „	164, 165	Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRINTED WORKS—*cont.*	1854.		
"*Rules* for the administration of Criminal Justice and the management of the Police in Military Cantonments." Five copies, distributed.	24th Feb.	358, 359	Ext., Judl. Dept.
PRINTING.			
Bill on account of the printing of 300 copies of drawings of half wrought beams and cheeks for Light Field Carriages required to illustrate one of the Military Board's Circular Orders, sanctioned.	7th April	120, 121	Mily. Board.
——— forms of pay certificates, &c., at the Male Asylum Press, sanctioned.	12th Sept.	105, 106	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— at the Artillery Depot for the Regiments of Artillery for the year ending 31st December 1854, sanctioned.	17th Oct.	23, 24	Audr.-Genl.
——— at the Military Board Printing Press.—Minutes of Members of the Military Board on the breed of Mysore cattle and the supply of water, sanctioned.	31st „	20, 21	Mily. Board.
Forms, Regimental.—Supplied by the Government Lithographic Press at Calcutta to the 34th Regiment, Madras Light Infantry, when the corps was stationed at Dacca. Correspondence with the Government of India on the subject of a claim for —.	6th Jan.	188–191	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Index to Proceedings, Madras Artillery Select Committee, recommended to be printed. Information required regarding the probable expense.	12th Dec.	9, 10	Mily. Board.
Nomenclature of Ordnance Stores, authorized to be printed at the press attached to the Military Board office, and value of 150 copies, to be debited to the State.	28th Mar.	164, 165	Do.
Pay Tables.— The translation of the — for the Native Army, authorized to be printed at the Gazette Press.	28th April	163, 164	Adjt.-Genl.
Press attached to the Military Board office — *Vide* "Military Board."			
Records, Government.—Views of the Government of India in regard to the striking off for sale to the public of a certain number of copies of these printed records and for distribution to the officers of Government.	27th Jan.	53, 54	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Reports, Morning, required by the Superintending Engineer.—Proposition from the Military Board that charges on account of printing as well as other miscellaneous charges should be struck out of the bills for each specific work, and their total amount debited in proper portion to the departments concerned. Reports of the Military Auditor-General and the Accountant-General thereon. The Military Board to explain their proposition more fully to the Accountant-General who will submit a final report to Government.	24th Feb.	271–275	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Returns and Reports required to be furnished to corps.—Six years' supply of certain forms of — to be printed at the Male Asylum Press, and the Military Board to supply paper.	31st Jan.	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl.
Return, General.—One hundred copies to be printed at the Male Asylum Press.	15th Aug.	64, 65	Do.
Rules for Committees on soldiers' libraries.—Fifty copies to be printed at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.	31st Jan.	3, 4	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRINTING—*cont.*	1854.		
Soldiers' Small Account Books.—Five thousand copies to be printed and stitched at the Male Asylum Press and the Superintendent of Stationery to supply the paper required.	27th Jan.	108, 109	Adjt.-Genl.
War Office Circular.—Printing of certain number of copies of a — at the Fort St. George Gazette Press, authorized.	24th Feb. 24th ,,	146, 147 243, 244	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Adjt.-Genl.
PRISONERS OF WAR.			
Pay and Allowances of Naigue Chengleroy and Privates Chinnasawmy and Lutchmiah who were taken prisoners by the Burmese, ordered to be disbursed for period of their absence.	14th Mar.	210–212	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
PRISONS, MILITARY.			
The proposed rules for — under the consideration of the Home authorities, forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief. A plan of the Bengal prisons, forwarded.	28th April	168, 169	Govt. of India.
The subject of — under consideration of the Government of India. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and the Military Board.	14th Nov.	368, 369	Do.
PRIZE MONEY.			
Deccan—			
Hannamunto, Naigue.—Light Company, 2nd Battalion, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry.—Claim of his son Gopalsawmy to a share of the 3rd dividend of the prize designated "Constructive Capture". The Court addressed.	24th Feb.	338, 339	Prize Dept.
List of claim to 2nd dividend for Company's service. The Court addressed.	17th Jan.	71, 72	Do.
——— of European Commissioned Officers whose shares remain unpaid, submitted to the Court for making the necessary entries and return to India.	20th June	53, 54	Do.
Kittoor—			
Ramapah, Pensioned Private, late 5th Madras Native Infantry, declared entitled to—. Certain orders passed for payment of his share.	27th Jan.	117–119	Govt. of Bombay. To Govt. of Bombay.
His share passed for payment	28th April	54, 55	Govt. of Bombay.
Mooltan—			
Statements relative to the distribution of the —, published.	14th Mar.	101, 102	Govt. of India.
Scinde—			
Lists of paid and unpaid shares of —, forwarded to the Court.	23rd May	55, 56	Prize Dept.
PROCTER, LIEUTENANT OF THE ARRACAN LOCAL BATTALION.			
G.O.G.G. promulgating observations of the Government of India in the case of — who was tried by a General Court-martial at Prome for having caused two Burmese to be put to death, republished.	12th Sept.	41–43	Govt. of India.
PROSPECTIVELY.			
The term, as used in G.O.G., Nos. 256 of 1853 and 198 of 1854, how to be understood.	5th ,,	121, 122	Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
PROVISIONS.			
Deficiencies in beer and porter to Queen's troops proceeding to England on the "Earl of Hardwicke" and "Trafalgar," allowed to be made up by the supply of spirits, the difference between their cost being deducted from balance of passage money, and credited to the soldiers.	24th Feb.	161–163	Secy., Mar. Board. Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
Marine Board bring to notice that all the ships engaged for conveying troops to England will be unable to complete their supplies of beer and preserved provisions, and request instructions whether in such case the troops are to be allowed to embark after the vessels shall have laid in all that can be procured in the market and from the Commissariat. Observed that no general order can be passed, but the Government should be distinctly informed, in the case of each particular ship, of the actual description and quantity of each article deficient and whether any and what substitutes can be provided.	24th "	164, 165	Secy., Mar. Board.
"*Earl of Hardwicke*" *Ship* about to proceed to England with troops, to be supplied by the Commissariat with provisions required by her wholly or in part, unless the state of the stores would render it inexpedient.	14th Mar.	268, 269	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
The above communicated to the Marine Board, communication having been omitted by oversight in the first instance.	21st "	74, 75	Secy., Mar. Board.
Further correspondence regarding deficiency of provisions, and orders allowing the vessel to sail, on the Commander engaging to make up the same at other ports.	21st "	119–122	Comy.-Genl. Secy., Mar. Board.
Regarding a supply of pork made to this vessel by the Commissariat, and further deficiency which the Commander will undertake to supply at the Cape or other ports. The Court informed.	7th April	58, 59	Secy., Mar. Board.
"*Hougoumont,*" *Ship,* about to proceed to England with troops.—Correspondence regarding deficiency of provisions on the — and orders allowing the vessel to sail on condition that the Commander touches at other ports to complete the stock as far as possible, and that he holds himself liable to any deduction in the freight that the Court may see cause to require.	28th Mar.	83, 84	Do.
Messrs. Parry & Co. Agents of the — decline to agree to certain of the conditions contained in the foregoing order. Certain observations recorded. The Court informed.	28th "	172, 173	Do.
Invoice of cost and charges of provisions, &c., shipped on the "Hugh Lindsay" for use of detachment of Her Majesty's Troops for the Bengal Presidency landed at Bimlipatam from the "Alfred" and proceeded on the steamers thence to Calcutta. Sanctioned. Amount to be debited to Bengal.	14th "	122–124	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
"*Lord George Bentinck,*" *Ship* about to proceed to England with troops. Correspondence regarding deficiency of provisions on the —, and orders allowing the vessel to sail on certain conditions.	12th April	59–62	Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
PROVISIONS—*cont.*			
Malabar Ships—Major Congdon, Commanding Detachment, arrived from England by the —, complains of the table kept for the officers during the passage. The Marine Board submit correspondence meeting the above complaint. Certain orders passed and the bill for passage money remaining due, authorized to be paid.	1st Aug.	59–62	Secy., Mar. Board.
Native Troops on board ship.—The average number of those belonging to the Madras Infantry Regiments who cannot cook on board the ship stated to be below 50, and the provision of dry rations for double that number, considered ample for ordinary cases.	31st Oct.	69, 70	Adjt.-Genl. To. Govt. of India.
Rice.—Report on the state of the crops, and storing grain for the troops considered unnecessary.	14th Mar.	168, 169	Comy.-Genl.
——— Authority granted for commissioning the purchase of 5,000 bags of — from Calcutta to meet demands of troops.	14th Nov.	154, 155	Do.
"*Royal George*," *Ship*, put into the Madras roads with Bengal recruits on board for the purpose of procuring fresh provisions. Certain orders passed for supplying this vessel, and the same reported to the Government of India.	31st Oct.	51, 52	Offr. Comg. Detachment on the "Royal George."
——— Arrangements made for supplying fresh provisions for the Bengal recruits on board the —, reported. Suggestion for forwarding to Bengal an account of the expenses actually incurred by the Madras Commissariat, approved.	14th Nov.	7, 8	Secy., Mar. Board.
Commissary-General to furnish supply of provisions at the expense of Government.	14th „	24, 25	Offr. Comg. Detachment on the "Royal George."
Short issue to detachment of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders on the voyage out, per "Lord George Bentinck."—Double value of — ordered to be recovered from the Commander of the vessel and divided among the men.	24th Feb.	61–63	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Secy., Mar. Board.
"*Trafalgar*".—Survey report on provisions shipped on the — for troops proceeding to England, and report on deficiencies and substitutes. The vessel permitted to sail.	24th „	227, 228	Secy., Mar. Board.
PROVOST SERGEANTS.			
Non-Commissioned Officer of Her Majesty's 74th Foot in charge of prisoners undergoing sentence of Court-martial at Jackatalla, granted an allowance of 8*d*. a day.	14th Nov.	53–55	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
Wilson, Corporal, of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, to be granted an allowance of 8*d*. a day, while acting as Provost Sergeant to that corps.	7th Feb.	41–43	Do.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
Employment in the—. The Commander-in-Chief solicits attention to the evil effects of the withdrawal of so many of the best officers and men from their regiments for —, and offers suggestions to obviate the necessity for the objectionable practice, and minute by Government stating that a partial remedy in the addition of a battalion to the Corps of Engineers will immediately be applied	25th July	3–5	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Pub. Works Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1854.		
for and that the demand for Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates is not expected to the permanent, and promising to bear in mind the Commander-in-Chief's observations.			
Engineers, Assistant Civil—			
Tweedie, Captain, permanently appointed as — having been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief, considered to retain his permanent position in the Department of Public Works and entitled to any advantages open to other Assistant Civil Engineers while thus temporarily absent from his civil employment. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and the Military Auditor-General.	7th April	17, 18	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Fourth Division—			
Hawkes, Lieutenant.—His posting to the —, sanctioned. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	21st Nov.	106, 107	Do.
Gódávari Works—			
Clerk, Lieutenant, 8th Native Infantry.—His nomination to the —, confirmed and communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	9th May	130, 131	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Medical Officers' Allowances.—Regarding allowances to be granted to Assistant Surgeon ranking for medical charge of Engineers Department during absence of Assistant Surgeon Jackson on leave.	24th Feb.	100–103	Secy., Medl. Bd. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Civil Audr.
Prendergast, Lieutenant.—His posting by the Board of Revenue, Department of Public Works to the —, sanctioned and the order communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	21st Nov.	106, 107	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Indent, specials, for tools and implements required for use of — with an explanation. The Court addressed.	14th Feb.	67, 68	Mily. Board.
Kistna Anicut Works.—The portion of the salary of Dr. Miller to be debited to the —, regulated.	27th June	12, 13	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Nundy Cannarna Ghat.—Services of a competant medical subordinate applied for to afford medical aid to the people employed under Lieutenant Marsack at the —. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	7th April	146, 147	Do.
Overseers Assistant—			
Archer, Schoolmaster-Sergeant, permitted to remain in the Public Works Department as assistant Overseer retaining his rank of sergeant in the artillery, but relinquishing his appointment of Schoolmaster-Sergeant.	14th Nov.	192–195	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Kennedy, Sergeant H. of Sappers and Miners to return to his corps for reappointment as instructor in surveying, drawing and estimating and to draw staff salary of an overseer in the Department of Public Works.	14th Mar.	144–146	Do.
Report of the proceedings of the — at Bombay for 1851–52. Copies distributed.	7th Feb.	154, 155	Do.
Roads—			
Bangalore and Kurnool.— running through the subdivision of the Bellary Collectorate.—Services of an officer from the vicinity, to be made available to superintend the repairs of the —. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	27th Jan.	113, 114	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*cont.*			
Roads—cont.			
Bellary Districts.—Captain O'Grady, 34th Light Infantry, permitted to resign his appointment of Superintendent of Roads about to be constructed, and Captain Owen, 11th Native Infantry, nominated to that office.	28th Feb.	11–13	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Appointment of Lieutenant G. V. Law, 14th Native Infantry, to superintend construction of —, confirmed.	14th Mar.	244, 245	Adjt.-Genl.
Services of four officers to superintend the road work as well as medical attendance and accommodation for the sick, applied for. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	21st "	62, 63	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Commander-in-Chief to place at the disposal of the Board of Revenue as many Overseers up to 24 number as may be available for employment on the —.	28th "	122, 123	Do.
An officer to be appointed to superintend the repairs of — as soon as one is available. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	7th April	184, 185	Do.
Services of the undermentioned officers are available to superintend road works. Captain Palmer and Lieutenant Jones, 4th Native Infantry. Captain Bisset 15th and Ensign W. R. Johnson, 39th Native Infantry, Public Works Department informed.	7th "	198, 199	Adjt.-Genl.
——— Collector of — instructed to apply to the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts, for the temporary services of officers available for employment on the —. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	20th June	33, 34	Do.
——— Medical aid for the parties employed on the —, applied for.	23rd May	42, 43	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
	20th June	75, 76	Do.
Arrangements made for medical aid, reported.	27th "	61, 62	Adjt.-Genl.
Ganjám.—Services of Lieutenant Meyer, 11th Native Infantry, not available for appointment as an Executive Officer for — unless Lieutenant Syme employed with the Golconda sibbandies is remanded to his Regiment. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	19th Dec.	76, 77	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Mercarra to Perumbaddy.—Request of the Commissioner in Coorg that the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners may be permitted to supervise the works on the new line of —, and also to detach some of the men of that corps to superintend the working parties. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	15th Aug.	55, 56	Do.
Instructions issued accordingly, and the Public Works Department informed.	22nd "	14, 15	Adjt.-Genl.
Pensioners.—Services of such a number of — as may be required from the depot at Cuddalore to be placed at disposal of the Collector and the Civil Engineer in the district of South Arcot. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	28th Mar.	38, 39	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Rule.—All changes in—such as the opening of a new line, erection or abandonment of a bangalow, &c., to be periodically communicated to the Quartermaster-General.	14th Feb.	14–16	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Ext., Pub. Works Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1854.		
Roads—cont.			
Russelcondah and Koinjuroo in Ganjám and in Jeypoor (in Vizagapatam).—First Assistant Civil Engineer, Sub-division, to be supplied with such number of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates as he may require for—.	27th Jan.	57, 58	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Tinnevelly.—Two or four men of the pioneers to be detached, to afford instruction to the labourers employed on road works in—. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	26th Sept.	42, 43	Do.
Vizagapatam.—Services of three officers required for superintendence and of 12 European Veterans or pensioners, to be placed at disposal of the 1st Assistant Civil Engineer. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	31st Jan.	106, 107	Do.
Sappers, European.—Letter from the Officer Commanding, Sappers and Miners, containing information regarding the employment of — in the other department with suggestions on the mode of training them at Chatham. The Court addressed.	15th Aug.	22, 23	Adjt.-Genl.
Saugor Division.—Circular from the Military Board laying down rules for the Department of Public Works. Paras. 5 and 14 to be cancelled.	5th Sept.	101, 102	Mily. Board.
Superintendence.—Officers Commanding Divisions generally to comply, if possible, with any requisitions made by Collectors and Civil Engineers of districts for temporary services of officers for supervision of works in progress. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	6th Jan.	74, 75	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Surveyors and Draftsman—			
Artificers, Carnatic Ordnance.—Regarding their employment in this department as — *Vide* "Artificers."			
Tools.—The provision from Salem of a supply of mamooties and pickaxes for the public service, and the employment of Lieutenant King, Acting Deputy Commissary of Ordnance at Vellore to supervise the preparatory arrangements for the manufacture of the above tools, authorized. The officer allowed travelling allowance and batta without prejudice to his other allowances for being in charge of the Vellore Arsenal.	14th Mar.	50, 51	Ext., Pub. Works Dept
Travelling Allowance of Rs. 50 a month, authorized, by the Government of India to overseers, assistant overseers, assistant supervisors and other higher grade of subordinates in the — when employed in surveying, levelling and inspection.	27th Jan.	182, 183	Do.
Bengal scale, extended to Madras	19th Dec.	170, 171	Do.
Warrant Officers.—Information required from the Military Board as to the additional charge which their suggestion to create a grade of —, will involve.	21st Mar.	87, 88	Do.
PUCKALLIES AND BHEASTIES.			
Retrenchments in the Commissariat accounts of the charges for the employment of — with detachments of Artillery and 2nd European Light Infantry proceeding from Masulipatam to Secunderabad, removed and the admission of similar charges in future under provisions of G.O.G., 30th January 1849, No. 23, authorized.	22nd Aug.	26, 27	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

113

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUNKAHS.	1854.		
Chief Engineer's office.—Estimate for putting up —, sanctioned.	3rd Oct.	38, 39	Mily. Board.
Hospital, General.— Presidency—. Estimate for putting up — to the European wards, sanctioned. The Military Board to decide on the most suitable mode of suspending them.	5th Dec.	110, 111	...
PUNKAH PULLERS.			
Military Board to submit for decision the question whether the profits on spirits sold to European soldiers in canteens are liable to meet payments for extra —. Remarks of the Adjutant-General on the above, recorded.	14th Feb.	64–66	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.
An allowance of Rs. 25 a month per company for —, allowed to be drawn for the whole year.	13th June	53–55	Govt. of India.
The allowance to be drawn by the Officer Commanding the European Infantry depot at the Mount regulated.	16th May	39, 40	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Letter from the Officer Commanding, 3rd European Regiment, considering that the disbursement of Rs. 25, per mensem, per Company for — should be made without any reference to the expenditure, and orders of Government.	19th Sept.	107, 108	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Q			
QUARTERMASTERS.			
Horse Allowance not admissible to Quartermasters of Her Majesty's Infantry in India.	5th Sept.	22–24	...
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.			
Appointments—			
Grant, Captain, 50th Native Infantry.—His appointment to act as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General until return of Captain Gillilan, 5th Native Infantry, from Burmah, sanctioned.	7th April	14, 15	Adjt.-Genl.
Indents for carriage of kits of men proceeding to take up acting appointments, &c., which were passed under misinterpretation of General Orders, No. 118 of 1853, sanctioned, and a G. O. published more clearly defining the wording of the same.	24th Feb.	51–54	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— for supplies to Madras troops in Burmah. Certain references from the Quartermaster-General, Madras Army, relative to the passing of —, submitted for the decision of the Government of India.	12th Dec.	119, 120	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
——— Quarterly list of —, sanctioned	14th Feb.	120, 121	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Regulations—			
"*Barrack Cots and Messing Furniture.*"—An alteration in this section with regard to the allotment of cots at Masulipatam, sanctioned.	7th April	107, 108	Do.
Section entitled —. Published	28th „	103, 104	Do.
"*Dooly Bearers.*"—Section entitled —. Published.	24th Feb.	55, 56	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
An additional paragraph to the section under this head providing for the employment of hired bearers, when public bearers are not available, published.	22nd Aug.	23–25	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1854.		
Regulations—cont.			
"*Equipments.*"—An addition made to the wording in paragraph 54 of this section.	24th Feb.	54	Genl. Order.
An amendment made in paragraph 43 of the above —, published.	21st Mar.	68–71	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
"*Public Cattle.*"—Section entitled —, published ..	24th Feb.	55, 56	Do.
Roads.—All changes in —, such as the opening of a new line, erection or abandonment of a bungalow, &c., to be communicated periodically to the —.	14th „	14–16	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, QUEEN'S TROOPS, DEPUTY.			
Memorandum from the —, setting forth that it is irregular for him to be removed from the Head-quarters staff, and stating that he will abide by it for the present, recorded.	28th April	61, 62	Provl. Comr.-in-Chief.
Usual allowance for an extra clerk to accompany him on a tour of inspection with the Commander-in-Chief, authorized.	7th „	150, 151	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. H. M.'s Forces.
QUARTERS, OFFICER'S.			
Glass Windows to —. Their more general introduction, recommended by the Military Board.	6th Jan.	48, 49	Mily. Board.
An estimate for — sanctioned, with the remark that the objections taken to their introduction do not appear to have originated with the Court of Directors, but with the Military Board themselves.	14th Mar.	125, 126	Do.
Explanation on the above remark, recorded ..	21st April	26, 27	Do.
QUEEN'S TROOPS.			
Accoutrements.—Certain — required to equip the men who have volunteered their services for the 43rd Regiment, authorized to be supplied on payment.	28th Mar.	166, 167	Do.
Advances made to the men of the 43rd Light Infantry on the responsibility of the Officer Commanding, pending the transfer of sums due to them to the Madras Savings Bank.	28th April	23, 24	Acct.-Genl.
Bill for Blankets, Pillows.—Tabacco and Soap supplied to a detachment of Her Majesty's Service arrived from the Cape on the steamer "Argo," sanctioned.	23rd May	23, 24	Secy., Mar. Board.
Distribution of the 12th Lancers, 43rd Light Infantry and 74th Highlanders, proposed by the Commander-in-Chief, approved, with the exception of the 43rd the Head Quarters and Right Wing of which to be stationed in Fort St. George.	31st Jan.	36–39	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Min. by Presdt. Min. by Comr.-in-Chief.
Families of the Service Companies of the 43rd Light Infantry arrived from England, previous to the arrival of those companies from the Cape of Good Hope, to be granted the usual subsistence allowance.	14th Feb.	58–60	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. H. M.'s Forces Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Family of a Soldier transferred from the 43rd to the 73rd Foot at the Cape of Good Hope, to be granted subsistence allowance from the date of arrival from England until a passage to the Cape is provided.	7th April	32–34	Do.
——— allowance authorized to be disbursed to the wives of certain men of the 43rd Light Infantry for six months to enable the regimental authorities to obtain their marriage certificates from England.	9th May	42–44	Do.

114

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
QUEEN'S TROOPS—*cont.*	1854.		
Farrier, Major of Her Majesty's Cavalry Regiment on the Madras Establishment.—Staff allowance of Rs. 21 a month to the — to be discontinued prospectively.	15th Aug.	82, 83	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— *Dragoon regiments in India*.—G.O.G.G. authorizing a staff allowance of Rs. 20 per mensem to each —, with effect from 1st October 1854, republished.	14th Nov.	338–341	Govt. of India.
Horse allowance not claimable by Quartermaster of Her Majesty's Infantry in India.	5th Sept.	22–24	Do.
Hussars, 15th.—Orders issued for embarkation of — to England on the "Trafalgar" and for the sailing of the vessel.	24th Feb.	227–230	Secy., Mar. Board.
Indian Allowances not claimable by an officer transferred from a regiment proceeding to England to another directed to relieve it, until the latter corps is admitted on the Indian establishment.	29th Aug. 3rd Oct.	91–93 25–27	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— authorized to Lieutenant T. H. Blake transferred from the 25th to the 35th Regiment, subject to refund if not sanctioned by the Government of India to whom a reference has been made.	14th Nov.	247–250	Do. To Govt. of India.
Infantry regiments.—Copy of letter from the Government of India to Bombay intimating that, in organizing the — into ten Companies each, exclusive of their respective depots, the number of Non-Commissioned officers must be restricted to the maximum allowed, which is never to be exceeded. Communicated to the departments concerned.	28th "	104, 105	Govt. of India.
Medical aid afforded to a detachment of Her Majesty's service arrived from the Cape on the steamer "Argo." A claim to compensation for — preferred by the Surgeon of that vessel, to be adjusted. Communicated to departments concerned.	20th June	92, 93	Do.
Non-Commissioned Officers, Acting.—Appointment of certain — in Her Majesty's 84th Regiments to replace those ordered to remain at Jackatalla on the march of the Detachments from that station for foreign service, sanctioned.	31st Jan.	47, 48	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces.
Non-Commissioned Officers, Acting.—Corporal Wilson of the 51st Light Infantry, to be granted allowance of 8*d.* a day while Acting as Provost Sergeant to that Corps.	7th Feb.	41–43	Do.
Nomination of Bugler Hogan to act as Bugle Major in the 51st Light Infantry confirmed, and difference of pay between Bugler and Sergeant, sanctioned to him.	24th "	64–66	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Passage for two boys of the 94th whose ages exceeded 14 years. Bill for — sanctioned and a suggestion of Military Auditor-General that the Officer Commanding the Regiment should defray the charge out of the Canteen Funds, referred to the Provincial Commander-in-Chief.	9th May	61–63	Secy., Mar. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Reports that the Regiment has passed from under the command of the Commander-in-Chief. Communicated to the Military Auditor-General.	6th June	113, 114	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— for a man of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment provided on the "Bury St. Edmonds" at a reduced rate. Intimated to Court.	6th "	132, 133	Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
QUEEN'S TROOPS—*cont.*	1854.		
Passage money to officers of the three Regiments returning to Europe, who may be permitted to proceed otherwise than with the Troops. Orders on the subject of the grant of —.	24th Feb.	148–150	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Paymasters of the 15th Hussars, 94th Foot, and 51st Light Infantry. Their applications to be permitted to draw Indian Pay and Allowances after their regiments had embarked for Europe, not complied with, as being opposed to regulations.	28th Mar.	114–117 158–160	Do. Do.
Paymaster Holmes of the 12th Lancers exchanged from the 15th Hussars, returned to Europe, to draw Indian Allowances from date he assumed charge of the Pay Office of the 1st named Corps.	24th Oct.	8–10	Do.
Remittance to England of a sum belonging to the "3 per cent. Contingent Fund" of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment. The circumstances under which it was made, explained. Court.	21st April	195, 196	Acct.-Genl.
Soldiers obtaining free discharge with passage to the Colonies.—Suggestion from Military Auditor-General for extending to Madras G.O.G.G., 28th October 1853, No. 874, limiting their pay to two months from date of arrival at Calcutta, with sentiments of Commander-in-Chief. Reference made to Government of India.	14th Feb.	131–135	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces. To Govt. of India.
Declared entitled to pay on the terms allowed in G.O.G.G., 30th December 1853, No. 1112, which cancel G.O.G.G., 28th October 1853, No. 874.	12th April	106, 107	Govt. of India.
Staff Employment.—Orders on a despatch from the Court referring Government to Military letter to Bengal No. 36 of 1854 for their instructions on the subject of appointing qualified officers of Her Majesty's service as Surveyors, &c.	12th „	100, 101	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Queen's Officers not to be nominated for — without previous sanction of Commander-in-Chief in India.	29th Aug.	30, 31	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces.
Volunteers from Her Majesty's 94th Regiment at Bangalore to Regiments on the Bombay Establishment directed in anticipation of Government sanction to march to Cannanore, to be there embarked for Bombay. Approved.	28th Feb.	40, 41	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
QUILON.			
Buildings, Military, 5.—Estimates for repairs to certain —. Sanctioned.	24th „	296, 297	Mily. Board.
R			
RAILWAY.			
Troops, European and Native proceeding on duty by —. Letter from Government of India laying down rules to be observed on all occasions of —. Commander-in-Chief.	22nd Aug.	64, 65	Ext., Finl. Ry. Dept.
RAMANDROOG.			
Barracks.—Arm racks and accoutrement shelves to be constructed in the —, and plan of the same to be submitted for Commander-in-Chief's information.	12th Dec.	5, 6	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— *and Hospital.*—Services of Lieutenant Dansey of the 3rd Madras European Regiment applied for to complete the —. Not available. Military Board in all future similar cases to correspond direct with the Adjutant-General.	20th June	110–121	Mily. Board. Adjt.-Genl.

115

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RAMANDROOG—*cont.*	1854.		
Road leading from the New Barracks to the Tank. Sanction of an indent for 100 lbs. of Kurnool Gun Powder to blast rocks for improvement of the —, approved.	14th Mar.	158, 159	Mily. Board.
Sanitarium Buildings.—A revised estimate for completing the —, sanctioned and all previous grants for the same purpose, cancelled.	9th May	64, 65	Do.
RAM NARRAIN, LATE CUTWALL AT MHOW.			
Complains of the conduct of the Commissariat Officer and sets forth the circumstances under which he resigned his appointment, with a view to being pensioned. President remarks on the above; proposes the removal of the Commissariat Officer. Officer Commanding, Mhow, to report on the Petitioner's statements.	21st April	57–60	...
Report on the case of —. Certain observations recorded on the proceedings of the Commissariat Officer and the report of the Commanding Officer at Mhow. Ram Narrain's resignation accepted. His application for pension, not complied with.	11th July	30, 31	Adjt.-Genl.
RANEEPET.			
Hospital, Civil, at —. An Apothecary to be nominated for the —. Referred to the Commander-in-Chief.	19th Dec.	5, 6	Ext., Pub. Dept.
RATIONS.			
Bread supplied to Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders at Jackatalla.—Correspondence relative to the short issue and bad quality of —, submitted. Immediate measures ordered to be adopted for the supply of bread and other rations of perfectly good quality at whatever cost and information required with reference to former correspondence regarding the cause of such repeated failure.	8th Aug.	7, 8	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces.
Explanation regarding short issue and bad quality of —, submitted with an intimation that arrangement will be made for guarding effectually against a similar recurrence. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	15th "	91, 92	Comy.-Genl.
It is brought to notice that, notwithstanding orders of Government, the soldiers of the 74th Regiment were not supplied with either bread or biscuit on the 23rd and 24th September 1854. Communicated to the Commissary-General for immediate attention.	3rd Oct.	111, 112	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces.
Further representations, communicated to Commissary-General.	10th "	115, 116	Do.
Deputy Commissary-General directed to proceed Dawk to enquire into the cause of the failure of the supply of bread to the Troops.	10th "	138, 139	Comy.-Genl.
Arrangements made to prevent defective supply of bread. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th Nov.	302, 303	Do.
Compensation in lieu of — due to Quartermaster Sergeant D. Cremin, 9th Native Infantry, from April to October 1852, inclusive, ordered to be disbursed, with an explanation for delay.	31st Jan.	26, 27	Adjt.-Genl.
——— due to two Staff Sergeants of the 19th Native Infantry. Disbursement of certain arrears of —. Authorized.	12th April	57, 58	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RATIONS—*cont.*	1854.		
Compensation due to certain men of the Sappers and Miners. Disbursement of arrears of —, authorized.	13th June	118, 119	Adjt.-Genl.
Rice money claimed on behalf of toties attached to the department of the Principal Commissary of Ordnance, not sanctioned, as the same is reported to be issuable only to toties of the fixed establishment of Corps.	24th Oct.	88–90	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Claimed on behalf of the Coolies employed at the Gun Carriage Manufactory in substitution for lascars, not sanctioned.	31st "	17–19	Do.
Appeals made by Lieutenant-Colonel Harris, Commanding 15th Native Infantry, Brevet Major I. R. Arrow, Staff Officer at Kurnool, and Major G. Halpin, Commanding Right Wing, 25th Native Infantry, for Brevet Major Farran, late in Command of that Corps against retrenchments of overcharge for —. The Officers concerned to be called upon to state such reasons as they may have to urge against their being held responsible for a portion of the overpayment referred to.	28th Nov.	22, 23	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Short Rations issued to Detachment of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders on the voyage out per "Lord George Bentinck".—Double value of — to be recovered from the Commander of the vessel and divided among the men.	24th Feb.	61–63	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces. Secy., Mar. Board.
Staff Sergeants, Regimental and Garrison, at Moulmein, permitted to draw rations from Commissariat Department in lieu of compensation, so long as the dearness of provisions may continue.	15th Aug.	75–77	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Vegetables.—G.O.G.G. authorizing increased supply of — in the daily rations of European Soldiers, republished.	12th Dec.	65, 66	Govt. of India.
RECORDS OF GOVERNMENT.			
Records of Government open for inspection of Editors.	19th "	166, 167	Ext., Pub. Dept.
RECRUITS.			
Attestation of Recruit George Newman, which was sent out from the India House by mistake, returned.	11th July	126, 127	Town Major.
Bengal Recruits who were landed at Madras from the "Royal George" in consequence of the vessel having met with an accident. Certain orders passed for sending them to the Mount, and provisioning them, as well as having their bedding and clothing washed, leaving the expense incurred to be adjusted hereafter at Calcutta.	14th Nov.	1–4	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Secy., Mar. Board. Offr. Comg. Detachment. Recruits.
Arrangements made for supplying fresh provisions for the Recruits on board, reported. Suggestion for forwarding to Bengal an account of expenses actually incurred by the Madras Commissariat, approved.	14th "	7, 8	Secy., Mar. Board.
Commissary-General to furnish a fresh supply of provisions at expense of Government.	14th "	24, 25	Offr. Comg. Detachment. Recruits.
Report of the readiness of the "Royal George" to receive the Bengal Recruits again on board, &c. Recorded.	14th "	95, 96	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RECRUITS—*cont.*	1854.		
Bengal Recruits.—Report of supply of provisions and statements of expenses, forwarded to Government of India.	14th Nov.	298–301	Comy.-Genl. Secy., Mar. Board.
Supplementary statements of carpets and quilts supplied to —.	5th Dec.	68, 69	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Embarkation from England.—Recommendation of Commander-in-Chief that recruits be not sent out during the season they now are. Court.	28th Nov.	10, 11	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Enlistment of 200 — for the 25th Regiment, Native Infantry to supply the place of the Detachment embarked on the missing ship "Lady Nugent", sanctioned.	17th Oct.	21, 22	Adjt.-Genl.
Register of Duties performed by those arrived from England per —			
"Diana."—Report on —, recorded	23rd May	106, 107	Adjt.-Genl.
"Lismoyne" "Malabar" } Do. do.	13th June	80–84	Do. Secy., Mar. Board.
"Royal Albert" Do. do.	12th Sept.	65, 66	Adjt.-Genl.
"Roxburgh Castle" Do. do. with suggestions on various points connected with the requirements on board. Submitted to the Court for favourable consideration.	29th Aug.	16–18	Do.
Rejected—			
Carey, John Artillery.—Extract of proceedings of Committee on —. Submitted to the Court. The man to be embarked for England.	1st Aug.	82, 83	Adjt.-Genl.
Colchin, G., Infantry Do. do.	10th Oct.	22, 23	Do.
Crawford, W., Infantry Do. do.	21st April	158, 159	Do.
Howard, W., Artillery Do. do.	1st Aug.	82, 83	Do.
Kettle, G., Infantry Do. do.	10th Oct.	22, 23	Do.
Littlewood, Thos., Infantry Do. do.	22nd Aug.	10, 11	Do.
Parry, I. L., Artillery Do. do.	19th Dec.	110, 111	Do.
Powers, L., Infantry Do. do.	10th Oct.	22, 23	Do.
Preston, I., Infantry Do. do.	28th Nov.	123, 124	Do.
Ringshaw George, Infantry Do. do.	22nd Aug.	10, 11	Do.
Shea, P., Infantry Do. do.	10th Oct.	22, 23	Do.
Skeahan, John, Infantry Do. do.	1st Aug.	82, 83	Do.
Steel, G., Infantry Do. do.	10th Oct.	22, 23	Do.
RECRUIT AND PENSION BOYS—*Vide* BOY ESTABLISHMENT.			
REGULATIONS.			
Books of —. Certain — required for issue to Her Majesty's 74th Regiment, sanctioned.	17th Jan.	25, 26	Do.
——— Purchase of certain — for use of Commander-in-Chief, sanctioned.	3rd Oct.	96, 97	Do.
Clothing—*Vide* "Clothing Regulations."			
Furlough—*Vide* "Absence."			
Quartermaster-General—*Vide* "Quartermaster-General's Department."			
RELIEF OF CORPS.			
Certain propositions submitted by Commander-in-Chief to obviate the difficulty which exists in the —. Considered inexpedient to lay them before Government of India as they are not confined to arrangements affecting simply the Madras Army,	15th Aug.	26–28	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RELIEF OF CORPS—*cont.* but apply also to arrangements made under the special direction of Government of India for the Bengal Army. But reference made on the subject of the insufficiency of the Corps of Sappers for its present duties.	1854.		
Government of India request that a Regiment of Madras Native Infantry may be sent to Pegue in November 1854, to relieve the 4th Sikh Regiment, and state that one of the Native Infantry Regiments now included in the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force will be placed at disposal of Madras Government. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	15th Aug.	57, 58	Govt. of India.
Certain alterations made in movements published in G.O.G., 11th July 1854, in order to carry out the orders relative to the relief of the 4th Sikh Regiment in Pegue. Forwarded to Government of India.	22nd „	28–30	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Reference made as to whether the embarkation of the 46th Regiment, Native Infantry, ordered to relieve the 4th Sikh Regiment might not be postponed till December or January next, and as to the place where it should be landed. Submitted to Government of India.	5th Sept.	18–21	Do.
Government of India intimate that the 42nd Madras Native Infantry at Cuttack will be placed at disposal of Madras Government to take the place of the Madras Regiment ordered to relieve the 4th Sikh Regiment at Pegue. Communicated to the Commander-in-Chief.	5th „	57, 58	Govt. of India.
Report regarding the inefficiency of the 18th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, through sickness, for foreign service and proposal for its removal from Tonghoo to a milder climate. Submitted to Government of India.	5th „	62–65	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Proposed movements of the 8th, 9th, 46th and 49th Regiments, Native Infantry, published.	12th „	79–81	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
The same intimated to Government of India ..	26th „	38	To Govt. of India.
Certain arrangements proposed for taking the 46th Madras Native Infantry to Burmah, bringing down the 9th Madras Native Infantry and conveying the 10th Native Infantry from Masulipatam to Rangoon. Reference made to Government of India as to whether any and what assistance of steamers can be given.	3rd Oct.	106, 107	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Government of India report arrangements made for sending the "Berenice" steamer to convey the 46th Regiment from Masulipatam to Rangoon. State that were a transport engaged to be towed by the "Berenice", the whole Regiment could be taken over in one trip and request to be informed of the arrangements made at Masulipatam. Referred to the Commander-in-Chief and Marine Board for early report.	24th „	130, 131	From Govt. of India.
Officer Commanding, Pegue Division, reports that the 18th Madras Native Infantry is greatly improving in health, and trusts that their return to the coast otherwise than on relief in ordinary course will not be requisite. Reported to Government of India.	31st „	67, 68	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RELIEF OF CORPS—*cont.*	1854.		
Quartermaster-General reports arrangements made for embarking the 46th Regiment, about the 15th December, but not in November, and states that the services of the "Berenice" will still be very acceptable. Reported to Government of India. Certain instructions conveyed to Officer Commanding, Masulipatam.	31st Oct.	82–85	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India. To Officer Comg., Masulipatam.
Government of India transmit correspondence regarding arrangements for the relief of the Madras Corps in Rangoon, and the employment of the "Bernice" for effecting the same. Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief on the subject. Certain instructions issued to Commander of the "Berenice". Government of India informed of the same.	12th Dec.	91–95	Govt. of India. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Comdr., "Berenice". To Govt. of India.
Application for the aid of a steamer from Calcutta for effecting the relief of the 10th, 29th, 38th and 43rd Native Infantry in the early part of 1855.	Dy. end of year.	31–33	Ext., Mar. Dept. To Govt. of India.
REMITTANCES.			
Books, Prize, for medical subordinates. Medical Board authorized to make a remittance through Court to Mr. Richardson, Bookseller, for purchase of —.	5th Sept.	107–109	Secy., Medl. Board. Acct.-Genl.
Colonies—			
Sydney.—Application from Officer Commanding, Poonamallee, for remitting to the Deputy Adjutant-General at — a sum due to certain discharged men of Her Majesty's service who have proceeded thither. Report from Accountant-General regarding the mode in which the remittance may be effected. The report communicated to Officer Commanding, Poonamallee.	28th Nov.	45–47	Offr. Comg., Poonamallee. Acct.-Genl.
——— ———Statement of amount to be remitted, forwarded. Necessary communication made to Colonial authorities.	5th Dec.	70–72	Offr. Comg., Poonamallee. To Col. Secy., New South Wales.
Connor, Private J., 1st Madras Fusiliers.—A remittance made by him and included in the roll for quarter ending 30th September 1853 to be made payable to Thomas Connor. Court.	19th "	135, 136	Acct.-Genl.
Donation due to 4 orphans of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment in England, specially remitted through the Company's Treasury. Court.	28th Nov.	43, 44	Do.
"*Fund,* Three per cent. contingent" The circumstances under which certain sums on account of this Fund for Her Majesty's 94th was remitted to England. Explained. Court.	21st April	195, 196	Do.
Head Money due to Surgeon Beatson of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment in England, specially remitted through the Company's Treasury. Court.	28th Nov.	43, 44	Do.
Rolls of sums remitted to England on account of Her Majesty's 31st Light Infantry. Requests that Court may be apprised of their transmission. Court apprised.	23rd May	84, 85	Do.
Rule.—Proposition of Accountant-General to submit quarterly for publication, a G.O. specifying the remittances to England, which have been included in the Quarterly General Roll, approved.	14th Nov.	150, 151	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
REMITTANCES—*cont.*	1854.		
Colonies—cont.			
School fees of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.—Cause of non-remittance of —explained. Reported to the Court. Accountant-General to remit early all sums in deposit.	28th April	154, 155	Acct.-Genl.
Statements of sums due to the undermentioned Insane Patients embarked for England—			
Flannery, M., Private of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry per "Bury St. Edmonds." Court.	6th June 6th "	144, 145 149, 150	Do.
Quinn, D. } Gunners of Artillery do. *Yeardsley, J.* } Court.	30th May	104, 105	Do.
Sullivan, Gunner J., of the 2nd Battalion Artillery.—The name of the party to which his family remittance is payable is Julia not Johana Sullivan. Reported to Court.	16th "	15, 16	Do.
Whitty, Sub-Conductor P., Ordnance Department.—The sum of £10 remitted by — for Mrs. H. Murphy (since deceased) and included in roll for quarter ending 30th September 1853, to be paid to Mr. R. Murphy. Reported to Court.	15th Aug.	118, 119	Do.
Wine, Marsala, for use of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment. Remittance through Court at 2*s.* ½ *d.* per rupee of a sum for purchase of —, authorized, and reference made to Court to ascertain whether such may be allowed in future.	14th Nov.	73, 74	Do.
Winning, widow Barbara, late of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, who embarked for England on private service. Account current of —. Forwarded to Court.	28th Mar.	184, 185	Town Major.
Statement of a sum due to her. Forwarded to Court.	7th April	219, 220	Acct.-Genl.
REMOUNT AGENCY, JOINT—*Vide* HORSES.			
REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—*See* ALSO HEAD HORSES.			
Commissary-General recommends that Captain Thornhill, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General be allowed whilst in charge of the —, to draw the staff salary of an Assistant Commissary-General exclusive of the extra allowance of Rs. 175 attached to the appointment. Report of Military Auditor-General. The formation of the — into a separate department, with a staff salary of Rs. 1,000 to the Superintendent, recommended by Government to Government of India.	19th Dec.	62–65	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
RESIGNATION OF THE SERVICE.			
Christie, Captain I., 1st Madras Fusiliers permitted to resign, without usual "no demands" certificates.	22nd Aug.	69, 70	Adjt.-Genl.
Rule.—The publication of a G.O. by Commander-in-Chief to the effect that applications for — to avoid trial by Court-martial, will not be allowed to be withdrawn under any circumstances, approved.	22nd "	69, 70	Do.
RETIRED OFFICERS.			
For cases in which they have been permitted to draw pension in India—*See* "Pensions and Pensioners" under minor head *European officers.*			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RETIREMENT FROM THE SERVICE.	1854.		
Sansom, Captain F. H., 3rd Madras European Regiment, who has not served the prescribed period under the old regulations to entitle him to retire as Major, but who has under the new. His application to retire, referred to Court.	30th May	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl.
RETIRING REGULATIONS.			
Medical Officers—*Vide* "Medical Officers."			
RETURNS.			
Medical (of sickness, mortality and invaliding among) Her Majesty's and the Company's troops European and Native in the Madras Presidency from 1st April 1852 to 31st March 1853. Forwarded to Court and published in the Gazette.	28th April	29, 30	Do.
——— of sickness and mortality among the troops. Forwarded to Court. Certain tables, published. Proposal of Medical Board to transmit the statistical tables separately from the report and at some other period of the year, approved.	17th Oct.	96, 97	Do.
Staff (of officers absent from corps on staff and detached employ) for quarter ending 30th June 1854. Forwarded to Court.	25th July	63, 64	Do.
REWARDS.			
Artillery.—A detachment of B. Company 1st Battalion, recommended for a reward, for their exemplary conduct on the steamer "Pluto" in a Hurricane off Pegue, on which occasion they threw overboard the whole of their private property, but preserved their arms, accoutrements and ammunition.	25th "	41-44	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Government of India authorize the grant of such amount of batta as may be determined by Madras Government. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	19th Sept.	133, 134	From Govt. of India.
European Pensioners. Certain — at Vellore, granted difference between their pensions and effective pay, while employed in preserving the public peace during a recent disturbance.	14th Mar.	301, 302	Ext., Judl. Dept.
The above orders modified by allowing them a rupee each per diem for the time they were employed.	20th June	31, 32	Do.
RICE—*Vide* PROVISIONS.			
RIOTS.			
Letter from Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police relative to the conduct of certain sepoys of regiments stationed at Madras, in forcing bazaarmen with threats of violence to sell them rice cheaper than the bazaar rates. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	28th Mar.	95, 96	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Letter from Officer Commanding 25th Native Infantry affording information regarding the conduct of the sepoys of his corps and reporting measures adopted for preventing a recurrence of similar conduct. Communicated to Public Department.	7th April	12, 13	Adjt.-Genl.
ROAD BOOK, NEW—*Vide* PRINTED WORKS.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ROADS.	1854.		
Hyderabad and Nagpore.—Their unsafe state, brought to notice. Communicated to Political Department.	27th Jan.	106, 107	Adjt.-Genl.
Letter from Resident, Hyderabad, on the above subject. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th Feb.	27, 28	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Letter from Resident, Nagpore, on the same subject. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	21st Mar.	9, 10	Do.
Military Cantonments.—Reports from Military Board and Quartermaster-General regarding the manner in which roads in cantonments not being general bazaar stations are maintained, with observations and suggestions. Orders deferred, until furnished with a revised statement of the manner in which roads in Cantonment *including General Bazaar Stations* are kept in repair, and Military Board to submit full report of the working of the rules regarding disposal of funds derived from grass lands, together with statement of receipts and disbursements in the different stations, with opinion as to the extent to which funds so derived are likely in future to meet the expenditure requisite to maintain roads at such stations in a state of serviceable repair.	12th April	33–35	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Quartermaster-General to be furnished periodically with information connected with all changes in roads, such as the opening of a new line, erection or abandonment of a bungalow, &c.	14th Feb.	14–16	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Saugor and Northern Divisions.—Correspondence on the desirability of opening a direct communication between the — by a road through the Rajah Dhar Ghaut. Referred to Commissioner for Nagpore.	1st Aug.	91–93	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Comr., Nagpore.
Reply from Commissioner, Nagpore. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	29th „	137, 138	From Comr., Nagpore.
Letter from Commissioner, Nagpore, stating that measures will be taken to secure completion of the road before the setting in of next monsoon. The same acknowledged.	19th Dec.	183–185	From Comr., Nagpore. To Comr., Nagpore.
ROADS—*Vide* ALSO PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
ROMAN CATHOLIC TROOPS—*Vide* ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.			
RUM.—*Vide* LIQUOR.			
RUSSELCONDAH.			
Place of Arms, Old.—Bill for repairing, sanctioned.	14th Nov	67, 68	Mily. Board.
S			
SADDLERY.			
Bill for certain — made up at Bangalore in December 1852 and August 1853, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	50–56	Do.
SADDLE CONTRACT FUND.			
Draft G.O. relative to amount of dividend to be disbursed. Published.	6th Sept.	125–133	Do.
SALEM.			
Executive duties—			
Roswell, Captain, 27th Native Infantry. His services not available for —.	14th Nov.	269–271	Do. Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SALEM—*cont.*	1854.		
Medical aid applied for — for the Zillah of Commander-in-Chief.	13th June	3, 4	Ext., Judl. Dept.
The officer nominated to join with expedition. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	13th „	153, 154	Do.
Native Veteran Battalion, 2nd. Proposition of Commander-in-Chief to fix the Head-quarters of the — at this place instead of Arcot, not objected to, but Government suggest whether Cuddalore might not be preferable.	10th Oct.	108–110	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Cuddalore considered preferable. Orders issued accordingly.	24th „	81, 82	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Place of Arms, Hospital and Magazine for the 1st Native Veteran Battalion stationed at —. Estimates for erecting — sanctioned, with instructions to commence with the buildings at once.	14th Mar.	68–70	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Employment of a subordinate on the pay of a Supervisor to superintend the erection of a —, recommended. Authorized.	27th June	104, 105	Mily. Board.
SALTPETRE.			
Contract with J. Rundall, Esq., for supply of —, authorized to be cancelled.	10th Oct.	43, 44	Do.
SALUTES.			
Officer Commanding Troops in the Straits, not entitled to—.	28th Mar.	48–50	Govr., Straits. Adjt.-Genl.
SAMULCOTTAH.			
Native Festival.—Conduct of Officer Commanding — in not upholding the civil power on occasion of a disturbance in respect to a — animadverted upon.	13th Jan.	20, 21	Ext., Judl. Dept.
SANDYS, BRIGADIER-GENERAL.			
An appeal from — to the Government of India against an order of the Madras Government returned with the observation that it should be made to the Court.	18th July	67, 68	Adjt.-Genl.
SANITARY REPORTS.			
— *of Her Majesty's Troops* for year ending 31st March 1854 and Depot of Poonamallee for the same period, with remarks. Observed that necessary steps have been already taken upon certain subject specified. Attention of Medical Board directed to the remarks regarding Hospital Diet and of Commander-in-Chief to a statement relative to the Fort Ditch at Poonamallee. The reason for the detention in India of the invalids of 1853, explained.	5th Sept.	91, 92	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces.
Military Board submit their observations on the above reports communicated to Court, with the rest of the correspondence and to Commander-in-Chief. Suggestion of the Military Board to bring to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief of the Garrison, the defect in respect to lighting the Survey of Her Majesty's Regimental Hospital in the Presidency, approved. Further information to be furnished on the subject of the defects of the Infantry Barracks and Hospital at Bangalore.	21st Nov.	17, 18	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAPPERS AND MINERS.	1854.		
Adjutant and Quartermaster—			
Mullins, Lieutenant I., of Engineers permitted to resign his appointments as Acting —.			
Prendergast, Lieutenant H. L. of Engineers.—His services made available for appointment to act as —.	19th Dec.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
Batta, Full.—Correspondence from Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners, appealing against men of his corps being debarred from drawing — when sick in Hospital not Regimental. Report of Military Auditor-General and decision of Government that the batta is payable to the men.	28th Nov.	7–9	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Corps of —. The insufficiency of — brought again under consideration of Government of India.	15th Aug.	26–28	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Recommendation from Commander-in-Chief that the corps be increased by 6 Supplemental Companies and 12 Infantry Officers, if it is intended to maintain the detachments of the regiment at Aden and Pegue. Referred to Government of India.	5th Sept.	59–61	Adjt.-Genl. To. Govt. of India.
Addition of 3 Companies authorized by Government of India, and 6 additional officers of the line to do duty with the corps.	12th „	52, 53	From Govt. of India.
Any further addition to the —, at present, considered unnecessary. Bombay Government will be applied to for relief of the Company of Madras Sappers at Aden by a Company of the Bombay corps if possible.	17th Oct.	138, 139	Govt. of India.
Intimation from Bombay Government that the above Company will be relieved.	14th Nov.	208–211	Govt. of Bombay.
Dowlaiswarum.—Commander-in-Chief requested to give favourable consideration to proposition for transferring as soon as possible one or two Companies of the corps to —.	12th Dec.	19, 20	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Removal of the Head-quarters of the corps from Mercarra to —. Sanctioned.	12th „	47, 48	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
East Indian Sapper Company.—Proposition for the formation of an — by way of experiment with statement of cost. Recommended to Government of India.	14th Nov.	391–395	Petn. from East Indians. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
E Company employed on the new road in the Arracan Mountains.—Government of India bring to notice the inefficient state of the — and Adjutant-General reports measures directed to be adopted.	8th Aug.	49–51	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Instructor in Surveying, Drawing and Estimating.—Sergeant H. Kennedy of this corps employed as Assistant Overseer in Department of Public Works to return to the corps, for appointment as — and to draw staff salary of an Overseer in that Department in addition to pay and allowances of his rank in the corps.	14th Mar.	144–146	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Officers, Infantry, doing duty with the —. The number increased from 10 to 12.	16th May	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAPPERS AND MINERS—*cont.*	1854.		
Officers Infantry.—Recommendation from Commander-in-Chief for an addition to the number of — for duty with the above corps. Submitted to Government of India.	5th Sept.	59–61	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Addition of 6 officers, authorized	12th "	52 54	From Govt. of India.
Public Works Department.—Letter from Officer Commanding, Sappers and Miners, containing information regarding the employment of European Sappers in the — with suggestions in the mode of training them at Chatham. Forwarded to Court.	15th Aug.	22, 23	Adjt.-Genl.
Working Pay.—G.O.G.G. regulating working pay of Europeans and Natives of the Corps at the three Presidencies. The allowance to European Non-Commissioned Officers to whom the charge of stores belonging to Departments may be entrusted to be left for local Regulation. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	28th Mar.	213, 214	Govt. of India.
Men who would suffer loss of — by G.O.G. No. 61 of 1854 exempted from its provisions	28th April	69, 70	Adjt.-Genl.
Government of India call for a reply to former letter on the subject of working pay to Europeans and Natives of the Corps. Commander-in-Chief to report on subject of paragraph 2 of the letter referred to.	24th Oct.	126, 127	Govt. of India.
Officer Commanding, Madras Sappers and Miners, recommends that European Non-Commissioned Officers on detached duty with sappers and in charge of stores should draw 2nd Class working pay, and suggests the appointment to each Company of Sappers of a European Non-Commissioned Officer on a staff salary of Rs. 25 a month in addition to field rate of pay and working batta. Concurred in by Commander-in-Chief. Submitted to Government of India for favourable consideration.	5th Dec.	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl.
SAUGOR—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
SAUGOR DIVISION.			
Commissariat Executive Establishments at the outposts in the Division.—Statement of reductions in the pay of certain servants of the — submitted, with remark that the Commissary-General does not deem it necessary to trouble Government for confirmation of such reductions in a special manner. The reductions approved. Military Auditor-General to report on the latter point.	12th Sept.	109, 110	Comy.-Genl.
Current Expenses in the Department of Public Works.—Military Bills for — not necessary for Government sanction, provided they do not exceed a certain amount.	17th Jan.	49	Ext., Min. of Cons.
The amount to be passed without Government sanction fixed at Rs. 370 for the Jubbulpore Division.	21st Mar.	112	Do.
Bill for — for April 1854, with explanation as to the cause of its having exceeded the maximum amount, sanctioned. The amount to be passed without Government sanction increased to Rs. 577–0–8.	6th June	119, 120	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SANGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1854.		
Engineers—			
Executive and Superintending.—Salaries of — to be on the same footing as in Bengal Presidency. The Superintending Engineer to be exempted from performance of Executive duties. Military Auditor-General to report on the rate of staff salaries to be fixed.	28th Mar.	46, 47	Govt. of India.
Report of Military Auditor-General and resolution of Government on the above.	7th April	215, 216	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Range of Districts regulated	30th May	33, 34	Mily. Board.
Brevet Major E. Lawford of Engineers permitted to resign appointment of Superintending Engineer and continue to retain his appointment of Civil Engineer in the 6th Division.	18th July	99–102	President's Minute.
	25th „	13, 14	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Opinion of Commander-in-Chief that there is no objection to substituting an Executive Engineer at Kamptee for the present Superintending Engineer, Nagpore Subsidiary Force. Sanction of Government of India solicited to add Kamptee and Seetabuldee to the Saugor Circle. Certain orders passed regarding allowances of the Executive Engineer.	25th „	56–58	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Military Board solicit instructions respecting the permanent office establishment to be attached to the Superintending Engineer and suggest the total monthly expenditure to be allowed for personal staff salary, office tentage and establishment, and the proportions to be charged to Madras and the Government of North-West Provinces respectively. Military Auditor-General's report. The application to be forwarded in the prescribed form. Military Board to state what appointments in the office establishment (with the pay of each) are proposed by the Superintending Engineer and are considered by them to be immediately requisite.	1st Aug.	102–104	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Military Board recommend that the Superintending Engineer be allowed Rs. 5 as allowance for office rent. Report of Military Auditor-General. Observed that the office rent allowed to this Officer forms part of the Office Establishment and does not come under the order fixing his staff salary.	15th „	34–36	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Captain S. O. E. Ludlow of Engineers appointed Superintending Engineer.	12th Sept.	31–43	Minute by President.
The addition of Kamptee and Seetabuldee to the Saugor Engineer Department under the Superintending Engineer, and the substitution of an Executive Engineer for the Superintending Engineer, Nagpore Subsidiary Force. Travelling allowance admissible for all journey's on public duty, inclusive of the annual tour of inspection.	12th „	136, 137	Govt. of India.
Captain Ludlow, Engineers, requested to proceed to the Presidency by dâk or transit, and to embark by the earliest steamer for purpose of assuming charge of the Department of Superintending Engineer, consequent on Lieutenant Winscom's illness.	3rd Oct.	10	To Captain Ludlow.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1854.		
Engineers—cont.			
Executive and Superintending.—Government, North-Western Provinces, recommend extended powers to the Superintending Engineer of the Division whereby the Public Works may be carried on by him in direct communication with that Government, the execution of Military Works only continuing to be as at present under the direction of the Madras Authorities. Chief Engineer and Military Board concur in the proposition. Government assent to the same. Sentiments on Captain Ludlow's qualifications.	10th Oct.	160–163	Govt. of India. Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
Bills for house-rent and travelling allowances for seven months due to the officiating Superintending Engineer, submitted. Objected to by Military Auditor-General. The question of house-rent, submitted to Government of India. Opinion of Government on the claim to travelling allowances.	17th „	35-39	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Captain Ludlow reports arrival at Madras *en route* to join *viâ* Calcutta, submits Bill for transit expenses from Ootacamund, and requests a passage per Steamer to Bengal. Observed that the transit charges are not payable at the public expense, as Captain Ludlow proceeded by transit to Madras before receiving the Military Secretary's letter and that application for a public passage is inadmissible.	17th „	82, 83	Supdg. Engr., Saugor Divn.
Lieutenant Winscom, Officiating Superintending Engineer, directed to resume charge of Executive range of Public Works, Jubbulpore Districts, until relieved. Confirmed.			
Brevet Major R. Gordon, 32nd Native Infantry, appointed to Kamptee range. Confirmed.	21st Nov.	71, 72	Adjt.-Genl.
Proposition from Military Board that *retrospective* effect be allowed to the sanction of Government of India for the salary of the Superintending Engineer being placed on the same footing as that of Superintending Engineers in the Bengal Presidency. Report of Military Auditor-General and letter to Government of India recommending the proposition.	19th Dec.	47–49	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Gnel. To Govt. of India.
Establishment in the Division.—It being absolutely necessary to place the — on a definite footing, Military Board is requested to submit a report on the subject in the usual form for submission to Government of India.	5th „	109	Ext., Min. of Consn.
Overseers.—Sergeant Overseer I. Olive and Acting Sergeant Overseer I. Poynter, promoted to — and to be employed under Superintending Engineer of the Division.	5th „	108, 109	Mily. Board.
Hussingabad—			
Buildings.—Estimate for ordinary repairs, sanctioned. The state and cost of last repairs to be entered in the estimate.	23rd May	74, 75	Do.
Cutwall's Choultry.—Demolition of —, sanctioned. .	24th Feb.	298, 299	Do.
Guard Room, Barrack, to be enlarged to accommodate the Native Officer on Guard and a tiled verandah to be added to the doorway. Communicated to the Military Board.	12th Sept.	12, 13	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1854.		
Hussingabad—cont.			
Hospital.—A report on the economy of tiling, called for.	23rd May	74, 75	Mily. Board.
Estimate for tiling the —. Sanctioned ..	3rd Oct.	40, 41	Do.
Place of Arms and Stables, Cavalry.—Demolition of—, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	298, 299	Do.
Sergeant's Quarters.—Demolition of old —, sanctioned.	24th „	298, 299	Do.
Shed for Sick Carts, Doolies and Tents.—Bill for completing one, sanctioned, and the saving shown in the bill noticed with approval.	6th June	128, 129	Do.
Jubbulpore—			
Current Expenses in the Department of Public Works. Bills on account of —to be passed without the sanction of Government to the extent of Rs. 370 a month.	21st Mar. 28th „	112 170, 171	Ext. Min. of Cons. Mily. Board.
Engineer, Executive.—Correspondence and orders relative to the staff salary to be fixed for the —.	7th April	215, 216	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Range of District, regulated	30th May	33, 34	Mily. Board.
Temporary appointment of Captain Snow, 24th Native Infantry, confirmed.	11th July	91, 92	Adjt.-Genl.
Hospital.—A vacant one made over to Commissioner of Saugor for the purpose of being converted into a museum.	28th April	93, 94	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— of the 32nd Regiment, Native Infantry. —Bill for putting a coat of grass to the —. Sanctioned.	6th June	48–51	Mily. Board.
Magazine.—Estimate for building a wall round the lightning conductor of the—. Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	306, 307	Do.
Roads.—Estimate for metalling, submitted. Orders deferred pending receipt of certain information regarding manner in which roads in Military cantonments are maintained.	12th April	32–35	Do.
Sheds for sick carts.—Bill for converting two old buildings into —. Sanctioned.	28th „	127, 128	Do.
Timber.—Rs. 5,000 placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer for the purchase of—.	16th May	62, 63	Do.
Kamptee and Seetabuldee.—The opinion of the Commander-in-Chief called for before adding the Engineer duties of Kamptee to the Saugor Circle.	30th „	33, 34	Do.
Opinion of Commander-in-Chief that there is no objection to substituting an Executive Engineer at Kamptee for the present Superintending Engineer, Nagpore Subsidiary Force. Sanction of Government of India solicited to add those stations to the Saugor Circle. Certain orders passed regarding allowance of Executive Engineer.	25th July	56–58	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
The above arrangements, sanctioned. Orders passed regarding travelling allowance.	12th Sept.	136, 137	Govt. of India.
Brevet Major R. Gordon, 32nd Native Infantry, appointed Executive Engineer at Kamptee, confirmed.	21st Nov.	71, 72, 82 and 100	Adjt.-Genl. G.O.
Mhow—			
Abkarry Account.—Authority granted for the cost of maintenance of—			
Benjamin Green, late of the Bengal Artillery, who was detained in custody on suspicion of being a deserter, being charged in the —.	7th April	30, 31	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1854.		
Mhow—cont.			
Apothecary's Quarters, Artillery.—Bills for reroofing—. Sanctioned.	14th Nov.	66–68	Mily. Board.
Barracks, Artillery.—Estimate for covering the bomb-proof, with a thin Jelly roofing, instead of thatch, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	124–126	Do.
——— Bill for plastering the gutters, sanctioned.	6th "	139–143	Do.
——— Bill for renewing terrace roof, sanctioned.	31st "	57, 58	Do.
Current Expenses in the Department of Public Works. Bills for —, sanctioned.	5th Dec.	32, 33	Do.
		114, 115	Do.
Cutwall's Choultry.—Bill for reroofing—. Sanctioned.	14th Nov.	275, 276	Do.
Cutwall Ram Narrain.—Petition of — submitting certain circumstances and praying to be pensioned.	21st April	57, 58	Ram Narrain.
Remarks on the above and proposes the removal of the Commissariat Officer. Officer Commanding, Mhow, to report on Petitioner's statements.	21st "	59, 60	Presdt.'s Minute.
Report on his case. Certain observations recorded on the Proceedings of Commissariat Officer and report of the Commanding Officer. Ram Narrain's resignation, accepted. His application for pension, not complied with.	11th July	30, 31	Adjt.-Genl.
Engineer, Executive.—Correspondence and orders relative to the staff salary to be fixed for the —.	28th Mar.	46, 47	Govt. of India.
	7th April	215, 216	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— Range of District, regulated	30th May	33, 34	Mily. Board.
Fives Court, Artillery.—Estimate for repairing, sanctioned.	27th June	90, 91	Do.
Gutters of the Left Infantry Hospital and Staff Sergeant Major's Quarters and Cavalry Hospital and Sergeant Majors and Quartermaster Sergeant's Quarters. Bills for plastering, sanctioned.	14th Mar.	22, 23	Do.
Police, Military—. Correspondence on the subject of exemption from the jurisdiction of —, claimed by Captain Elliot, Assistant-General Superintendent, Thuggee and Dacoity Departments, residing in the Cantonment in behalf of the "reformed Dacoits" in his service, for all offences without exception, and of the rest of his establishment for all offences except those against the Abkarry Regulations. Referred to Government of India for decision.	5th Dec.	7–9	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Roads, Cantonment.—Bill for repairing —, for 1st half-year 1853. Sanctioned.	3rd Oct.	116, 117	Mily. Board.
Sergeant Major's Quarters, Cantonment.—Bill for constructing ventilators, sanctioned.	14th Mar.	77, 78	Do.
——— *Centre Native Infantry Lines.*— Bill for renewing the roof, sanctioned.	3rd Oct.	115–117	Do.
——— *Right Native Infantry.*—Bill for reroofing, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	66–68	Do.
——— *Quarters Centre and Right Native Infantry Lines.*— Bill for draining the ground in the neighbourhood of —, sanctioned.	14th "	275, 276	Do.
——— *Quarters, Commissariat Staff and Quartermaster.*—Bill for reroofing, sanctioned.	17th Oct.	43–46	Do.
Station Staff Officer—			
Mitchell, Lieutenant W. S., 22nd Native Infantry.—Order appointing him to act as —, confirmed.	28th Nov.	139, 140	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1854.		
Station Staff Officer—cont.			
Timber.—Rupees 5,000 placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer for the purchase of—.	16th May	62, 63	Mily. Board.
Nagode—			
Magazine.—Erection of one, near the present store room, ordered.	28th Mar.	25, 26	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Shed for protection of the sick carts.—Bill for building —, sanctioned.	7th April	50, 51	Mily. Board.
Public Works.—Military Board's Circular laying down rules for Department of —. Paras. 5 and 14, cancelled.	5th Sept.	101, 102	Do.
——— about extended powers to Superintending Engineer of the Division for carrying on — in direct communication with Government of North-West Provinces.	10th Oct.	160–163	Govt. of India, Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
Road between the Saugor and Northern Division.—Correspondence on the desirability of opening a direct communication for the march of troops by a road through the Raja Dhar Ghât.	1st Aug.	91–93	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Commissioner, Nagpore.
Letters from Commissioner, Nagpore, regarding measures taken.	19th Dec.	183–185	From Comr., Nagpore.
Saugor—			
Barracks, Artillery.—Estimate for replacing plastering —, sanctioned.	14th Mar.	129, 130	Mily. Board.
——— Bill for removing doors and replacing them by windows. Sanctioned.	21st April	28, 29	Do.
——— Supplementary estimate for renewing the plastering of—, sanctioned.	12th Dec.	13, 14	Do.
Bullock Sheds.—Four of them to be taken up by the contractor, and repaired at his own expense. The fifth to be disposed of by auction.	14th Mar.	30, 31	Commissary-General.
Commissariat Buildings.—Bill for repairing—. Sanctioned.	21st April	28, 29	Mily. Board.
——— *Godowns.*—Estimate for ventilating. Sanctioned.	28th ,,	85–87	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Engineer, Executive.—Correspondence and decision relative to altering the designation of the —.	23rd May	40, 41	Do.
——— Range of District, regulated	30th ,,	33, 34	Do.
——— Recommends sanction for proceeding into the district when advisable and his pay increased. Recorded.	13th June	125, 126	Do.
Fives Court.—Bill for completing facing with stone flags, sanctioned.	27th Jan.	30–32	Do.
Guard Room to the Stock and Expense Magazine.—Bill for erecting, sanctioned.	17th ,,	43–45	Do.
Gun Shed Artillery.—Bill for renewing chunam plaster, sanctioned.	6th ,,	142, 143	Do.
Line Houses for the Horse Lines.—Indent from Military Board for — referred to Commander-in-Chief the charge appearing unusual.	12th Sept.	44, 45	Ext., Min. of Consn.
——— Letter from Quartermaster-General intimating that the charge is always borne by Regimental Funds. Communicated to Military Board and Military Auditor-General.	19th ,,	9, 10	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Magazine.—Bill for completing a double Regimental, sanctioned.	6th June	46–51	Mily. Board.
——— *Stock and Expense.*—Bills for partly erecting and completing them, sanctioned.	6th ,,	50, 51	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1854.		
Saugor—cont.			
Main Guard and Prison Room.—Military Board to submit plan and estimate for erecting —.	14th Nov.	242, 243	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Places of Arms, Cavalry, an outlay of Rs. 966-2-6 authorized by the Board for protecting the Gable end walls of the 6 new — sanctioned and communicated to Commander-in-Chief for his observations.	30th May	86, 87	Mily. Board.
——— Commander-in-Chief's opinion on the measures adopted by the Military Board for protecting the above, furnished. Further information desired, with reference to a remark by Colonel Faber that the site for the buildings was ill selected.	27th June	86, 87	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— Furnished. Recorded	1st Aug.	89, 90	Do.
Sergeant's Quarters, Staff, windows of certain — recommended to be glazed. Probable cost of alterations and improvements, stated. The erection of two cook-rooms for the quarters of the Non-Commissioned Officers of Artillery also recommended, approved. The work to be proceeded with an account of advanced state of the season, subject to certain conditions specified by Military Board.	5th Dec.	85–88	Do. Mily. Board.
Sheds, Carpenters and Armourers and Smithy in the Fort.—Part Bill for repairing on emergency, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	52–56	Do.
Shed for Sick Carts.—Bill for constructing —, sanctioned.	9th May	66, 67	Do.
Smithy within the Fort.—Bill for completing roof, sanctioned.	17th Jan.	42–45	Do.
Seonee—			
Hospital for a Detachment of Native Infantry.—Estimate for building a new one, and repairing cook-room and privy, sanctioned.	6th ,,	137, 138	Do.
——— Bill for the same, sanctioned	10th Oct.	125, 126	Do.
Travelling Allowance in the Saugor, Mhow and Jabbulpore Divisions of Public Works. Charges for — to be passed for payment when certified by Military Board to have been necessarily incurred, and to be supported by a declaration in the usual form, that the distances charged for have been actually travelled.	21st Mar.	112	Ext., Min. of Consn.
——— in the Department of Public Works.—Bills for — to be in future passed by Audit Department without reference to Government.	5th Dec.	33	Do.
SAUL WOOD—*Vide* TIMBER.			
SAVINGS BANKS.			
Advances authorized to men of the 43rd Light Infantry pending the transfer of the savings of that Regiment to the Madras Bank.	28th April	23, 24	Adjt.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
Artillery.—Draft of subsidiary rules prepared by Accountant-General with certain modifications proposed by Adjutant-General. Published.	28th Mar.	51–55	Do.
Balance of Rs. 4,840 in favour of the Savings Bank of Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders in closing accounts with Secretary at War, authorized to be paid from the Paymaster's Treasury at Trichinopoly to the Paymaster of the above corps on	5th Sept.	40, 41	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAVINGS BANKS—*cont.*	1854.		
the responsibility of the Officer Commanding, the same being reimbursed by the War Office, through the Honourable Court.			
Balances due to men of Her Majesty's 43rd Regiment.—A slight difference between the list of — furnished by War Office, and the Regimental Savings Bank Ledger, brought to notice. Submitted to Court.	31st Oct.	106, 107	Adjt.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
Clerks.—G.O.G.G. directing that the allowance to — be hereafter paid by the state, republished.	8th Aug.	36–38	Govt. of India.
The allowance to be paid from date of employment.	24th Oct.	33–35	Secy., Govt. Savings Banks. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Interest, at $3\frac{3}{4}$ *per cent.*—Decision as to the classes to which the above rate is to be allowed, together with the privilege of receiving interest for the month in which deposits are made.	14th Nov.	159, 160	Do.
——— Extract Financial. Letter from Government of India regarding the reduction of interest on the deposits of soldiery in the Government Savings Banks, to the above rate.	28th "	25, 26	Ext., Finl. Dept.
Ledgers.—Fresh ones to be prepared and supplied in the form laid down in G.O. in substitution of those furnished under some misunderstanding by the Superintendent, Fort St. George Gazette Press.	11th July	103, 104	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. H. My.'s Forces.
——— Bill from Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, for printing a small quantity of blank leaves for the Ledgers of his corps. Sanctioned.	26th Sept.	10, 11	Do.
Regimental.—G.O.G.G. cancelling Rule 4 and Form 2 of G.O.G.G. No. 974 of 1853, and substituting others. Republished.	27th Jan.	100, 101	Govt. of India.
A suggestion for extending to Queen's Regiment, the Rule for Company's Regiments prescribing that interest be added to the principal quarterly and thence forward bear interest, submitted to the Government of India.	21st April	139–141	Adjt.-Genl. Acct.-Genl.
Reply to the above, referring to G.O.G.G. No. 114 of 1853 directing that it be added annually.	30th May	119, 120	Govt. of India.
Treasury notes, 4 per cent. issued up to 30th April 1854 on account of Soldier's Deposits. List of —.	16th "	102, 103	Acct.-Genl.
Extract Financial. Letter from Government of India in reply to a reference regarding the amount of deposits beyond which treasury notes are to be hereafter granted.	28th Nov.	25, 26	Ext., Finl. Dept.
SCHOOL FOR CIVIL ENGINEERS.			
Attention of Government of India solicited to certain correspondence relative to the establishment of a — at Madras, and early instructions, requested.	4th July	133	To Govt. of India.
SCHOOL, MAJOR MAITLAND'S — *Vide* GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.			
SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.			
Hunter, Dr., to be relieved from all medical duties without prejudice to his pay and allowances to enable him to devote his whole time and attention exclusively to the supervision of the —.	17th Oct.	78, 79	Ext., Pub. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SCHOOLS, REGIMENTAL.	1854.		
Allowance for Schools.—Disbursement of an undrawn portion during the period the 3rd Regiment, Light Infantry, was on foreign service at Aden, sanctioned, with an observation that the allowance should be drawn entire, and disbursed by drawing officers according to provisions of section 23, page 13, Infantry Standing Orders.	31st Jan.	10–12	Adjt.-Genl. Military Audr.-Genl.
Artillery.—Alterations proposed in the establishment consequent on the removal of the 4th Battalion from the Mount, sanctioned and notified in G.O.	21st April	153–155	Do.
Books, &c.—A table of those required for Schools of Her Majesty's and Company's services, submitted. Military Board with instructions to indent. Such books as have been published at Madras to be purchased on the spot. Military Board to consider whether some of the School Apparatus may not be made up at Madras.	6th Jan.	89, 90	Adjt.-Genl.
Purchase of 350 copies of Symond's Geography with 42 maps and of 200 copies of Mahon's Arithmetic, whenever reprinted, authorized.	25th July	88, 89	Mily. Board.
Suggestion from Military Board that rewards be held out for the best revised editions of the above works. The University Board to carry the proposed measure into effect in regard to the Geography and Map.	14th Nov.	91, 92	Do.
Purchase of 1,000 copies of a new edition of the Arithmetic at 1 rupee each, authorized.	14th ,,	161, 162	Revd. Symonds.
G.O.G.G. authorizing certain books, maps and materials for the Schools of European Regiments of Her Majesty's and the Company's Service at the three Presidencies republished.	8th Aug.	35–37	Govt. of India.
An indent on Court for — returned to be modified as it includes books not in the authorized list.	19th Sept.	20, 21	Mily. Board.
Lists of books for schools having trained and untrained teachers, included in the indent. Forwarded to Court.	17th Oct.	115, 116	Do.
Proposal of Military Board to purchase certain — specified from the School Book Society, and to notify to schools to indent for such as are available, and to the extent they can supply, sanctioned.	28th Nov.	69, 70	Do.
Carriage of European Regimental School Books.—Charge for — to be borne by the state and Military Auditor-General to pass Bills accordingly.	4th July	92–95	Brigade Major, Her Majesty's Forces. Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Grant-in-Aid.—Sentiments of Government in favour of allowing — to each Regiment for its European and East Indian Grades.	19th Sept.	6	Ext., Min. of Cons.
——— Concurred in by Commander-in-Chief. Submitted to Government of India with recommendation.	31st Oct.	62–64	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SCHOOLS, REGIMENTAL—*cont.*	1854.		
Masters.—Sergeant Archer permitted to remain as an Assistant Overseer in the Department of Public Works retaining his rank of Sergeant in the Artillery but relinquishing his appointment of School Master Sergeant.	14th Nov.	192–195	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
——— *and Mistresses for European Schools.*—Certain proposed arrangements for the training of — by means of Training Institution established at Madras, submitted to Government of India with the recommendation of Government.	24th Feb.	3–7	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Reference having been made to Court, nothing further should be done in the matter. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	9th May	79, 80	Govt. of India.
Native Corps.—Purchase of 64 copies of the "First Geography" in Hindoostanee for distribution to — sanctioned.	21st Mar.	21, 22	Adjt.-Genl.
Opinions of Officers Commanding and sentiments of Commander-in-Chief on the introduction of English Schools in — with due provision for the instruction of Christian Children, with a Return of English Schools in — showing number of scholars and nature of Education, &c. Observed that the schools are on a most unsatisfactory footing, but until Government may be better prepared to carry out practically more extensive measures, it is proposed that each Regiment should be allowed *a grant-in-aid* for an efficient school for its European and East Indian grades. Commander-in-Chief to state opinion, preparatory to reference to Government of India.	19th Sept.	4–6	Do.
The above proposition concurred in by Commander-in-Chief. Papers on the subject, forwarded to Government of India with a recommendation for the grant.	31st Oct.	62–64	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Regulations of Her Majesty's Service.—Their extension to the Company's European Regimental Schools at the three Presidencies, promised.	9th May	79, 80	Govt. of India.
SEBUNDY CORPS IN GANJAM.			
Dresser, 2nd.—Services of one required, to be permanently attached to the —. Cannot be spared, but an addition of one to the establishment, suggested.	18th July	56–58	Ext., Judl. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
SECRETARIAT, GOVERNMENT.			
Rules for bringing papers on record in all Departments of the —. Recorded.	6th June	146, 147	Ext. Public Dept.
SECUNDERABAD.			
Abkári Collections, surplus profits arising from — not to be credited in Commissariat Accounts, but to be paid periodically into the Presidency Treasury.	14th Feb.	95, 96	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Arm Racks to Guard Rooms.—Bill for making, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	140–143	Mily. Board.
Arsenal.—Estimates for constructing a working shed and a loft on the top of the present Gun shed in the —, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	267, 268	Do.
Artillery, D. Company, 1st Battalion.—Suggestion from Resident at Nagpore that the above Company be directed to stand fast for the present at this	6th Jan.	18, 19	Resident, Hyderabad.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
SECUNDERABAD—*cont.* station, with reference to the recent demise of the Maharajah of Nagpore. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.			
Artillery, D. Company, 1st Battalion.—Movement of — countermanded. Approved.	6th Jan.	118, 119	Qr.-Mr.-Genl.
Ordered to march to Kamptee. Recorded ...	27th ,,	63, 64	Resident, Hyderabad.
Movement countermanded	27th ,,	97–101	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Barracks, European Infantry.—Bill for constructing outer verandahs to —, sanctioned.	6th ,,	63, 64	Mily. Board.
Report of Medical Committee on the —. The present barracks to be abandoned as soon as new ones can be erected on a proper site. Plans and estimates called for. The Medical Committee conjointly with such Military Officers as Commander-in-Chief may name, to offer opinion regarding a proper site for the new barracks.	7th Feb.	3–5	Adjt.-Genl. Minute by President.
Report of Committee on the selection of a site for the —, with explanations and remarks, and suggestions for making certain experiments as to the soil of the site selected. The experiments sanctioned, the probable cost of which to be reported. Submitted to Government of India.	28th Mar.	147–149	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Certain arrangements for expediting the completion of the barracks, approved. An advance of Rs. 50,000 and the entertainment of a subordinate establishment sanctioned. Orders deferred regarding increase to Office Establishment of Superintending Engineer. Proposed method of keeping accounts of the barracks approved. Recommendation for appointment of two Commissioned Assistants not entertained, one being considered sufficient.	21st April	102–104	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Supervisor F. Eaton, Assistant Supervisor H. Bailey, Overseer C. Palmer and Assistant Overseer G. Gray, promoted temporarily to these grades while employed in the construction of the —.	9th May	103, 104	Mily. Board.
Observations of Military Board regarding experiments for testing the soil of the site selected for the new barracks. Opinion of Commander-in-Chief and sentiments of Government.	23rd ,,	10–12	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Sentiments of Governments of India regarding selection of a site for the —. Remarks about extent of the Cantonment upon which a reference has been made to the Resident of Hyderabad. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	23rd ,,	34, 35	Govt. of India.
All charges on account of the new — to be included in the estimates called for by Government.	13th June	25	Extract.
Observations of Medical Board relative to the selection of a site for the — with certain minutes by members of that Board. Communications from Military Board and Quartermaster-General on the same subject. Final orders deferred, pending receipt of an	11th July	32–34	Secy., Medl. Board. Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SECUNDERABAD—*cont.* expected communication from Government of India. Superintending Engineer, Hyderabad, to restrict his preliminary arrangements to the preparation of such materials only as can be made available on any site which may be fixed on hereafter.	1854.		
Barracks, European Infantry.—The making over to the Military Authorities of a site of ground at Termulgherry required for the —, approved, and certain orders conveyed in connexion therewith. The buildings to be commenced with as soon as possible after the site fixed upon has been made over.	8th Aug.	26, 27	Govt. of India.
Observations of Commander-in-Chief on certain points in the plans of the proposed —. Concurred in by Government. Communicated to Military Board.	22nd „	86, 87	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Decision on reference from Military Auditor-General regarding allowances to be granted to the Superintending Engineer of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, and the manner of debiting extra charges on account of superintendence of the —.	5th Sept.	119, 120	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Two plans and estimates for 10 ranges submitted by Military Board with a recommendation in favour of the plan and estimate revised by the Chief Engineer, which exhibits a saving of Rs. 22,001-0-8 over the original of Rs. 5,46,527-7-2 according to the Bengal Standard plan. Opinion of Medical Board in favour of the Bengal plan, and on the proposed alteration in the married quarters, with views of Commander-in-Chief. Military Board to submit fresh plans and estimates. The plans to be lithographed, and 12 copies sent to Government. A change in the mode of lodging men's arms in barracks, suggested. Sanction of Government of India solicited to the outlay, and the revised plans and estimates promised for final approval.	19th „	44-47	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Further advance of Rs. 50,000 on account of —, sanctioned.	19th „	94, 95	Mily. Board.
A charge in the mode of lodging men's arms in the — not considered advisable by Commander-in-Chief. Communicated to Military Board.	3rd Oct.	88, 89	Adjt.-Genl.
The revised plans and estimates for erection of — not yet ready. Their preparation to be expedited and in anticipation of their being sanctioned hereafter the works to be proceeded with to the extent of the advances ordered.	10th „	123, 124	Mily. Board.
Estimate for improving the ventilation of the present barracks, sanctioned.	17th „	113, 114	Do.
Services of a Commissioned Officer as Assistant to Superintending Engineer for construction of —, considered indispensable. Lieutenant Smith, 2nd European Light Infantry, to continue in the appointment.	14th Nov.	261, 262	Do.
Approximate estimate amounting to Rupees 5,46,527-7-2 for erection of —, sanctioned.	14th „	361, 362	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SECUNDERABAD—*cont.*	1854.		
Barracks, European Infantry.—The amount of the approximate estimate for erection of — placed at disposal of Military Board in order to allot advances to the Superintending Engineer without renewed applications to Government.	12th Dec.	11, 12	Mily. Board.
Plans and estimates amounting to Rupees 10,76,069-11-9 for constructing new barracks and buildings attached, including the hospital, submitted by Military Board.—Certain observations offered by Commander-in-Chief and certain improvements suggested. The plans and estimates to be modified.	12th „	129-131	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Buildings, Cavalry.—Bill for repairing, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	96, 97	Mily. Board.
Burial Ground.—Measures to be adopted to prevent the continued desecration of the —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	19th Sept.	131, 132	Ext., Eccl. Dept.
Cantonment.—Correspondence relative to the extension of the —. Recorded.	23rd May	138, 139	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Commissariat and Police Departments.—Order directing Captain T. Greenaway, 46th Native Infantry, to take charge of the —, confirmed.	15th Aug.	110, 111	Adjt.-Genl.
Courts of Requests.—A question put, as to whether any remedy can be applied, so as to bring persons of the description of one Muctoom Bee, who is of neither of the two classes described in Section II of Act XI of 1841 under the Law in Civil suits. Sudr Udalut state that they are precluded from pronouncing any extra judicial opinion on the case.	28th Mar.	58-60	Do. Regr., Sudr Udalut.
Dragoon Regiment.—Information solicited from Government of India, with reference to former correspondence, as to the probability of barracks being required at this station for a —.	28th „	149	To Govt. of India.
——— Erection of barracks at this station for a —, objected to.	23rd May	34, 35	Do.
Drains, two, in front of the Medical Stores. Contingent bill for covering —, sanctioned.	7th Feb.	39, 40	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Engineer, Assistant to the Superintending.—Military Board recommend the abolition of the office of —, and the transfer of Lieutenant Smith, the assistant, to other works. Reference to be made to the Superintending Engineer whether Lieutenant Smith's services will not be required in the erection of the new Infantry Barracks.	26th Sept.	1-3	Mily. Board. Ext., Public Works Dept.
——— Services of a Commissioned Officer as —, considered by the Superintending Engineer to be indispensable for ensuring economy and good workmanship in the construction of the new European Infantry Barracks. Appointment of Lieutenant H. D. B. Smith, 2nd European Light Infantry, to hold good. Certain remarks on the course pursued by Military Board.	14th Nov.	261, 262	Mily. Board.
——— Explanation of Military Board on the foregoing.	12th Dec.	11	Do.
Engineer, Superintending, of the Hyderabad Subsidary Force.—Decision regarding allowances to be granted to —, and the manner of debiting extra charges on account of Superintendence of the new barracks at the station.	5th Sept.	119, 120	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Gram contract for 1854-55.—Its sale reported. Court.	21st Mar.	115, 116	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SECUNRDEABAD—*cont.*	1854.		
Guard room in Barrack Square of the 2nd European Light Infantry.—Estimate for erecting — not necessary.	24th Feb.	151, 152	Mily. Board.
——— *of the European Foot Artillery.*—Bill for improving ventilation of—, sanctioned.	23rd May	76, 77	Do.
Hospital, European Infantry.—Bill for repairing and whitewashing —, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	148, 149	Do.
Hospitals of the Native Infantry Regiments. Orders for constructing ridge ventilators to —.	14th Nov.	131, 132	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
——— Artillery.—Certain trifling alterations and improvements, recommended. Referred to Military Board.	5th Dec.	96, 97	Do.
Plunge Baths.—Charges for filling—, sanctioned ...	29th Aug.	102, 103	Mily. Board.
Police Establishment.—Charges in the Commissariat Accounts consequent on the augmentation sanctioned by Government of India to the —, to be admitted by the Audit Department.	6th Jan.	72, 73	Comy.-Genl.
Porter Godown.—Estimate for constructing—, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	290, 291	Mily. Board.
Punkahs in Barracks, Hospitals, Guard Rooms, &c., of European Infantry and Artillery.—Bill for altering —, sanctioned.	7th ,,	60, 61	Do.
Roman Catholic Troops.—Officer Commanding, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, to report the average number of religious rites and services performed per month by the Revd. Mr. Bridgeman, the paid Priest, also how many of the Roman Catholics returned in the statement submitted by the Brigadier are under the ministry of the Goa Priest who claims salary if any is allowed for a 2nd Priest.	24th Oct.	53, 54	Ext., Eccl. Dept.
Information afforded. Transferred to Ecclesiastical Department.	21st Nov.	47, 48	Adjt.-Genl.
Allowance for a 2nd Chaplain to the —, negatived. The Roman Catholic servants of the state attached to Native Regiments considered entitled to services of salaried Priests without demand for fees. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	5th Dec.	155, 156	Ext., Eccl. Dept.
Shed for slinging horses in the Horse Artillery Lines. Erection of one— recommended. Plan and estimates submitted with a suggestion that all sick stables be supplied with the requisite apparatus for slinging horses. The Commander-in-Chief's sentiments on the estimate and suggestion called for.	30th May	20–22	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Shower Baths.—Bill for adding—to the Plunge bath of European Foot Artillery. Sanctioned.	6th June	41–45	Do.
Sick Stables, Horse Artillery.—Ventilators and shutters to be fixed to the walls. Referred to Military Board.	5th Dec.	96, 97	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Staff Sergeant's Quarters.—Measures proposed for improving the —, approved, and estimates for the same sanctioned. Military Board to report whether sewerage and drainage have been duly provided for in the present instance.	24th Oct.	75–78	Mily. Board.
Wash Houses of the European Artillery.—Bills for paving them with granite, sanctioned and observations on — irregularities in the Bills, recorded.	16th May 6th June	68, 69 48–51	Do.
Wells in the lines of the 6th Native Infantry.—Two purchased by Government to be repaired at the public expense.	28th April	95, 96	Qr. Mr.-Genl

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SECURITIES.	1854.		
Brevet Major Macleod, 42nd Madras Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Short, Bengal Engineers, hold themselves responsible for any public demands against Captain Sansom, 3rd Madras European Regiment. Recorded.	12th April	110, 111	Govt. of India.
Commissary-General submits securities for his acts. Communicated to Accountant-General.	3rd Oct.	133, 134	Comy.-Genl.
SEETABULDEE.			
Arsenal.—Report of the Chief Engineer on the measures to be adopted for the protection of the —, called for. Requests to be informed if a report is still required, and if so, upon what particular points. Submitted to Government of India for the required information.	19th May	81–83	Govt. of India. Chief Engr. To Govt. of India.
Considers it unnecessary to adopt any measures for its protection at present and suggests that the subject be referred to after the rains. Referred to Commander-in-Chief and Cheif Engineer.	20th June	148, 149	Govt. of India.
Officer Commanding, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, to be furnished with a copy of Colonel Cotton's report on the defences.	10th Oct.	113, 114	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Guard Room, Artillery.—Certain alterations to be made.	31st Jan.	34, 35	Do.
Troops.—March of a detachment of— fully equipped from Kamptee to Seetabuldee in consequence of a disturbance, reported. Recorded.	24th Oct.	67, 68	Adjt.-Genl.
Staff Sergeant's quarters.—Certain Sergeants allowed to provide their own quarters and draw house rent while the — are under repair.	23rd „	53, 54	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
SERVICE.			
Black, Riding Master, C.S., 6th Light Cavalry, prays to be allowed to reckon as — the period of his employment as a clerk in the Adjutant-General's office. Allowed.	15th Aug.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl.
Uncovenanted Servants. — Service by substitute, during authorized leave, not allowed to count towards the absentee's pension.	23rd „	123, 124	Ext., Pub. Dept.
SEWELL, C. B., MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING, MADRAS ARMY.			
Submit an application for the leave granted him on the 28th March being cancelled and state that the General proposes to remain on the hills or at Bangalore until a Commander-in-Chief is appointed. Leave cancelled and no objection expressed to the General's place of residence.	21st April	24, 25	Adjt.-Genl.
SHIP MONEY—*Vide* RECRUITS.			
SHIPS.			
"*Affghan.*"—Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, permitted to undertake the repair of certain iron fastenings of the —.	14th Nov.	15, 16	Messrs. Binny & Co.
"*Argo.*"—Bill for blankets, pillows, tobacco and soap supplied to a detachment of Her Majesty's service arrived from the Cape on this vessel, sanctioned.	23rd May	23, 24	Secy., Marine Board.
"*Bury, St. Edmonds.*"—Tender to convey Queen's and Company's invalids, and insane patients with plan and inspection report. Accepted.	12th April	42–44	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SHIPS—*cont.*	1854.		
"*Bury, St. Edmonds.*"—Survey report on provisions for troops proceeding to England on—. Orders passed for executing the Charterparty and embarking the troops.	2nd May	18, 19	Secy., Marine Board.
Charter party forwarded to ensure a delivery at the India House.	9th "	16	Ext., Min. of Consn.
Arrangements made for the passage of a man of Her Majesty's 94th on this vessel at a reduced rate, to be notified to Court.	6th June	132, 133	Secy., Marine Board.
"*Charles Dumergue.*"—Tender of for conveying stores to Masulipatam, accepted.	2nd May 11th July	16, 17 18, 19	Do.
Passage to be taken up on the —, for the transport as far as Vizagapatam of details and families of the 1st and 26th Native Infantry with the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.	11th "	100–102	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Engaged to convey stores at Cannanore. Accepted.	12th Sept.	17, 18	Secy., Marine Board.
"*Cocanada*".—Engaged to convey stores to Masulipatam. Approved.	12th "	97, 98	Do.
"*Coldstream*".—Forwarding, for adjustment in England, a bill for the forfeit claimed by the Agents of the — for officers not embarked at the Cape. Submitted to Court.	9th May	59, 60	Do.
"*Cornwall.*"—Tender of — for conveying remaining horse batteries and sappers to Rangoon with plan and inspection report. Tender accepted on certain conditions.	5th Sept.	1–3	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Secy., Marine Board.
"*Curreem Buz.*"—Tender of — to convey bearers to Rangoon, accepted.	14th Mar.	225, 226	Do.
"*Dawstone.*"—Tender of — to convey men to Australia, accepted.	27th June	7–9	Do.
"*Defiance.*"—Tender of — accepted conditionally.	13th Jan.	84, 85	Do.
——— Inspection report. Recorded	24th Feb.	57, 58	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
"*Diana.*"— Tenders of the — for conveyance of Nos. 3 and 4 horse field batteries to Rangoon with plans and inspection reports. The tenders accepted on certain conditions.	22nd Aug.	57–59	Secy., Marine Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
"*Earl of Hardwicke.*" about to proceed to England with troops, to be supplied by the Commissariat with provisions required to complete her stock, unless the state of the stores render it inexpedient.	14th Mar.	268, 269	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
The above communicated to Marine Board having been omitted by oversight.	21st "	74, 75	Secy., Marine Board.
Further correspondence regarding deficiency of provisions, and orders allowing the vessel to sail on the commander engaging to make up the same at other ports at which it may be necessary to touch.	21st "	119–122	Comy.-Genl. Secy., Marine Board.
Charterparty of the —, forwarded. Court's attention to be drawn to additional paragraph providing for payment of 1½*d.* for each ration of spirits substituted for beer. Necessary orders passed.	21st "	141, 142	Do.
Regarding a supply of pork made by the Commissariat to this vessel, and a further deficiency which the Commander will supply at the Cape or other ports. Submitted to Court.	7th April	58, 59	Do.
Embarkation of Troops.—An officer of the Quartermaster-General's department to visit every vessel quitting Madras with troops after their embarkation has taken place in order to prevent any excess in the number embarking.	10th Oct.	111, 112	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SHIPS—*cont.*	1854.		
"*Emperor.*"—Engagement of — to convey Commissariat Stores to Moulmein, approved.	5th Dec.	120, 121	Secy., Marine Board.
"*Gemini.*"—Report of Marine Board on Court's despatch on the subject of an overpayment made to the agents of the —. Forwarded to Court.	7th April	56, 57	Do.
"*Hampshire.*"—Tender of — for conveying troops from Negapatam to Rangoon, and thence to Madras if required —, also troops to England. Accepted.	14th Feb.	17–24	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Secy., Marine Board.
Survey report on provisions of Troops proceeding to England on —. Report on deficiencies and substitutes. Orders passed for embarking the troops and executing the charter-party.	16th May	11, 12	Do.
Charterparty forwarded to ensure delivery at the India House.	16th "	46	Extract.
"*Harsinger.*"—Tender of — to convey Military Stores to Masulipatam, accepted.	27th June	10, 11	Secy., Marine Board.
"*Havering.*"—Tender of — to convey troops to England, declined.	14th Feb.	23	Do.
"*Hougomont.*"—Tender of — to convey effective troops to England, accepted.	14th "	17–24	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Secy., Marine Board.
About to proceed to England with troops. Correspondence regarding deficiency of provisions on the —, and orders allowing the vessel to sail on condition that the commander touch at other ports to complete the stock as far as practicable, and that he hold himself liable to any deduction from the freight which the Court may see cause to require.	28th Mar.	83, 84	Do.
Messrs. Parry & Co. Agents of the — decline to agree to the condition contained in the latter part of the foregoing order, or to increase the supply of beer. Government decline to pass any orders on the above. Certain observations recorded.	28th "	172, 173	Do.
Charterparty of the —, forwarded as well as a copy of an undertaking of the Commander to supply deficiency of provisions. Courts attention to be drawn to additional paragraph providing for payment of 1½*d.* for each ration of spirits that may be substituted for beer. Certain orders passed.	7th April	144, 145	Do.
Agents of the — protest against the implied animadversion passed on them by Government. Remarks of the Marine Board. Forwarded to Court.	12th "	65–67	Do.
Correspondence relative to a claim to demurrage preferred by the Commander of the—.	27th June	110–114	Advt.-Genl.
Opinion of Advocate-General that the claim cannot be maintained. Recorded.	25th July	127, 128	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Inspection of Troops quitting Madras.—The duty of — to be performed by an officer of the Quarter-master-General's department on board every vessel after the embarkation has taken place in order to prevent any excess in the number embarking.	22nd Aug.	22	Ext., Min. of Consn.
"*John Brightman.*"—Payment of only half table money to this vessel on account of inferior table supplied to certain officers who were provided with Government passage on her from Rangoon, approved.	14th Mar.	258, 259	Secy., Marine Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SHIPS—*cont.*	1854.		
"*Lady Nugent.*"—Tender of — for conveying troops to Rangoon, accepted.	9th May	8–11	Secy., Marine Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Report of her non-arrival at Rangoon and of the steamer "*Nemesis*" having been ordered to proceed in search of her.	11th July	7, 8	Offir. Comg., Pegue Divn.
The Steamer "Hugh Lindsay" authorized to be despatched to the western coast of the Andaman Islands in search of the —, and the Commander-in-Chief requested to select a small detachment of Europeans to be embarked as Marines, to act in case of need, against the Natives of the island.	10th Oct.	12, 13	Ext., Marine Dept.
Appointment of Lieutenent Playfair, 34th Light Infantry, to the charge of the company proceeding on the "Hugh Lindsay," approved, and payment of certain allowances to him, sanctioned.	17th "	91, 92	Adjt.-Genl.
Correspondence from Government of India on the subject of further search being made for the—. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	17th "	128, 129	Ext., Marine Dept.
Correspondence relating to the unsuccessful search for the — made by the steamer "Pluto." Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	12th Dec.	96, 97	Offir. Comg., Pegue Divn. Secy., Marine Board.
Loss of — announced in G.O. Date assigned to casualties.	Diary to end of year.	39–42	Adjt.-Genl. Secy., Marine Board.
"*Lord George Bentinck.*"—Tenders to convey troops from Negapatam to Burmah and thence to Madras, also troops to England. Accepted.	13th Jan.	30–32	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
About to proceed to England with troops. Correspondence regarding deficiency of provisions in the — and orders allowing the vessel to sail on certain conditions.	12th April	59–62	Secy., Marine Board.
Execution of charterparty and other documents, authorized.	12th "	63, 64	Do.
"*Melanie.*"—Tender of — for conveying stores to Moulmein and Rangoon, accepted.	4th July	110, 111	Do.
——— Tender of — for conveying stores to Coringa and Vizagapatam, accepted.	19th Dec.	7, 8	Do.
"*Minden.*"—Tender of — for conveying invalids to England, accepted.	14th Feb.	17–24	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Secy., Marine Board.
Reports on provisions shipped on the — for Queen's and Company's invalids proceeding home. Orders issued for embarkation of the detachment and sailing of the vessel, and for executing necessary documents.	14th Mar.	54, 55	Do.
Charterparty forwarded to ensure delivery at the India House.	14th "	87	Ext., Min. of Consn.
Native troops on board ship.—The average number of these belonging to the Madras Infantry Regiments who do not cook on board, is stated to be below 50, and provision of dry rations for double that number, considered sufficient for ordinary cases.	31st Oct.	69, 70	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
"*Nonpareil*" engaged to convey stores to Masulipatam. Approved.	29th Aug.	36, 37	Secy., Marine Board.

128

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SHIPS—*cont.*	1854.		
"*Oliver Cromwell*" engaged to convey stores to Rangoon. Approved.	7th Feb.	64, 65	Secy., Marine Board.
"*Paragon*" — engaged to convey 120 European soldiers to Masulipatam. Approved.	19th Sept.	76–78	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Secy., Marine Board.
"*Pekin.*"—Tenders to convey a detachment of Her Majesty's 74th Regiment to Negapatam, accepted.	24th Feb.	310–312	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Provisions.—Certain vessels allowed to make up deficiencies in beer and porter for Queen's troops proceeding to England, by supply of spirits, the difference between their cost being deducted from balance of passage money, and credited to the soldiers.	24th „	161–163	Secy., Marine Board. Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. My.'s Forces.
Marine Board bring to notice that all the ships engaged for conveying troops to England will be found unable to complete their supplies of beer and preserved provisions, and request instructions whether in such case the troops are to be allowed to embark after the vessels shall have laid in all that can be procured in the market and from the Commissariat. Observed that no general order can be passed, but that Government should be distinctly informed in the case of each particular ship of the actual description and quantity of each article deficient, and whether any and what substitutes can be provided.	24th „	164, 165	Secy., Marine Board.
Recruits from England.—Suggestions offered on various points connected with the requirements on board ships bringing out. Submitted to Court for favourable consideration.	29th Aug.	16–18	Adjt.-Genl.
"*Royal Albert.*"—Tenders of the — for conveyance of Nos. 3 and 4 Horse Field Batteries to Rangoon with plans and inspection reports. The tenders accepted on certain conditions.	22nd „	57–59	Secy., Marine Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
"*Royal George,*" which put into the Madras roads with Bengal recruits, to be supplied with fresh provisions and vegetables, and a report of the same to be made, for communication to Government of India.	31st Oct.	51, 52	Offir. Comg. Detcht. on the Royal George.
Certain orders passed for sending the Bengal Recruits landed from the — to the Mount, and for provisioning them as well as having their bedding and clothing washed, leaving the expense incurred to be adjusted hereafter at Calcutta.	14th Nov.	1–4	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Secy., Medl. Board. Offir., Comg. Detcht. Recruits.
Arrangements made for supplying fresh provisions for the recruits on board the — reported. Suggestion for forwarding to Bengal an account of the expenses actually incurred by the Madras Commissariat, approved.	14th „	7, 8	Secy., Marine Board.
Commissary-General to furnish a fresh supply of provisions to the — at the expense of Government.	14th „	24, 25	Offir. Comg. Detcht. in the Royal George
Report of the readiness of the — to receive the Bengal recruits again on board, &c. Recorded.	14th „	95, 96	Secy., Marine Board.
Supplementary statement of carpets and quilts supplied to the Bengal recruits.	5th Dec.	68, 69	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
SHIPS—*cont.*			
"*Teazer*," engaged as a transport on monthly hire.	7th April	54, 55 173–175	Secy., Marn. Board.
Application from owners of the — for an increased rate of freight in consequence of the advance in the price of ships' articles, and the rates of freight in the shipping market. Not complied with.			
Engaged as a transport on monthly hire. Her rate of freight increased to Rs. 10 a month per ton.	28th ,,	45, 46	Do.
Engagement of the — to assist in conveying the Supplemental Company of Golundauze to Singapore, sanctioned.	25th July	28, 29	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
About to convey military stores to Singapore, to be cleared of all Government stores on arrival there, reballasted at the public expense and discharged, and the Commander to be furnished with a certificate stating up to what date the vessel is entitled to be paid.	15th Aug.	5–7	Secy., Marine Board. To Governor, Straits.
To be despatched from Singapore to Rangoon to bring over the remainder of the 35th Madras Native Infantry, and such sick details as may require passage.	22nd ,,	99–101	Do.
Despatch of the — to Rangoon, reported ..	14th Nov.	183, 184	From Govr. Straits.
Tenders to be invited by public advertisement, or should there be no time by circular notices simultaneously issued to every house of Agency.—Whenever a single tender is submitted, Marine Board to note in their report that the above course has been duly followed.	14th Feb.	24	Ext., Min. of Consn.
"*Trafalgar*."—Tender to convey troops to and from Burmah, declined.	13th Jan.	30–32	Secy., Marine Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Tender to convey troops to England, accepted.	13th ,,	60–62	Do.
Survey report on provisions for troops proceeding to England on—. Report on deficiencies and substitutes. Orders passed for embarking the troops and for executing charter-party, &c., a clause being inserted regarding substitution of spirits for beer.	24th Feb.	227–230	Secy., Marine Board.
Charterparty of the —, forwarded. Court's attention to be drawn to additional paragraph providing for payment of 1½*d.* for each ration of spirits substituted for beer. Necessary orders passed.	28th ,,	16, 17	Do.
"*Zaphnath Paneah*."—Tender to convey stores to Malacca and Singapore, accepted.	7th ,,	23, 24	Do.
——— Engaged to convey stores to Penang. Approved.	5th Sept.	103, 104	Do.
SIGNALS, MARRYAT'S CODE OF.			
Disbursement of Rs. 12 for purchase of the latest edition of —, for the Garrison Flagstaff, sanctioned.	18th July	90, 91	Town Major.
SINGAPORE—*Vide* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
SIRDARPOOR.			
Hospital—Resolution of Government of India, Foreign Department sanctioning an estimate for a new — forwarded with the estimate for communication to Madras Military Board.	14th Mar.	109, 110	Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SMITH.	1854.		
Smith, M. D., Assistant Surgeon G., Secretary to the Council of the Medical College.—Replies to certain charges preferred against him by the Medical Board. Observations of the latter on his memorial against them. Certain observations recorded. Dr. Smith removed from appointment of Secretary.	24th Feb.	166, 167	Secy., Medl. Board. Min. by Presdt. and Hon'ble Messrs. Eliott & Thomas.
SMITH, PENSIONED SUB-CONDUCTOR R., A LUNATIC IN ENGLAND.			
His son John solicits that, in consequence of the state of his health and sight, Rs. 14 a month may be allowed him for 12 months from the estate of the father. Town Major submits account current and statement of particulars with the estate up to 30th April 1854. John Smith allowed Rs. 14 a month for six months, while under medical treatment for a period not exceeding six months. Reference made to Court for instructions regarding date from which the difference between the charge for support, and the pension of the Sub-Conductor, should be debited against the estate.	25th July	117–120	John Smith. Town Major.
SOOBIAH, LATELY APPOINTED CUTWALL OF CANNANORE.			
The bar to his employment in the public service, removed.	22nd Aug	127, 128	Offr. Comg., Cannanore.
SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.			
Head quarters of the—. A proposition to establish it on the Neilgherries for three months in the year, recommended to Government of India.	21st Mar.	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Not sanctioned	2nd May	35, 36	Govt. of India.
Paymaster.—Order appointing Captain P. G. Cazalet, 29th Native Infantry, to act as — on Captain Russell's responsibility. Confirmed.	12th Sept.	6, 7	Adjt.-Genl.
STAFF.			
Absentees from each regiment of European Infantry at the three Presidencies for detached employ fixed at double the number allowed from regiment of Native Infantry.	28th Mar.	210–212	Govt. of India.
——— on staff and detached employ in excess of the prescribed number authorized by regulation. Cases of — brought to notice with a view to a decision being passed in regard to their being permanently placed at Commander-in-Chief's disposal or retained in their present appointments. Reference made to Government of India regarding Lieutenant Allordyce, 2nd European Light Infantry, Lieutenant Clerk, 8th Native Infantry, Captain Crichton, 38th Native Infantry, and Brevet Major Campbell, 50th Native Infantry and to the Revenue and Public Works Department regarding Captain Wright, 1st Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Palmer, 4th Native Infantry. Certain further orders passed regarding other officers.	28th Nov.	49–51	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STAFF—*cont.*	1854.		
Appointment and removal of officers to and from the staff.—Decision solicited, as to whether officers are now absolutely required to vacate the offices and commands specified in G.O.G.G., 10th June 1853, paragraph 11., clause 3, on promotion to rank of Major-General.	1st Aug.	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Appointment.—Answered in the affirmative. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	12th Sept.	127, 128	To Govt. of India.
Artillery Officers attached to contingents or irregular forces to vacate appointments on promotion to Captain.	14th Nov.	181, 182	Govt. of India & G.O.
——— withdrawn for the staff.			
Assistant Adjutant-General of Artillery. Director of Artillery Depot. Officer Commanding, Artillery, Fort St. George. } Reference made to Government of India as to whether these officers are to be included in the number of—.	16th May	23	To Govt. of India.
Not to be included	27th June	151, 152	From Govt. of India.
Brigadiers.—Appointments of — to be in the proportion of one of Her Majesty's officers to four of the Companys' —	14th Feb.	192, 193	Do.
Bell, Brigadier, requests decision as to the period from which his tour of command should be reckoned.—Report of Military Auditor-General. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	7th April	21–23	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Reiterates a desire that the period from which his term of command should commence, be determined. Referred to Government of India.	13th June	16–19	Do. To Govt of India.
The period during which he temporarily served on the salary of the Brigadier of the 2nd class and as a Colonel in receipt of off-reckonings, considered to merge in his 5 years' term as a Brigadier. Communicated to departments concerned.	1st Aug.	127, 128	Do.
Sargent, Brigadier Brevet: Colonel R. Budd Commanding 39th Native Infantry, appeals againt the continuance of — in command of Bangalore after the expiration of his tenure of command as Brigadier. Report of Military Auditor-General and resolution of Government explanatory of the rules.	3rd Oct.	83–85	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Brigade Commands.—Copy of letter addressed by Government of India to that of Bombay in reply to certain points raised by the latter respecting the tenure of —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	12th Dec.	71–72	Govt. of India.
Brigadier-General—			
Steel, K. C. B., Brigadier-General Sir S. W.—Extract Court's despatch extending his term on the staff, while serving in Pegue for one year from 15th January 1855. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	12th Sept.	129, 130	Do.
Command of the Army, Temporary.—Remarks of Government of India regarding an irregularity in permitting a Queen's officer, who succeeded to the — in virtue of his seniority, to retain that command, after promotion to rank of Lieutenant-General, and reply of Madras Government.	Diary to end of year.	36, 37	From & To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STAFF—*cont.*	1854.		
Commander-in-Chiefs—*Vide* "Commander-in-Chief."			
Commands, Divisional—			
Brigadier G. Conran, Commandant of Artillery, late in command of the Centre division, claims command of the same from date of publication of the Brevet promoting Major-General McNeil of Her Majesty's service to Lieutenant-General. —Report of Military Auditor-General and decision of Government that the Lieutenant-General must necessarily remain in his appointment until relieved by Her Majesty or permitted to resign.	17th Oct.	108–110	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Government of India point out an irregularity in permitting Major-General Sewell a (Queen's officer) to retain command of the Centre division after promotion to rank of Lieutenant-General. — Madras Government submit observations in reply, and request instructions in regard to Lieutenant-General McNeil who still holds command of a Madras Division.	Diary to end of year.	36, 37	From & To Govt. of India.
Commands, Divisional or Brigade.—G.O.G.G. drawing attention to Court's orders directing that no officer who is not fully qualified for the discharge of the duties of —, should be selected for the command or be continued in it if he become disabled by loss of health. Republished.	4th July	126, 127	Govt. of India.
Holland, Captain of the 37th Grenadiers.—Correspondence with Government of India on the subject of his not being available for detached employ being the 4th Captain withdrawn from his corps.	14th Nov.	353–356	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Lists of officers of the Madras army available for employment on the staff —, forwarded to Bengal and Bombay.	28th April 14th Nov.	73, 74 196	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India & Govt. of Bombay.
Major-General.—Decision solicited as to whether officers are now absolutely required to vacate the offices and commands specified in G.O.G.G., 10th June 1853, paragraph 11, clause 3, on promotion to rank of —.	1st Aug.	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
——— Answered in the affirmative. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	12th Sept.	127, 128	Do.
Pay and Allowances.—For decisions on claims relating to — *Vide* "Pay and Allowances."			
Playfair, Lieutenant E. M. of Artillery. Court's despatch to Bengal communicating their sentiments of the late Commander-in-Chief at Madras that the services of — could be made available for an appointment in the Malwa Artillery, when he was the only officer present with the Company of Madras Artillery to which he was attached in Burma. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	19th Dec.	78, 79	Govt. of India.
Queen's officers.—Sentiments of Government of India on the ineligibility of certain — for appointments on the staff.	14th Feb.	192, 193	Do.
Orders on Court's despatch referring Government to Military letter to Bengal No. 36 of 1854 for instructions on the subject of appointing qualified officers to civil and staff situations.	12th April	100, 101	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Not to be nominated in future to staff situations without previous sanction of the Commander-in-Chief in India.	29th Aug.	30, 31	Depy. Adjt.-Genl. Her My.'s Forces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STAFF—*cont.*	1854.		
Queen's officers.—Services of Lieutenant R. C. Stewart of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment placed at disposal of Government of India for appointment as Second Assistant to Executive Engineer at Rangoon with retrospect to 16th June 1854.	12th Sept.	84–86	Govt. of India. Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces. To Govt. of India.
STATIONERY.			
Superintendent of Stationery to indent on the Commissariat under sanction of Military Board for such articles of — as may be required for issue on indent to Public Officers, and which cannot be furnished from the Stationery Department.—G.O.G., No. 146 of 1825, cancelled.	14th Mar.	73–75	Mily. Board.
Statement of expense of stationery supplied from Public stores to the Military Department for 1849–50, compared with the average expense for the preceding five years. Military Board promise to report on the above. Recorded.	3rd Oct.	49–51	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Clothing Agent authorized to indent for supplies of —, required for his department, free of charge.	19th Dec.	131, 132	Supg. Clothing.
STEAMERS.			
"*Argo.*" — Bill for blankets, pillows, tobacco and soap supplied to a detachment of Her Majesty's service arrived from the Cape on the —, sanctioned.	23rd May	23, 24	Secy., Marine Board.
"*Berenice*" Government of India intimate that the — will be despatched from Calcutta to Vizagapatam, to embark the wing of the 38th Madras Native Infantry for Singapore, and that the vessel will call at Madras for the Golundauze also if required. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	15th Aug.	59, 60	Govt. of India.
Government of India intimate that in the absence of information as to the proportion of men of the Wing of the 38th Regiment who cook and do not cook on boardship the former class has been assumed to be two-thirds and the latter one-third the whole number according to which rations will be issued. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General.	29th „	45, 46	Do.
The average number of those who do not cook on board ship in the Madras Infantry Regiments stated to be 50.	31st Oct.	69, 70	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Arrival of the —, reported. Communicated to departments concerned.	29th „	126, 127	Ext., Marine Dept.
"*Hugh Lindsay.*"—A proposed arrangement to retain the —, at Calcutta, and to place at disposal of Madras Government the "Berenice" for certain services, not sanctioned.	6th Jan.	84, 85	Govt. of India.
Despatch of the — to the western coast of the Andaman Island in search of the "Lady Nugent," authorized. The Commander-in-Chief requested to select a small detachment of Europeans to be embarked as Marines, to act in case of need, against the Natives of the Island.	10th Oct.	12, 13	Ext., Marine Dept.
Appointment of Lieutenant Playfair, 34th Light Infantry, to the charge of the detachment, approved. Payment of certain allowances to him, sanctioned.	17th „	91, 92	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STEAMERS—*cont.*	1854.		
"*Hugh Lindsay.*"—Government not disposed to alter arrangements for despatch of the — in search of the "Lady Nugent". Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	24th Oct.	6, 7	Ext., Marn. Dept.
Peninsular and Oriental Companys.—The exorbitant charge for freight on certain cases of copper sheets sent to Calcutta to be brought to Court's notice. Military Board not to have ordered the shipment, before ascertaining the value of freight.	5th Sept.	95, 96	Mily. Board.
Marine Board offer observations on Court's despatch No. 18 of 20th September 1854, on the subject of the provision of accommodation in sick quarters on board the —, for such men of the Military service as may require removal from Auditor.	28th Nov.	20, 21	Secy., Marn. Board.
STEEL, K.C.B., BRIGADIER-GENERAL SIR S. W.			
Extract Court's despatch extending his term on the staff while serving in Pegue, for one year from 15th January 1855. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	12th Sept.	129, 130	Govt. of India.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
Account Current of the Madras Presidency with the Government of the Straits from 1st May 1852 to 30th April 1853.	27th June	55	To Govr., Straits.
Artillery.—Sanction solicited to the organization of a supplemental company of European Artillery for employment at Singapore, and to the appointment of a Field Officer to the command of a Division of Artillery in the Straits with his Head-quarters at Singapore. To Government of India.	29th Aug.	69–81	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Camp Equipage.—Enquiry made as to whether any additional — is to be sent to the Straits, with reference to the increase of force.	1st "	94, 95	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govr., Straits.
——— Answered in the Negative. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	31st Oct.	134, 135	From Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Commissariat Department—			
Goad, Captain, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, granted leave for two years to proceed to sea and the Cape of Good Hope. The paucity of Officers at Singapore brought to notice, with a view to some one being sent to take up Captain Goad's duties. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General.	21st Mar.	15, 16	Govr., Straits.
James, Lieutenant and Quartermaster C., 43rd Native Infantry.—Order directing him to take charge of the —, without prejudice to his Regimental Staff appointment. Confirmed.	14th "	256, 257	Adjt.-Genl.
Engineer, Superintending—			
Man, Captain, Superintendent of Convicts at Singapore.—Regarding the salary he is entitled to — for having performed additional duties of —.	7th Feb.	96–98	Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Governor—			
Butterworth, C. B., Hon'ble Colonel J. W. returned from leave. G.O.	27th Jan.	99–101	Govt. of India.
——— Permitted to return to Europe on furlough under the old regulations, from date on which he may resign the Government of the Straits. G.O.	12th Dec.	181–183	From Govr., Straits. To Govr., Straits.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*cont.*	1854.		
Governor—cont.			
Light House toll levied under Act VI of 1852, to be deducted from balance of freight due to the "John Brightman" which conveyed stores to the Straits, as the above tax does not come under denomination of "Port dues" from which the vessel was exempted.	14th Feb.	143–146	Resident Councillor, Singapore. Secy., Marine Board. To Resident Councillor, Singapore.
——— The amount of toll deducted from balance of freight.	24th „	308, 309	Secy., Marine Board. To Resident Councillor, Singapore.
Malacca—			
Dresser, 1st, for charge of Civil Hospital and Her Majesty's Jail at—. The Governor, Straits Settlements, requested by Government of India to communicate direct with the Madras Government for the purpose of procuring the services of a —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	22nd Aug.	3, 4	Govt. of India.
Application from Straits Government for services of a — complied with.	17th Oct.	87–90	From Govr., Straits. To Govr., Straits.
Medical Subordinates.—Requests that one of experience may be sent to the — to take charge of Province Wellesley. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	20th June	150, 151	Govt., of India.
Services of an experienced one, applied for — for the charge of Province Wellesley. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	1st Aug.	67, 68	Govr., Straits.
Services of an Assistant Apothecary, promised.	15th „	74	To Govr. Straits.
Ordnance.—Government of India suggest expediency of supplying to Penang, Malacc, and Singapore, two light guns of the same description as those now being prepared as Post Guns for Pegue.	4th July	47–49	Govt. of India.
Early measures ordered to be adopted for casting 6 Howitzers of the above description. Communicated to Military Board.	25th „	1, 2	Do.
Measures adopted to give immediate effect to the orders of Government of India relative to despatch of the Post Guns to the —. Application made to Bengal for plans and dimensions of the Mountain Train Carriages referred to in former correspondence. An application suggested by Military Board to be made to Bengal for a further supply of 12 Pounder Howitzers Mountain Train, considered unnecessary.	1st Aug.	9–11	Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
Penang—			
Accommodation, additional, required for consequent on the Head-quarters of the 29th Native Infantry having to be stationed here, brought to notice. To Government, Straits.	28th Nov.	40–42	Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt., Straits.
Provisions and other stores. The "John Brightman" engaged at Madras for conveyance of —, discharged.	14th Feb.	143	Resident Councillor, Singapore.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*cont.*	1854.		
Penang—cont.			
Reinforcements to the troops serving in the —, consequent on a feud between two sets of Chinese inhabitants. Copy of his application to the Government of India for — submitted. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	6th June	11, 12	Govr., Straits.
Governor of the Straits requests that, pending relief of the 43rd Native Infantry, a wing only of another corps without Head-quarters and a Company of Golundauze be sent to Singapore. Government of India authorize the reinforcements solicited by the Straits Government and suggest the expediency of supplying to Penang, Malacca and Singapore, 2 light Guns of the same description as those now being prepared as Post Guns for Pegue. Commander-in-Chief to inform Government of the arrangements proposed to be made.	4th July	47–49	Do. Govt. of India.
Certain arrangements for supply of — notified in G. O. Services of certain Staff Officers placed at disposal of Commander-in-Chief. Government of India requested to cause the steamer proposed to be made available for the conveyance of the 38th Native Infantry from Vizagapatam to be provisioned at Calcutta.	11th „	11–15	Adjt.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. To Govt. of India. To Govr., Straits.
Engagement of the "Teazer" to assist in conveying the supplemental company of Golundauze to Singapore, sanctioned.	25th „	28, 29	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Riots.—Sentiments of Government of India on the recent —and approval of the conduct of the Troops employed on the occasion.	5th Sept.	80, 81	Adjt.-Genl.
Salutes.—Officer Commanding Troops, not entitled to —.	28th Mar.	48–50	Govr., Straits. Adjt.-Genl.
Singapore—			
Artillery Force.—Commander-in-Chief to report in regard to the efficiency of the — now available at this station, in connexion with the heavy batteries about to be established.	25th July	82, 83	Mily. Board.
——— Sanction solicited to the organization of a supplemental Company of European Artillery for employment here, and to the appointment of a Field Officer to the command of a Division of Artillery in the Straits with his Head-quarters at Singapore. To Government of India.	29th Aug.	69–71	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Government of India await reply to their communication regarding the establishment for the defences, before coming to decision on the subject of forming a supplemental Company of European Artillery for employment here and appointing a Field Officer to the Command of a Division of Artillery in the Straits with his Head-quarters at Singapore. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	12th Dec.	179, 180	Govt. of India.
Commissariat Department.—Temporary employment of a clerk on Rs. 35 a month from 25th August 1853, and another on Rs. 50 from 25th November 1853, sanctioned.	3rd Oct.	130–132	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Application for a permanent increase to the establishment, submitted to Government of India. Sanctioned.	19th Dec.	179, 180	From Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*cont.*	1854.		
Singapore—cont. *Defences.*—Proper persons to be sent over to this station to assist in carrying out the works authorized for its defence. Rates of pay of the parties to be at the same time settled. Commander-in-Chief to have two men selected for the Department of Public Works at the station, and Military Board to procure a Maistry Bricklayer.	11th July	144, 145	Govt. of India.
Services of Corporals Hanson and Carter of Sappers and Miners, placed at disposal of Straits Government to assist in carrying out the works for the —. The allowances they will be entitled to, stated.	8th Aug.	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl.
Certain arrangements for entertaining and sending a Bricklayer Maistry to assist in carrying out the works for the —, submitted. Authorized with sanction for a further increase to his salary, should it not be practicable to procure a thoroughly efficient man for Rs. 75 a month.	8th ,,	12, 13	Mily. Board.
The selection of Corporals Hanson and Carter, Sappers and Miners, to assist in carrying out the works for the — and their embarkation on the "Teazer" reported.—The amount of staff salary they will be entitled to, stated. The services of a good Bricklayer Maistry not yet secured.	26th Sept.	33	To Govr., Straits.
Government of India do not see the necessity for the expensive establishment recommended for the —, and forward correspondence showing the nature and extent of the works with a Table of the Establishment which is considered necessary and which is accordingly sanctioned. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	3rd Oct.	68, 69	Govt. of India.
Arrival of Engineer Corporals Hanson and Carter, reported. Their want of practical experience in building operations, brought to notice. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	31st ,,	136, 137	Govr., Straits.
Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners called upon for explanation regarding the selection of the abovenamed individuals. It is suggested that they remain where they are at present and perfect themselves on those points in which they are deficient.	14th Nov.	216, 217	Adjt.-Genl. To Govr., Straits.
Hospital, Pauper and Police— *Findley*, Assistant Apothecary, placed at the disposal of the Governor for employment in the —.	23rd May	169–172	Govr., Straits. Adjt.-Genl.
House of Correction— *Agar*, Sergeant of the 2nd Battalion Artillery, transferred to the effective Supernumeraries and placed at the disposal of the Governor for employment as Overseer of the —.	23rd ,,	165–167	To Govr., Straits.
Man, Captain, Superintendent of Convicts. Relative to the salary he is entitled to for having performed, for a time, the additional duties of Superintending Engineer.	7th Feb.	96–98	Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

134

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*cont.*	1854.		
House of Correction—cont.			
Municipal Works.—Application for services of a Non-Commissioned Officer of Sappers and Miners to supervise construction and repair of —, free of all charge to the Madras Government. Sergeant-Major L. Armstrong, placed under orders of Straits Government. Passage ordered to be provided for him.	28th Nov.	32–35	Govr., Straits. Adjt.-Genl. To Govr., Straits.
Ordnance, 3, 56 Pounder Guns and 2 Heavy Mortars, to be transmitted to this station, in addition to former supplies for the defences.	25th July	82, 83	Mily. Board.
Establishment.—An increase to the — recommended by Military Board. Observed that it cannot be authorized without previous reference to Government of India, but that Government will sanction on emergency, such portion of it as the Military Board may report to be absolutely necessary for immediate charge of stores.	1st Aug.	48, 49	Do.
The reduced establishment required, stated. The same sanctioned, pending a reference to Government of India. Acting appointments to supply places of warrant or Non-Commissioned Officers who may be detached, authorized. Military Board to furnish further information regarding the withdrawal of the lascars detailed from the Grand Arsenal for duties foreign to the ordnance service, with a view to spare the services of lascars for Singapore.	1st "	107–109	Do. To Govt. of India.
Riot at —. Troops called out to put down a —. Recorded.	20th June	98, 99	Adjt.-Genl.
Station Staff Officer.—Order directing Ensign Brett, 43rd Native Infantry, to conduct duties of the — during absence of Lieutenant Rideout accompanying Officer Commanding the Straits on a tour of Inspection, confirmed, on condition that no extra expense shall be incurred by the state.	5th Sept.	74–77	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Toty for station Hospital.—Indent for—, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	155, 156	Secy., Medl. Board.
Stores required for the use of the Convict, Executive and Signal Departments at Penang, Singapore and Malacca, authorized to be supplied from the Arsenal of Fort St. George.	22nd Aug.	129–132	Govr., Straits Mily. Board. To Govr., Straits.
Tour of Inspection.—Order directing Ensign Brett, 43rd Native Infantry, to conduct duties of the Station Staff Officer at Singapore, during absence of Lieutenant Rideout accompanying Officer Commanding the Straits on —. Confirmed on condition that no extra expense shall be incurred by the state.	5th Sept.	74–77	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
SUBSISTANCE.			
Currie, Mr. W. F., late Assistant Surgeon, 4th Light Cavalry (a dismissed officer) claims subsistance from 1st December 1844 to 11th February 1845 and explains cause of delay, not admitted.	24th Feb.	120–122	Mr. Currie. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Green, Benjamin, late of the Bengal Artillery, who was detained in custody at Mhow on suspicion of being a Deserter. Authority granted for the cost of his maintenance being charged in the Abkarry account at Mhow.	7th April	30, 31	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STUD DEPARTMENT—*Vide* REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.	1854.		
SUITS AGAINST CONTRACTORS.			
Supreme Court.—Legal measures to be taken in the—against one Gunnaputty Chetty for recovery of value of a quantity of cooltee gram the property of Government sold by him while in his custody.	24th Feb.	29, 30	Company's Solicitor.
Orders passed on suggestion of Law officers, that as a general rule, officers of Government should be left to defend themselves in suits brought against them for acts done in their official capacity. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	15th Aug.	93, 94	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Assistance of Law officers applied for — to defend Lieutenant Smith, Superintendent of Police at St. Thomas' Mount. Not granted.	22nd „	81, 82	Adjt.-Genl.
Report of Advocate-General on the case of G. Gunnaputty Chetty the indictment against whom was thrown out, and advice on the further measures to be taken. Gunnaputty to be again indicted. Orders regarding steps to be taken against witness Narrain Row, Clerk, in the Commissary-General's Office.	17th Oct.	121, 122	Advt.-Genl.
SUNDAYS.			
Correspondence relative to the employment on — of a detachment of Madras Sappers and Miners on the Pegue and Arracan Road, with a recommendation that the sappers be exempted from work on such days.	17th „	13–15	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Orders issued to prevent the sappers on the Pegue and Arracan Road being required to work on —. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	12th Dec.	169, 170	Govt. of India.
SURGEONS, ASSISTANT—*Vide* MEDICAL OFFICERS.			
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.			
Assistant Surgeon Crawford, M.D., in Medical charge of detachment of Her Majesty's 51st Regiment proceeding to England on board the "Lord George Bentinck," applies to be furnished with a proper case of —. Referred to Medical Board.	21st April	14, 15	Brigade-Major of Her Majesty's Forces.
A complete equipment, provided	28th „	142, 143	Secy., Marn. Board.
SURVEYING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.			
Reference from Military Board on the subject of allowing Warrant and Non-Commissioned officers to be examined and granted certificates of qualifications in—. Referred to the Commander-in-Chief for observations.	19th Sept.	14, 15	Mily. Board.
Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief in favour of the proposition. Communicated to Military Board.	26th „	49, 50	Adjt.-Genl.
Instruments — *Vide* "This Head."			
SURVEYORS.			
Artificers, Carnatic Ordnance.—Regarding their employment as —. *Vide* "Artificers."			
Menaud, Mr. A., lately attached to the Neilgherry Survey and transferred to the Office Establishment of Surveyor-General in Calcutta, to report himself at Marine Board whenever ready to embark, and passage on a Mail Steamer will be provided.	6th Jan.	152–154	Secy., Marn. Board. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SURVEYORS—*cont.*	1854.		
Menawl Mr. A., Arrangement for sending him as a first-class passenger in a Mail Steamer, approved.	14th Feb.	97, 98	From Govt. of India.
Leave granted to him for a certain period to enable him to settle his affairs.	21st Mar.	174, 175	Do.
Passage to Calcutta provided for him. Recorded.	7th April	211, 212	Secy., Marn. Board.
Officers of Her Majesty's Service.—Orders on Court's despatch permitting employment of — in the Survey Department.	12th „	100, 101	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Lists of those qualified, furnished. Communicated to Revenue Department.	20th June	14, 15	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces.
	5th Sept.	25, 26	Do.
	17th Oct.	30, 31	Do.
Service of Lieutenant R. C. Stewart, Her Majesty's 84th Regiment placed at disposal of Government of India for appointment as 2nd Assistant to the Executive Engineer at Rangoon with retrospect to 16th June 1854.	12th Sept.	84–86	Govt. of India. Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her M.'s Forces. To Govt. of India.
SURVEYS.			
Ganjám.—Copy of last season's survey, forwarded. Lodged in Chief Engineer's office.	6th Jan.	22–24	Asst. Surveyor-Genl., Ganjam Survey.
Bill for Contingent expenses. Sanctioned ..	27th June	158, 159	To Do.
Permission granted to discontinue furnishing a copy of the survey operations, so long as the Assistant Surveyor-General, Ganjám Survey, may remain employed in Provinces attached to the Civil jurisdiction of Bengal.	11th July	146, 147	Do.
Advances of cash, escorts, tents, medical aid, &c., required for the approaching field season, ordered.	10th Oct.	85, 86	Do.
Assistant Surgeon Shortt, M.D., to be deputed to accompany the survey party during their contemplated operations.	14th Nov.	376–378	Assistant Surveyor-General, Ganjam Survey. Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Rev. Dept.
Dr. Shortt ordered to proceed by Dak, approved.	28th „	52, 53	Adjt.-Genl.
Great Trigonometrical—			
Durernet, Major I. S., 2nd Madras European Light Infantry, resigned. Appointment of First Assistant. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th Mar.	208, 209	Govt. of India.
SYDNEY — *See* AUSTRALIA.			
T			
TABLE MONEY.			
Clerks not attached to Departments or Public offices not entitled to —, but to an equivalent for rations.	21st April	107–109	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TABLE MONEY—*cont.*	1854.		
Clerks D. Peters, who proceeded to Rangoon with a detachment of Her Majesty's 84th, but to an equivalent for rations.	21st April	107–109	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— for the Rangoon Pay Office who embarked for Rangoon on the "Hugh Lindsay", but returned to the Madras port, granted table money, except for the period the steamer was detained at Cocanada.	5th Dec.	65–67	..
Families of Officers.—Payment by Government of table money due by Lieutenant Jones Artillery on account of his wife and family from Aden to Masulipatam on board the "Hampshire," sanctioned, the amount to be recovered from Lieutenant Jones by six monthly instalments. Minutes of Consultation, 23rd November 1852, authorizing payment by Government in similar cases whenever Marine Board may certify that such a course is actually necessary, communicated to that Board.	Diary to end of year.	28–30	Secy., Marn. Board, Mily. Audr.-Genl.
"*John Brightman,*" *Ship.*—Payment of only half allowance, on account of inferior table supplied to officers, who were provided with Government — on the above vessel from Rangoon, approved.	14th Mar.	258, 259	Secy., Marn. Board.
Officers, Military, Medical and Uncovenanted employed on Civil duty for whom passage may be provided in Government vessels. Resolution of Government of India regarding —. Communicated to Departments.	10th Oct.	95, 96	Ext., Finl. Dept.
TANJORE.			
Hospital, Military—. Estimate for repairing and improving, sanctioned. The work to be executed by the Collector under Superintendence of Civil Engineer.	14th Mar.	160, 161	Mily. Board.
TAYLOR, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL C., 2ND NATIVE VOLUNTEER BATTALION.			
His appeal against loss of command allowance for having overstayed the leave of 30 days granted him, not admitted.	21st April	81–83	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC—*Vide* ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.			
TELESCOPE FOR THE FORT FLAGSTAFF.			
Bills for repairing the old and purchasing a new one, sanctioned.	23rd May 30th ,,	163, 164 44, 45	Town Major.
TENASSERIM PROVINCES.			
Commissariat Department—			
Bearers allowed to be employed by private individuals on payment.	13th June	141–143	Comy.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. G.O.
Charge of—. Proposition from Commissary-General to depute a Commissioned Officer of some standing to the —, instead of a Warrant officer, referred to Government of India.	7th April	67–69	Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Approved by that Government	16th May	128, 129	From Govt. of India.
Office and Executive Establishments at certain stations in the provinces. A temporary increase sanctioned to the —.	8th Aug. 17th Oct.	110, 111 49–51	Govt. of India. Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TENASSERIM PROVINCES—*cont.*	1854.		
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.—A recommendation for specially authorizing an addition to the number of — for service in the Pegue and Tenasserim Provinces, forwarded to Government of India for favourable consideration.	7th April	70, 71	Comy.-Genl.
Complied with	16th May	122, 123	Govt. of India.
Moulmein—			
Burmese Interpreter at —, to be discharged ..	17th Jan.	18, 19	Adjt.-Genl.
Commissariat Department.—A temporary increase to the establishment in the —, sanctioned.	8th Aug.	110, 111	Govt. of India.
Grants of Land.—Decision of Government on a reference from Quartermaster-General that applications for — should be disposed of under orders of Government of India.	28th Mar.	21, 22	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Ordnance Department.—Disbursement of pay to an individual who performed the clerical duties of the — during interim between resignation of one clerk and arrival at Moulmein of another. Sanctioned.	7th Feb.	44–46	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
An application for employing an additional clerk on Rs. 15 a month, not complied with.	24th „	75–77	Do.
——— *Magazine* at Moulmein to be abolished, the magazine at Rangoon to be the source of supply of articles of Ordnance required for the troops in the Pegue Division which comprises the Tenasserim Provinces also.	12th April	55, 56	Govt. of India.
To be amalgamated with the magazine at Rangoon.	27th June	47, 48	Do.
Rations to be issued from Commissariat Department, in lieu of compensation, to Regimental and Garrison Staff Sergeants, so long as dearness of provisions may continue.	15th Aug.	75–77	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
TENDERS OF SHIPS—*Vide* SHIPS.			
TENT ALLOWANCE.			
Steel, C. B., Brigadier-General, Commanding Ceded Districts and late Commanding, Madras Division. Army of Ava claims field tent allowance in continuation (after his return to the Presidency) for the full regulated period according to distance from Madras to Bellary, viz., 32 days, although he arrived at the latter station in 17 days.	24th Feb.	248–251	To Govt. of India.
Disallowed, and the sum erroneously passed to him to be retrenched on reaudit. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	16th May	124, 125	Govt. of India.
TENTS—*Vide* CAMP EQUIPAGE.			
THOMPSON, CONDUCTOR A., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.			
Information required regarding him, no intelligence having been received of his having obtained an extension of leave from the Court. Submitted to Court.	21st Mar.	100, 101	Adjt.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
THURBURN, LIEUTENANT, H., 42ND NATIVE INFANTRY.	1854.		
Submits "Notes" collected by him during a short residence in Egypt in 1852. Thanks offered to him for the same. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	1st Aug.	34, 35	...
TIMBER.			
Anamalay Forests.—A dresser to be detached annually from 15th May to 31st January to afford medical aid to the establishment. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	26th Sept.	40, 41	Ext., Rev. Dept.
The difficulty of meeting the requisition, consequent on the establishment of 2nd dressers being six below its complement, brought to notice. Communicated to Revenue Department.	3rd Oct.	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.
A dresser to be detached for duty at the forests during the remainder of the present working season. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	10th „	93, 94	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Saul.—Government of India request to be furnished with the valuation of 350 logs of — recovered by Officiating Executive Engineer at Cuttack from the Madras Commissariat Department at that station. Commissary-General states that there must be some mistake regarding the transfer of the timber; that arrangements have been already made for conveying 150 logs to Madras; but that instructions will be issued to make the remainder over to Government of India. The valuation rates promised at an early date. To Government of India.	24th Feb.	367–369	Govt. of India. Comy.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Letter from Government of India with one from Bengal Military Board regarding certain logs of —, collected at Dhamra in the Cuttack district, part of which has been made over to the Bengal Government. Communicated to Commissary-General.	28th Mar.	215, 216	Govt. of India.
The logs handed over to the Executive Engineer at Cuttack to be returned. Use of saul in certain parts of Gun Carriage, recommended by Military Board and sanctioned by Government. References from Commissary-General regarding timber of the Gun Carriage Manufactory to be made direct to the Superintendent, and not through the Military Board.	30th May	100–103	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Board. To Govt. of India.
Military Board state that the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory will indent for saul timber, and exercise the right of corresponding direct with the Commissary-General on matters connected with it. Recorded.	4th July	101, 102	Mily. Board.
Disbursement of Rs. 10,000 to be placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, for the purpose of laying in a stock of —, sanctioned on the condition that the timber account current with all vouchers be in the Board's office at the expiration of the half year.	11th „	116, 117	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TIMBER—*cont.*	1854.		
Saul.—The logs collected at Dhamra near Cuttack, made over to the conicopoly of the Madras Commissariat at the latter station. Communicated to Proper Departments.	17th Oct.	133, 134	Govt. of India.
TOMLINSON, Mr.			
Tomlinson, Mr., formerly a Conductor.—Copies of papers connected with his case, called for. Furnished with an intimation that Government have deferred acting upon Court's orders admitting him to pension, pending receipt of their reply to a second petition from him.	27th Jan.	102, 103	Do.
Request that his pension may be drawn through Agent.	23rd May	86, 87	Mr. Tomlinson.
TOOLS—*Vide* Also Military Stores.			
The provision from Salem of a supply of mamooties and pickaxes for the public service, and the employment of Lieutenant King, Acting Deputy Commissary of Ordnance at Vellore, on the duty of supervising the preparatory arrangements for the manufacture of the above tools, authorized. The officer allowed travelling charges and batta without prejudice to his allowances for charge of the Vellore Arsenal.	14th Mar.	50, 51	Ext., Public Works Dept.
TOTIES.			
Indents for — sanctioned	6th Jan.	155, 156	Secy., Medl. Board.
	27th ,,	159, 160	Do.
	14th Feb.	163, 164	Do.
	14th Mar.	18, 19	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
	12th April	94–97	Secy., Medl. Board.
	5th Sept.	110, 111	Do.
	19th ,,	105, 106	Do.
	3rd Oct.	120, 121	Do.
	14th Nov.	235, 236	Adjt.-Genl.
TOUR OF INSPECTION—*Vide* Commander-in-Chief.			
TOWN MAJOR.			
Allowances—			
Thompson, Captain F., solicits orders to enable him to draw his salary of Rs. 700 a month, without being subjected to any deduction for occupying public quarters. Report of Military Auditor-General. Referred to Government of India.	27th Jan.	47–49	Town Major. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Letter from Government of India stating that the Town Major in Fort William is allowed Government quarters in addition to his staff salary, and intimating the amount deducted on that account. Communicated to Town Major and Military Auditor-General.	21st Mar.	127, 128	Govt. of India.
TRANSFERS OF EUROPEAN SOLDIERS TO—			
Bengal Presidency—			
Daly, Corporal, Madras Artillery .. .. McNamara, Corporal Madras Sappers and Miners	17th Oct.	5–8	Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRANSFERS OF EUROPEAN SOLDIERS TO—*cont.*	1854.		
Bengal Presidency—cont. Documents connected with — forwarded	28th Nov.	114, 115	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
European Infantry— *O'Brien, Gunner I.*, from 3rd Battalion Artillery ..	11th Mar.	154, 155	Adjt.-Genl.
Madras Artillery— *Dunlop, Private J.*, of 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.	13th Jan.	54, 55	Govt. of India.
	21st April	55, 56	Do.
Rule.—Transfers to and enlistments in the European Infantry and Artillery to be authorized by the Commander-in-Chief a quarterly return being submitted to Government.	23rd May	113	Ext., Min. of Consultation.
Sappers and Miners— *Beveridge, Gunner R.*—His transfer from the Artillery, as a 2nd Corporal, sanctioned.	14th Nov.	231, 232	Adjt.-Genl.
Bignell, Assistant Overseer from the Artillery ..	7th Feb.	151–153	Ext., Rev. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
Formy, Gunner P., from 2nd Battalion Artillery, as 2nd Corporal.	5th Dec.	73, 74	Do.
Kennedy, Gunner, employed in Public Works Department. His transfer from the Artillery as a 2nd Corporal, sanctioned.	21st Nov.	108–110	Ext., P.W. Dept. Adjt.-Genl.
O'Donaghue, Gunner M., from 2nd Battalion Artillery as 2nd Corporal.	5th Dec.	73, 74	Do.
Whiting, Gunner I., of the 3rd Battalion Artillery.	13th June	116, 117	Do.
TRANSIT.			
Sick Soldiers.—Certain — left back on march of C. Troop Horse Artillery to Bangalore, allowed to be sent by bullock transit at a small additional expense.	14th Nov.	133, 134	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
	21st „	3, 4	Do.
TRANSPORTATION.			
Convicts, European Military.—With copy of Court's despatch to Bengal relative to the future destination of those sentenced to —.	14th Feb.	8, 9	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Information requested as to whether sentences of "penal servitude" under Act 16 and 17 Victoria C. 99, can be practically carried out in India, and how.	25th July	53–55	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Government of India state that they know nothing of the application of the above, but that at Head-quarters of Commander-in-Chief in India, the Act is considered as not applicable to India. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	5th Sept.	145, 146	Govt. of India.
Correspondence from Court intimating that the above Act is applicable to India. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief. Reference made to Government of India as to whether the erection of appropriate places of confinement is contemplated by that Government and what rules it may be intended to adopt to give effect to the Act.	10th Oct.	72–74	From Govt. of India. To Govt. of India.
With letter from Government of India forwarding copy of despatch from Court with enclosure showing that Her Majesty's Gov-	5th Dec.	34, 35	Ext., Judl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRANSPORTATION—*cont.* ernment does not consent to European convicts sentenced to transportation by Civil Authorities being sent to any of the British Colonies, and intimating the measures that are being taken by the supreme Government for the provision of a suitable place of confinement for Europeans who may be hereafter sentenced by any of the several Courts of India to imprisonment for more than two years. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	1854.		
Convicts, European Military.—Copy of crime and sentence passed by a European General Court-martial on Gunners I. Mallon and W. Howard, Horse Artillery. Orders issued for their custody, and transportation to Western Australia. Communicated to Judicial Department.	1st Aug.	44, 45	Adjt.-Genl.
To be sent from Kamptee to Calcutta for transportation to Western Australia. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	17th Oct.	1, 2	To Govt. of India. Judl. Dept.
Sent to Calcutta for transportation. Warrant for their immediate custody, returned.	14th Nov.	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl.
Sentence of transportation passed on Private W McLean, Her Majesty's 74th Foot, concurred in by Government.	17th Oct.	58, 59	Judge Advocate-Genl.
TRANSPORTS—*Vide* SHIPS.			
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.			
Engineers, Executive and Assistant Executive.—Bengal rule regarding grant of the allowance to them, made applicable to Madras.	25th July	57	Ext., Min. of Consultation.
Further orders relative to	12th Sept.	136, 137	Govt. of India
Decision of Government on a difference of opinion between Military Auditor-General and Military Board on a claim to travelling allowances for seven months claimed on behalf of the officiating Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division.	17th Oct.	35–39	Mily. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Overseers, Assistant Overseers, Assistant Supervisors and other higher grade of subordinates in Department of Public Works to be granted Rs. 50 a month, when employed in surveying, levelling and inspection.	27th Jan.	182, 183	Ext., P.W. Department
Bengal — extended to Madras	19th Dec.	170, 171	Do.
Saugor Division, Public Works.—Charges for travelling allowance in the Saugor, Mhow and Jubbulpore Divisions, to be passed for payment when certified by Military Board to have been necessarily incurred, and to be supported by a declaration in the usual form, that the distances charged for have been actually travelled.	21st Mar.	112	Ext., Min. of Consultation.
Bills for travelling allowance in the Saugor Division, Public Works, to be, in future, passed by Audit Department without reference to Government.	5th Dec.	33	Do.
TRAVELLING EXPENSES.			
Boileau, Brevet Captain, of Engineers who was ordered on foreign service, to be granted the expenses incurred by him, on its being certified that he left his station and embarked without delay.	31st Jan.	108–110	Chief Engr. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRAVELLING EXPENSES—*cont.*	1854.		
Dawson, Veterinary Surgeon.—His proceeding by dawk from Mhow to Kamptee to report on Veterinary Surgeon Cullimore, considered unnecessary.	23rd May	94, 95	Adjt.-Genl.
Dobbs, Captain R. S., 9th Native Infantry, reimbursed the cost of his transit from Bangalore to Madras in March 1852, when ordered to join his corps on emergent service.	21st Mar.	25–28	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Eddington, Sub-Overseer, granted transit charges incurred, when summoned as a witness on the trial of Major Ottley.	28th „	133, 134	Adjt.-Genl.
Ludlow, Captain, Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division, requested to proceed to the Presidency by dak or transit, and to embark by the earliest steamer, for purpose of assuming charge of his department, consequent on Lieutenant Winscom's illness.	3rd Oct.	10	To Captain Ludlow.
Reports arrival, submits bill for transit expenses, and requests a passage per steamer to Bengal. Observed that the transit charges are not payable at the public expense, as Captain Ludlow proceeded by transit before receiving the Military Secretary's letter, and that the application for a public passage is inadmissible.	17th „	82, 83	From Capt. Ludlow.
Moberly, 2nd Lieutenant, A. S., of Engineers who was ordered on foreign service to be granted the expenses incurred by him, on its being certified that he left his station and embarked without delay.	31st Jan.	108–110	Chief Engr. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Patchopah Moodaly, head writer of the Commissariat Department at Trichinopoly, who was ordered to proceed to Vellore by the bullock transit to give evidence in the case of Lutchmen Row before a Court of Inquiry, granted travelling allowances.	4th July	116, 117	Comy.-Genl.
Pritchard, Major, granted the charges incurred by him, when ordered to proceed by dak from Hyderabad to Bangalore to relieve Major McGoun of the office of Acting Judge Advocate-General of the Army.	25th „	61, 62	Adjt.-Genl.
Wilkieson, 1st Lieutenant of Engineers, who was ordered on foreign service, to be granted the expenses incurred by him, on its being certified that he left his station and embarked without delay.	31st Jan.	108–110	Chief Engr. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
TRICHINOPOLY.			
Arsenal.—Suggestion of the Quartermaster-General for transferring the —, from the Native town to the cantonment. Sentiments of Military Board and observations of Government.	21st Mar.	152–154	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Barracks, European.—Bill for putting up tackle for drawing up punkahs horizontally, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	146, 147	Do.
Opinion of Commander-in-Chief in favour of abondoning this station as one for European Infantry, rather than incurring the expense of building new barracks for them. Decision of Government that a wing of a European Regiment should be permanently located	13th „	77, 78	Qr. Mr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRICHINOPOLY—*cont.*	1854.		
here. Military Board to submit estimate for repairs to the present barracks, and also the requisite plan and estimates for erection of new ones to accommodate a wing.			
Barracks, European.—The determination to build new ones altered as only two companies of a European Regiment (Her Majesty's 74th) are to be permanently stationed here. The present barracks to be put in an efficient state of repair.	31st Jan.	36–39	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Min. by Presdt. Min. by Commander-in-Chief.
Suggestion of the Quartermaster-General for quartering the two Companies of European Infantry in the Artillery Barracks, leaving a portion of the Infantry Barracks for the accommodation of the detachment of European Artillery amounting to 54 Rank and File. Sentiments of Military Board and observations of Government.	21st Mar.	152–154	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Bill for repairing temporary —, sanctioned ..	21st April	179, 180	Do.
Bill for renewing the thatch over Bombproof, sanctioned.	21st ,,	179, 180	Do.
Temporary destruction by fire of the reported and copy of the proceedings of a Court of Inquiry, submitted. Recorded.	28th ,,	88–90	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Bill for removing the tiles of the —, sanctioned.	6th June	125–127	Do.
Quartermaster-General is in communication with Officer Commanding, Southern Division, regarding the Barrack arrangements and their views on the subject, looked for by Military Board. Recorded.	11th July	41, 42	Mily. Board.
Canteen.—Bill for certain works to the store room, sanctioned.	31st Jan.	65, 66	Do.
Coffee Room, Skittle Ally, &c., built by Her Majesty's 84th Regiment. Certain correspondence submitted with a view to a decision being given regarding the handing over to the Ordnance Department of the above premises which under the regulations would have to be taken over by the 74th Regiment at a valuation, but which being situated within the barracks about to be transferred to the Ordnance Department, will necessarily cease to be of any value to that regiment. Observed that no orders can be passed, the arrangement in regard to the barracks not having yet been authorized by Government.	7th April	38, 39	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. H. M.'s Forces.
Commissariat Department.—Report from Colonel Watkins on the state of the —. Petition from M. Veerasawmiah, late head writer and cash-keeper in the — complaining of his summary dismissal from his situation and praying for redress. Information required as to whatm easures were adopted in consequence of Colonel Watkins' report and Commissary-General at the same time to report on Veerasawmiah's petition.	1st Aug.	26–28	Comy.-Genl. M. Veerasawmiah.
Information afforded, regarding the measures taken in consequence of Colonel Watkins' report on the sate of the —, and observations on M. Veerasawmiah's petition. Veerasawmiah informed that he cannot be re-employed in the department.	26th Sept.	23, 24	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRICHINOPOLY—*cont.*	1854.		
Depot (Families) of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.—Officer Commanding claims full batta in virtue of the locality of the corps now in Burmah. Objected to by Military Auditor-General. Reference made to Government of India.	29th Aug.	88–90	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. H. M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Under reply from Government of India. Half batta only allowed.	10th Oct.	79, 80	From Govt. of India.
European Troops.—Opinion of Commander-in-Chief in favour of abandoning this station as one for —, and decision of Government that a wing of a European regiment should be permanently located here.	13th Jan.	77, 78	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Above decision altered. Two companies only of a European regiment to be hereafter stationed here.	31st ,,	36–39	Do. Min. by Presdt. Min. by Comdr.-in-Chief.
Furious Riding or Driving.—With extract Court's despatch containing injunctions on the subject of — and requiring information as to the result of the trial of two officers for having caused the death of a Native woman by riding over her. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	24th Feb.	231, 232	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Proceedings of Court-martial on the trial of the two officers above referred to, and copy of G.O. issued by Commander-in-Chief on the subject of —. Submitted to Court.	21st Mar.	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl.
Hospital, Artillery.—Certain alterations and improvements, recommended. Referred to Military Board.	6th Jan.	41, 42	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Estimate passed on emergency for erecting a pandal round the new ward of the —. Recorded.	24th Feb.	280, 281	Mily. Board.
——— *European Infantry.*—Bill for repairing the —, sanctioned.	21st April	179, 180	Do.
Result of the application of arsenite of potash to the wood work of the — for the removal of bugs, approved. Recorded.	6th June	121, 122	Do.
——— *Garrison and Medical Stores in the Fort.*—Bill for expenses incurred in rebuilding compound wall and repairing doors and windows, sanctioned.	7th April	128, 129	Do.
——— *General.*—Suggestion of the Quartermaster-General for transferring the — from the Native town to the cantonment. Sentiments of Military Board and observations of Government.	21st Mar.	152–154	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Hospital Native Infantry.—Ventilators to be supplied to the roof. Communicated to Military Board.	13th Jan.	75, 76	Do.
Bill for ventilators to be supplied to the roof. Sanctioned.	12th Dec.	17, 18	Do.
——— *South and West, Native Infantry at Pootoor.*—An estimate for rebuilding the — into one range and altering and repairing the same, submitted by Military Board. Referred to Commander-in-Chief. Government enquire whether any objections exist to reports of this description being	12th ,,	136, 137	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRICHINOPOLY—*cont.*	1854.		
referred by the Military Board for His Excellency's observations prior to their submitting the same for orders of Government.			
Libraries, Garrison Lending.—Bill for expenses incurred for materials and workmanship supplied in repairs, alterations and improvements to the —, sanctioned.	7th April	124, 125	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
Magazine.—Suggestion of the Quartermaster-General for transferring the — from the Native Town to the Cantonment. Sentiments of Military Board and observations of Government.	21st Mar.	152–154	Do.
Mess House.—Her Majesty's 74th Regiment relieved from the expense of protecting the —. Quartermaster-General's recommendation regarding its final appropriation, and the grant of compensation to Her Majesty's 84th Regiment on account of the same, to be reported upon by Military Board.	24th Oct.	83, 84	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Mohorum Festival.—A Court of Inquiry recommended by Commander-in-Chief to investigate circumstances connected with the late outrage committed on a party of the 29th Native Infantry by the Hindoos, during celebration of the —, considered inexpedient.	6th Jan.	25–27	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Rev. Dept.
Paymaster—			
White, Captain I.—Order directing him to continue to act as —, confirmed.	7th Feb.	111, 112	Adjt.-Genl.
Police—			
Brown, Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 29th Native Infantry.—His appointment to act as Superintendent of — without detriment to his regimental appointment. Confirmed.	7th „	12, 13	Do.
Punkahs in the European Hospital.—Bill for altering the mode of hanging —, sanctioned.	30th May	39, 40	Mily. Board.
Sergeants' quarters of the 27th Native Infantry at Poodoor.—Bill for constructing a verandah to the —, sanctioned.	21st Mar.	47, 48	Do.
TRISCOTT, LIEUTENANT C. P. Y. OF THE MADRAS ARMY.			
Extract Court's despatch to Government of Bengal relative to his praiseworthy conduct in bringing into port the ship "Gloriosa" under very difficult circumstances. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	28th „	217, 218	Govt. of India.
TROPHIES.			
Regarding transfer to England of a selection of captured ordnance for deposit in the tower of London.	5th Sept.	97, 98	Mily. Board.
Those from Madras to be supplied direct instead of being sent to Calcutta for transhipment.	14th Nov.	135, 136	Do.
TRUMPETERS, HALF PAY.			
Sanction of Government of India solicited to the introduction of — in the Madras Horse Artillery.	15th Aug.	101–103	Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
TRUMPETS AND BUGLES—*Vide* INSTRUMENTS.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
U	1854.		
UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.			
Dismissals—			
Gibbs, Mr. H., a clerk, Military Board office.—Report of — and appeal. Military Board directed to follow the course pointed out in Minutes of Consultation, Public Department, 5th May 1854, No. 421.	5th Dec.	106, 107	Mily. Board.
Rules regarding —. Half yearly lists of dismissals to be sent to Government of India.	16th May	118, 119	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Service by substitute, during authorized leave of an uncovenanted servant not allowed to Count towards the absentees' pension. Recorded.	22nd Aug.	123, 124	Do.
V			
VALISES, CONVAS—*Vide* EQUIPMENTS.			
VELLORE.			
Apothecary's Quarters in the old Garrison Hospital within the Fort. Bill for repairing—, sanctioned.	18th July	21, 22	Mily. Board.
Barracks, Native.—Bill for white and blue washing —, sanctioned.	6th June	43–45	Do.
Bazaar, Military General.—Order considering Lieutenant Shand, 51st Native Infantry, as having been in temporary charge of the —, during absence of Captain Benson, confirmed.	28th Mar.	145, 146	Adjt.-Genl.
Order directing Lieutenant T. W. Stansfeld, 51st Native Infantry, to take temporary charge of the —, during absence of Lieutenant Young. Confirmed.	29th Aug.	82, 83	Do.
Fort.—Estimate for repairing counterscarp of the ditch, sanctioned. A further outlay not exceeding Rs. 50 authorized for rectifying the terreplein of the rampart.	24th Feb.	225, 226	Mily. Board.
The officer in charge of public buildings at — to superintend the repairs of the counterscarp and Fort ditch and employment of a Non-Commissioned Officer to assist him, sanctioned, with remarks, relative to the former being exempted from regimental duty, while so employed.	16th May	47–50	Do. Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Arrangements proposed for repairing the — without rebuilding a fallen bastion, sanctioned.	13th June	127–129	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl.
Hospital and Apothecary's quarters.—Estimates for converting the Apothecary's quarters in the hospital into wards, and adopting the old garrison hospital for the Apothecary's accommodation, sanctioned.	28th Mar.	68–70	Do. Mily. Board.
——— *Native Infantry.*—Bill for repairing and colorwashing —, sanctioned.	16th May	70–72	Do.
Medical Invaliding Committee.—Services of the Zillah Surgeon of Chittoor made available for a —, assembled at this station.	28th April	198–200	Adjt.-Genl. Ext., Judl. Dept.
VEPERY—*Vide* PRESIDENCY.			
VETERAN BATTALIONS, NATIVE.			
2nd Battalion.—Proposition of the Commander-in-Chief to make *Salem* the Head-quarters of the — instead of *Arcot*, not objected to, but Government suggest whether *Cuddalore* might not be preferable.	10th Oct.	108–110	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
VETERAN BATTALIONS, NATIVE—*cont.*	1854.		
2nd Battalion.—Cuddalore considered preferable. Orders issued accordingly.	24th Oct.	81, 82	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
VETERAN ESTABLISHMENT.			
Officers.—Suggestion of Military Auditor-General that the nature and extent of the privileges as regards continuance of Indian allowances to —, during absence on leave should be clearly defined and understood. Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief thereon, and decision of Government, that no further orders appeared to be required.	7th Feb.	74–76	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl.
Employed in a warrant station in the Ordnance Department. Information relative to the pay and allowances to be drawn by —, requested. Afforded.	30th May	116–118	Secy., Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
Transfer to the —. Two Havildars recommended for — in preference to being pensioned, and the intention of G.O.C.C., 11th September 1851, No. 47, explained. The Havildars pensioned, and it is observed that the above G.O.C.C. does not render such men positively ineligible for transfer to the invalid establishment, while there are no vacancies in it, but implies that they are ineligible generally during that time, and that the object in view appears to have been that no such transfers should be made, except under very special circumstances and for very special reasons.	27th Jan.	7, 8	Adjt.-Genl.
Ismall Khan, Havildar, 45th Native Infantry, sanctioned.	1st Aug.	71–73	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Paupiah, Havildar, 18th Native Infantry, not sanctioned.	24th Feb.	38–40	Do.
——— Sanctioned, under an explanation ..	14th Mar.	147, 148	Adjt.-Genl.
Ramasawmy, Havildar, 49th Native Infantry, not sanctioned.	16th May	85–87	Do. and Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— Sanctioned under an explanation ..	6th June	29, 30	Adjt.-Genl.
Ramdoo, Havildar, 18th Native Infantry, not sanctioned.	24th Feb.	38–40	Do. and Mily. Audr.-Genl.
——— Sanctioned under an explanation ..	14th Mar.	147, 148	Adjt.-Genl.
Syed Hoossain, Naigue, 51st Native Infantry } *Veerasawmy*, Naigue, 48th Native Infantry } ..	5th Sept.	9–11	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
VETERANS, EUROPEAN.			
Supernumeraries.—The rule allowing an allowance for writers and stationery for — attached to European effective regiments, made applicable to the —.	13th June	108–111	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
VETERANS, NATIVE.			
Reliefs.—The expediency of relieving companies of — periodically under Commander-in-Chief's consideration.	13th Jan.	49, 50	Adjt.-Genl.
VETERINARY SCHOOL.			
Sentiments of Commander-in-Chief in favour of the re-establishment of —, and the appointment of Veterinary Surgeon Pritchard to superintend it. Recommended to Court.	17th „	4–6	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
VIZAGAPATAM.	1854.		
Arsenal.—Rupees 120 to be placed at disposal of Ordnance Officer for purpose of improving the Warrant Officers' Office and erecting two privies.	26th Sept.	59, 60	Mily. Board.
Barracks, Native Infantry.—Estimate and bill for repairing and whitewashing —, sanctioned.	21st Mar. 26th Sept.	43, 44 15, 16	Do. Do.
Hospital, Native Infantry.—Estimate for adding a ward, sanctioned.	23rd May	7–9	Do.
Pay Office.—Rent of a house during repair of the —, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	82, 83	Do.
Bill for altering the roof of the —, sanctioned.	6th June	126, 127	Do.
Wells.—A proposition for blocking up the well on the parade ground at —, and clearing out an old one in the neighbourhood of the sepoys lines as a substitute, sanctioned.	4th July	90, 91	Qr. Mr.-Genl.
VIZIANAGRUM.			
Magazine.—Estimate for putting up lightning conductors to the —, sanctioned.	13th June	42, 43	Mily. Board.
W			
WALKER, CAPTAIN W. L., 4TH LIGHT CAVALRY.			
to be removed to the 2nd Light Cavalry	17th Jan.	7, 8	Adjt.-Genl.
brought back to the 4th Light Cavalry	5th Sept.	68, 69	Do.
WALSH, CAPTAIN T. P., 52ND MADRAS NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Copy of correspondence recorded in Foreign department, connected with the case of —, who was removed from Command of the 4th Regiment, Punjab Infantry, and remanded to this Presidency. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	1st Aug.	40, 41	Govt. of India.
WARRANT OFFICERS.			
Ordnance—			
Allowance of Rs. 30 a month granted to Conductor W. Battinson, while in temporary charge of the Camp Equipage Depot.	14th Feb.	117–119	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Brookes, Overseer and Patterson, Sergeant Overseer, } attached to the Arsenal at Fort St. George and recently promoted to grades of supervisor and overseer, respectively. Information solicited as to the relative position of — with regard to other Warrant officers and in the lists of the army. Opinion of Commander-in-Chief requested upon the question, submitted as applicable to the Warrant officers of the Sappers and Gun Carriage Manufactory, who are similarly circumstanced.	5th Dec.	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl.
Public Works Department—Vide this head.			
WATER BEDS, MATTRESSES, &c., HOOPER'S INVALID.			
Favourable report on — with recommendation that every European hospital be provided with at least one of the beds. Forwarded to Court.	19th Dec.	127, 128	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.	1854.		
Draft G.O. to be submitted fixing an allotment of — to be issued to regiments on foreign service generally.	14th Nov.	257, 258	Mily. Board.
WIGHT, MAJOR, 8TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
His conduct, in not upholding the Civil power on the occasion of a disturbance at Samulcottah, animadverted upon. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	13th Jan.	20, 21	Ext., Judl. Dept.
WILKINSON, MAJOR G. S., 39TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
His incapacity for regimental command and the inconvenience arising therefrom in the frequent removals of Lieutenant Colonels, brought to notice. Submitted to Court.	23rd May	99, 100	Adjt.-Genl.
WINE.			
Duty.—Correspondence about landing at Bombay free of duty 4 hogsheads of — for use of A Troop Horse Artillery.	17th Oct.	105–107	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Remittance of a sum through Court at 2*s*. ½*d*. the rupee for purchase of Marsala wine for use of the Non-Commissioned officers and Privates of Her Majesty's 84th Foot, authorized, and reference made to Court to ascertain whether such may be allowed in future.	14th Nov.	73, 74	Acct.-Genl.
WIRE NETTING.			
The windows of wash house of Artillery at Nagpore, to be supplied with —.	4th July	87–89	Qr. Mr.-Genl. Mily. Board.
WITNESSES.			
Currie, M. D., Assistant Surgeon C. D., Medical Officer on the Neilgherries, directed to proceed to Madras to appear as a witness on a murder case. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th Mar.	140, 141	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Letter from Chief Magistrate stating that Doctor Currie's attendance will not be necessary before 12th April 1854. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	14th „	303, 304	Do.
Eddington, Sub-Overseer, Commissariat Department, who while serving in Burmah, was summoned as a witness on the trial of Major Ottley at Ootacamund, granted transit charges.	28th „	133, 134	Adjt.-Genl.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN.			
Children allowance.—Appeal against an objection to pass the allowance to the legitimate children of a European soldier in consequence of his wife being in excess of the prescribed limitation of married women. Reference made to Government of India.	14th Feb.	111–114	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
The allowance declared not admissible in such cases.	21st April	8, 9	Govt. of India.
Aitken, Private of Her Majesty's 74th Regiment.—Allowance of his son to be drawn by Revd. A. Castanier at Negapatam, while under his care.	14th Mar.	156, 157	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Her Majesty's Forces.
Elkins, Farrier W., 7th Light Cavalry.—The daughter admitted to the allowance with arrears, in the absence of the certificate form No. 3 required by G.O.C.C., 27th October 1851, Farrier's wife having died prior to its date.	14th Nov.	40–42	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1854.		
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN—*cont.*			
Millard, Sarah.—Removal of retrenchment of the allowance drawn for — since her arrival at Aden where her father was supposed to be, and continuance of the allowance to her until an opportunity occurs for her rejoining her father at Mhow, sanctioned.	5th Dec.	122, 123	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Dickson, Mrs., complains that her husband Captain Dickson, 1st Madras Fusiliers in England, has failed to provide for his family in India. Forwarded to Court.	6th Jan.	101, 102	Adjt.-Genl.
Donation of Rs. 25 claimed on account of the orphan child of the late Sergeant Bromly of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry not granted, the orphan not being "European."	22nd Aug.	37–39	Brigade-Major, Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Family Allowance—			
Corrigan M., wife of a Private, transferred from Her Majesty's 43rd Light Infantry to the 73rd Foot serving at the Cape of Good Hope, to be granted the allowance from date of her arrival from England until a passage to the Cape is provided for her.	7th April	32–34	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Harris, Sergeant H., 2nd Battalion Artillery, granted arrears of — from 11th August 1852 to 31st August 1853.	6th Jan.	37, 38	Adjt.-Genl.
Peel, Mrs., wife of Sergeant Peel of the C. Troop Horse Artillery.—Authority granted for her, being paid at Bangalore instead of at the Mount.	27th June	27, 28	Do.
Queen's 43rd Light Infantry.—The usual allowance authorized to be disbursed to the wives of certain men of this regiment for six months to enable the regimental authorities to obtain copies of their marriage certificates from England.	9th May	42–44	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
The usual allowance authorized to be disbursed to the families of the service Companies of the above regiment arrived from England previous to arrival of the men of these Companies from the Cape of Good Hope.	14th Feb.	58–60	Do.
Rix, Private of Her Majesty's 43rd Light Infantry. —Decision solicited respecting the allowance of the wife of—, who is daughter of a man of mixed descent by a woman of pure African blood and has been borne on the strength of the corps for more than 14 years receiving the indulgence granted to women married with leave. Referred to Government of India.	22nd Aug.	31–36	Do. To Govt. of India.
The allowance of an East Indian woman to be granted to the wife of — with barrack accommodation.	17th Oct.	140, 141	From Govt. of India.
Rule.—The permission of the Officer Commanding the station at which the wives of men on foreign service may be residing to proceed to other stations to be sufficient for the Pay Department disbursing their allowance.	27th June	27, 28	Adjt.-Genl.
Rules relating to —. The following questions regarding —, submitted to Government of India for consideration, viz., whether the rules respecting parentage established in India should be strictly enforced in relation to the wives of European soldiers of Her Majesty's service married before their arrival in India, and whether in the event of	22nd Aug.	31–36	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Her Majesty's Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN—*cont.*	1854.		
Family Allowance—cont.			
the admission to subsistence allowance of the children of a woman, who is within the prescribed number of 12 per cent., but is not within the prescribed lineage, an additional woman without her children should not be admitted to make up the prescribed number.			
Shires, Drummer H., 6th Native Infantry.—Arrears for two years to be granted on account of his wife and his first child, and on account of his younger child, from date of birth.	6th Jan.	39, 40	Adjt.-Genl.
Walker, Hospital Sergeant W. of the garrison of Trichinopoly, claims arrears of — for a period beyond two years. Not admissible.	13th June	20–22	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Hurst, Mrs., wife of pensioned Sergeant at Melbourne, Australia, solicits to be allowed to draw a moiety of her husband's pension for support of herself and family in India. Reference made to Colonial Secretary, Melbourne.	14th Mar.	137–139	Town Major. To Colonial Secy., Melbourne.
Pensioner Hurst's name not on the list of the Commissariat Officer at Melbourne.	11th July	71, 72	From Col. Secy., Melbourne.
Leave to proceed to England on furlough for two years granted to —.			
Walsh, Mary, pensioned widow on the 13th February 1851 extended to 31st December 1853 to enable her to draw arrears of pension.	27th Jan.	5, 6	Supdt. of Pensions.
Orphan Allowance granted to the children of the late—			
Pereira, Overseer Sergeant, who was in receipt of allowances to the extent of Rs. 75 a month, as the rule excluding the wives and children of soldiers in receipt of allowance to that extent from subsistence money, does not refer to orphans.	24th Oct.	107–109	Do.
WOOSMAN.			
Woosman, Sergeant R., of the Bombay Army—			
Directed to proceed to England in attendance upon the Governor of Madras. The Bombay Government requested to allow him to be considered as absent on duty and the passage money of his rank, authorized subject to refund if disallowed by Court.	28th April	7–9	President's Minute. To Govt. of Bombay.
Granted leave by the Bombay Government, subject to Court's approval.	28th „	180, 181	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
	16th May	130, 131	Do.
Copy of Court's despatch relative to the pay and allowances of —.	31st Oct.	35	Do.
WORKING PAY—*Vide* ALSO SAPPERS AND MINERS.			
Opinion of Madras Government requested on the scale of working money proposed to be allowed at the three Presidencies to soldiers not of the Sappers and Miners. The opinions of Military Auditor and Adjutant-Generals, submitted.	21st April	122–126	Govt. of India. Mily. Andr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. To Govt. of India.
WORKSHOPS.			
Artificers'.—Relative to a proposition for erecting them at the several stations. *Vide* "Artificers."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WRITERS AND STATIONERY.	1854.		
Agreements from clerks engaged for the Pay office, Rangoon, to serve for fixed periods. Proposition for requiring— referred to Government of India and reply from that Government.	23rd May 17th Oct.	31–33 80, 81	Acctt.-Genl. To Govt. of India. From Govt. of India.
Commissariat Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers placed in independent charge of outposts in Burmah, specially to be granted such an allowance for —, as may be absolutely necessary to bring up their accounts. The same allowed in arrears wherever expense has been already actually incurred.	24th Feb.	321–325	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Court of Inquiry.—Bill for salary of a writer employed in preparing proceedings of a —, sanctioned. Similar cases to be at once submitted by Military Auditor-General for orders of Government, or the regulation on the subject to be modified to provide for their being disposed of without further reference.	17th Oct.	84–86	Lt.-Col. Coffin, late Presdt. of a Court of Inquiry. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
European, Veterans. The rule allowing for — for supernumeraries attached to effective regiments, made applicable to.	13th June	108–111	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Officer Commanding Depot of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment to be granted a sum within Rs. 20 for *boná fide* expenditure for—.	28th Mar.	27–29	Dy. Adjt.-Gl., Her My.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
———— *European Artillery Veteran Company.*— Solicits that the rule allowing an allowance for — for supernumeraries attached to effective corps may be made applicable to European Veterans made applicable.	13th June	108–111	Adjt.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
————*Jackatalla.*—Correspondence and decision on claims preferred by Captain Bryden and Colonel McDuff of the 74th Highlanders to the allowance for —, while commanding Jackatalla.	16th May	33–35	Do.
————Her Majesty's 84th Regiment submits bills for — for a detachment of that corps and Artillery under command of Major Green from Trichinopoly to Rangoon and for the 84th Detachment at Trichinopoly commanded by Captain Radcliffe. Report of Military Auditor-General that the claim is inadmissible, the detachments commanded being less than three companies, but that if the detachment of the 84th consisted of Head-quarters of two companies, Major Green will entitled to Rs. 25 a month for command of the United Detachments. Commander-in-Chief.	15th Aug.	29–33	Dy. Adjt.-Gl., Her My.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
X			
Y			
YOUNG.			
Young, Major C. C., Royal Artillery, Military Secretary to the Governor.—Correspondence connected with a claim to passage money to England preferred by him, forwarded to Court.	9th May	33–35	Major Young. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Z			
ZEMINDAR OF BOBILLY — *Vide* BOBILLY ZEMINDAR.			